

JULY

25 CENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

REGD. TRADE MARK GREAT BRITAIN No. 40408

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



**A Super-Safe
Aircraft**
by
T.A.E. Lake
See Page 91

Get Into One Of These BIG PAY FIELDS



All practical work on real
Electrical machinery



Student working on Television
transmitter in
Coyne Radio Shops

Amazingly Easy Way to Get Into ELECTRICITY

Don't spend your life waiting for \$5.00 raises in a dull, hopeless job! Let me show you how to make up to \$60, \$70 and \$100 a week, in Electricity —NOT BY CORRESPONDENCE, but by an amazing way to teach that prepares you for real work in just 90 days' time!

No Books, Lessons or Correspondence

ALL PRACTICAL WORK IN THE GREAT COYNE SHOPS

No Books! No Printed Lessons! In the Electrical School you are trained on huge motors, generators, switchboards, power plants, auto and airplane engines, etc. And in the Radio School you learn by actual work on Radio Sets, huge Broadcasting equipment, the very latest Television Transmitting

and Receiving apparatus, Talking Picture Machines, etc. No advanced education or previous experience required. Coyne has been training men for the ELECTRICAL and RADIO industries for over 30 years. Let Coyne help YOU into a Big Pay Job! Get all the facts—NOW!

Free Life-Time Employment Service

SPARE-TIME WORK TO HELP PAY EXPENSES

Don't worry about a job! You get Free Life-time Employment Service. And don't let lack of money stop you. If you need part-time work to help pay expenses, I'll gladly help you get it. You can find out everything — ABSOLUTELY FREE. There are two coupons below. One will

bring you my BIG FREE ELECTRICAL BOOK. The other will bring you my BIG FREE RADIO, TELEVISION AND TALKING PICTURE BOOK. Select the field you prefer and mail the coupon below. MAIL ONLY ONE COUPON —BUT BE SURE TO MAIL IT AT ONCE!

**MAIL ONLY THIS COUPON
FOR FREE ELECTRICAL BOOK**

**MAIL ONLY THIS COUPON
FOR FREE RADIO BOOK**

H. C. LEWIS, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. B1-72C
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Illinois
Gentlemen: Please send me your big Free Electrical Book, with 151 illustrations. This does not obligate me in any way.

H. C. LEWIS, President
RADIO DIVISION, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. B1-3H Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Send me your Big Free Radio, Television and Talking Picture Book. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....

Name.....

Address.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

City..... State.....

DANGEROUS DIMMING ENDED..

≡≡≡ Road Light Doubled! ≡≡≡



Crowds swarm about new invention at Auto Shows and learn how science has at last banished motorist's worst and greatest problem. Read details below.

AMAZING INVENTION FITS ANY HEADLIGHT...

Revolutionizes Night Driving!

At last! Night driving suddenly becomes actually SAFER than day! At one sweep, a tiny, inexpensive invention banishes glare yet doubles road illumination! Cuts through EVERY light on the road! Fits any car. Use coupon QUICK for liberal FREE TEST OFFER!



Perfect-O-Lite even looks absolutely unique and entirely different. Every sale brings dozens more. It's the greatest "self-advertiser" ever known.



Lights entire roadway, including ditch. Absolutely no glare to on-coming car. Unique double-reflected, "infused" light beam cuts through every light on the road. No flickering "shadows." Even lights distant objects with daylight clearness.



Throws all light on roadway. Shoots through fog, mist, rain and snow like magic!

This One



AA6S-HZ9-QUTJ

City _____ State _____

IT is a well-known fact that motor car manufacturers have solved every big problem except one. As soon as the sun goes down at night, the highways of America break forth into a constant, rushing stream of "dimming and damping." Speed is cut down one-third to one-half. Every Monday morning finds the highways littered with broken glass, wrecks, cars in the ditch, overturned, shattered against telephone posts. Every man who ever groped dizzily down the highway in traffic at night knows the horrible sensation of being half-blinded by cars on his left, unable to see the ditch on his right, his own lights seeming dim and shadowy and practically worthless. Now, in a twinkling, this curse of night driving is lifted completely and inexpensively from the shoulders of the entire motoring world!

FITS ANY HEADLIGHT

This new lighting discovery is called Perfect-O-Lite. It is a little invention that replaces the "bulbs" in your automobile headlights. No extra wiring or installation. Yet actually DOES double road illumination. Banishes need for Glare Shields. Cuts through the other fellow's light, yet absolutely cannot glare in his eyes. Makes ruts, animals, children, detour signs, etc., visible at least three times as far. Makes night driving at 40 to 50 miles an hour safe and easy.

The secret of this new light is in the kind of "beam" or "ray" that it throws. Instead of ordinary light, this new invention throws a solid beam of double-reflected or "infused"

light down the entire roadway. Shows up ditches at the side, as well as distant objects, absolutely clear, without the usual flickering "shadows." Space here limits further discussion of the facts.

MAKE YOUR OWN TEST FREE

Under an introductory offer you are now invited to be the judge and jury without risking one penny. The coupon brings full details of the invention, offer of a set on FREE TEST and facts about agent's money-making opportunities. Mail the coupon, without obligation, TODAY!

AGENTS! Davis Made \$1,400 in 1 Week

This new invention unquestionably opens up one of the most amazing money-making opportunities ever presented. Here actually is that chance for \$8 to \$14 in your FIRST hour, \$6,000 to \$10,000 THIS year, with no limit WHATSOEVER for Distributors! Fleet owners buy quantities. H. J. Heinz (57 Varieties) trucks just equipped. Other big orders flooding in. A real self-advertiser; each car equipped is seen by thousands. Davis, Pa., made \$1,400 in one week. Start full-time or spare-time. Use coupon for FREE TEST OFFER and details of Exclusive Territory, etc.

HACHMEISTER-LIND CO.

Dept. K-30

Pittsburgh, Pa.

"BANK—and Give 'er the Gun!"

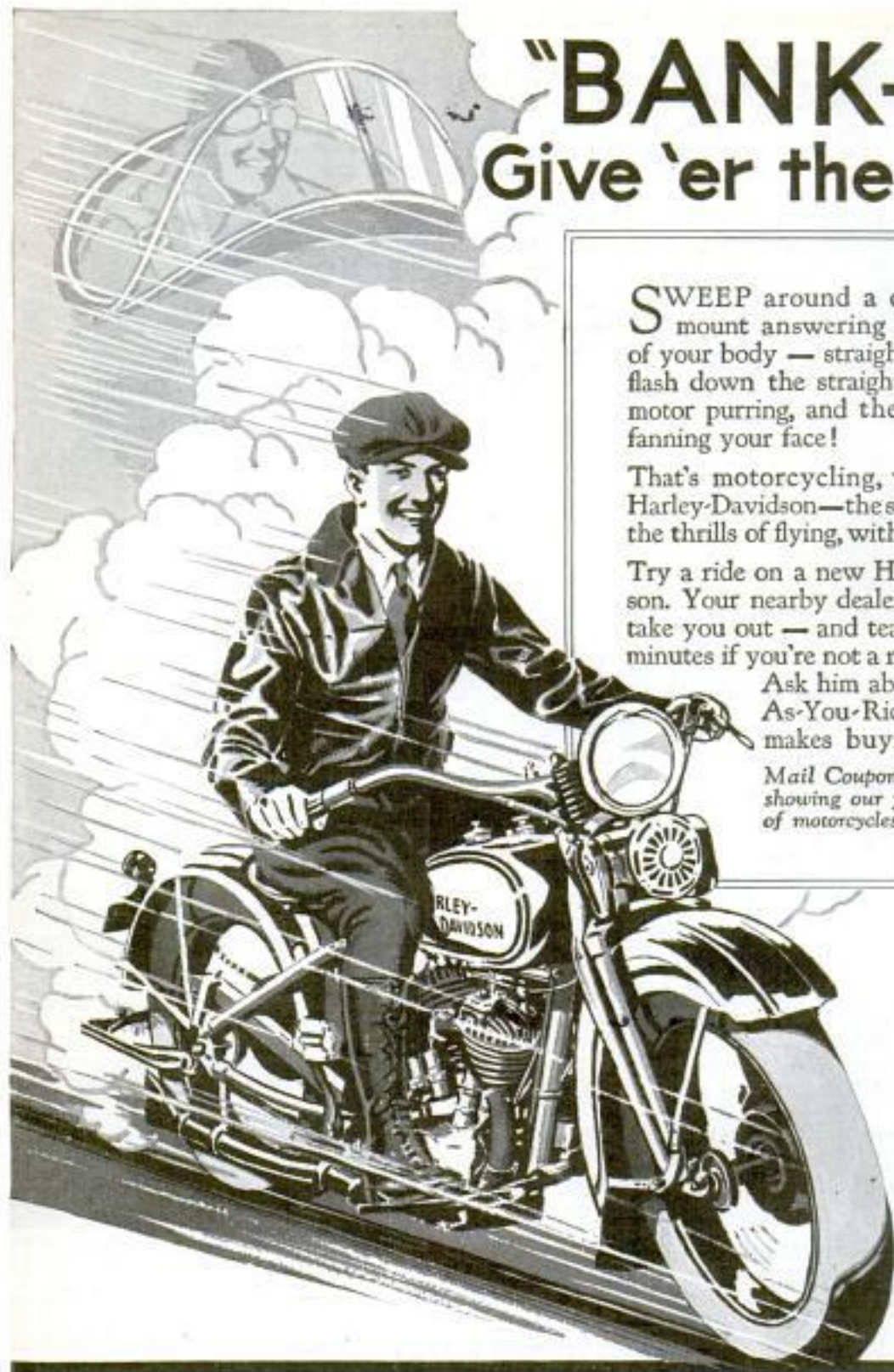
SWEEP around a curve, your mount answering every sway of your body — straighten out and flash down the straightaway, your motor purring, and the keen wind fanning your face!

That's motorcycling, with a 1931 Harley-Davidson—the sport that has the thrills of flying, without its risks.

Try a ride on a new Harley-Davidson. Your nearby dealer will gladly take you out — and teach you in 5 minutes if you're not a rider already.

Ask him about his Pay-As-You-Ride Plan that makes buying so easy.

Mail Coupon for literature showing our full 1931 line of motorcycles and sidecars.



Ride a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.

Interested in your motorcycles. Send literature,

Name.....

Address.....

My age is () 16-19 years, () 20-30 years,
() 31 years and up, () under 16 years.
Check your age group.

Popular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Messageries Hachette,
La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, E. C. 4

Paris: Hachette & Cie.,
111 Rue Reaumur

Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch
509-513 Little Collins St.

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS

In United States and its possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and all }
countries in the Pan-American Postal Union, per year, postpaid } \$2.50

To all other countries in the Postal Union 3.00

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1931, by Popular Mechanics Co.

Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

Vol. 56

Contents for July, 1931

No. 1

Special Features

Queer Facts about Skyscrapers	20
New Wings for the Army	28
The Flying Weather Man	36
Two Miles Down for Black Gold	44
"Pocket Battleships" to Rule the Sea?	59
Tricks of the Diamond Smugglers	68
The Secrets of the Sea	77
How Science Helps Canada's Mounted Police	84
A Super-Safe Aircraft	91
New Wizardry in Model Making	100
The Magic of "Hydro"	107
High Brows and Brains	115

Airplanes		Earth	
air flier built like auto	106	air's carbonic acid controls temperature of	34
flying furniture van	81	machinery of, and how it works	105
gas detector for	76	Filling Station—made attractive by painted back-ground	35
instrument panel of Frank Hawks' plane	88	Fire-Escape—canvas chute for children's home	73
weakness in wings foretold by robot	33	Fish and Fishing	
Airplanes, Model —easily tested by pendulum	117	activity of fish on many diets is tested	80
Animals —big game counted from airplanes	104	streamline design in nature shown by heads of fish	41
Army, U. S. —cavalry directed by radio	33	Flour —fish, is rich in minerals	99
Astronomy —stars write own data of events for science	106	Gauge —like a traffic signal shows size by lights	35
Automobiles —auto propelled by rockets	58	Gear —flexible, absorbs jolts in driving ship	66
Automobiles, Accessories		Glass —carved by sand is stained with colors	99
brake-lining grinder	35	Gliders	
rear-seat converted into crib for baby	96	safety, for students	114
Automobiles, Driving —mirrors for driving glasses	34	slow movies of flying birds aid study of gliding	113
Aviation —ground trainer for flyers	67	Golf	
Bath Sprayer —concentrated into small area	113	automatic golf tee	113
Birds —eagle hunting with planes	76	name printed on balls by self-inking marker	43
Blindness —blind read plain print by aid of metal roll	98	pitch-shot game	98
Boats and Boating —glide boat kept level by steps in bottom	50	Hedge Cutter —electric, trims shrubbery quickly	112
Bottle —drifts to Philippines from coast of Mexico	73	Household Devices	110
Building Construction —home of aluminum and glass	66	House Plans —plan No. 5-F-14	176
Building Material —interlocking slabs of metal and glass	76	Insects —giant housefly run by motor shows dangers of pest	43
Carillon —electric, music of bells is produced by	33	Inventions —the wonders of tomorrow as glimpsed to-day	57
Chairs —tubular springs form seats and backs	90	Jewels —how to know	53
Chimney —"spider's parlor" on, protects workmen	95	Life —human, to be healthier	74
Clocks —world clock indicates time in score of countries	72	Lighthouse	
Disease		automatically operated	73
cancer cure is being sought through study of blood	88	on air-line route	65
flow of blood is reversed to relieve gangrene	65	Mathematics —electric "brain" will solve mathematical problems	90
Drills —screw-machine parts made by drill attachment	66		

Prasolant hydrogation 189
Fruit - vaporized orange

canoe motor 18
blowing rod locate pipe 52

[Continued on Page 4]

Old Bait Catcher

Copyrighted material

Orange Paraffin ball
Patryleurohydroquinone
194

older in content 122

live demo in shop 32

Memorandum Pad—nonskid	75
Mercury—moved with needle	95
Milk—new essential to life in milk protein	96
Moving Pictures—giant amplifier for talkies	76
Music—quality of, affected by humidity	112
Navy, British—gas masks worn by gunners	58
Office—silent signal system like dial telephone	104
Oil	
flow regulated by pipe-line dispatcher	34
manufactured from coal	65
Oil Burner—automatic, keeps an even temperature	79
Organ—giant, contains eight thousand pipes	74
Paper—electric detector determines thickness of	75
Parachute—for short jumps	48
Penmanship—writing guide on cardboard teaches	117
Photography	
photographic landscapes from rubbish heap	42
posing for self-portrait with aid of mirrors	95
Plants—hardy wild flowers defied ancient glaciers	65
Pliers—for removing insulation from wires	43
Psychology—eye and hair color are related to anger and fear	81
Quartz—"frozen eye" to bring new worlds into view	97
Radio—simplified answers to your problems	122
Radio, Broadcasting	
hand microphone for home recording	124
recording your own record at home	125
Radio, Receivers	
pepping up your old set	119
unit construction feature of custom set	124
Radio, Reception	
improving the radio ground	121
moonlight affects	48
Radio, Television—altering a. c. DX-tuner for television signals	118
Radiophone—short-wave radio telephone	114
Railroads—rubber wheels on rail cars	88
Refrigerator—one large cake of ice cools, all summer	117
Saws and Sawing	
pistol-grip hammer sawset	113
portable sawmill built on auto	75
Science—study of, conducted in old Berlin castle	80
Searchlight—words thrown on clouds by big	94
Ships and Shipping	
giant whaling ship brings fortune in oil	41
half-ton ship model lifted to window by crane	72
Speed—effect of age upon, found to be small	113
Sports, Water—barnyard golf in the water	79
Sun	
electrical energy from, produced by light cell	112
solar furnace concentrates sun's heat	65
Swimming—craft like a frog adds safety to sport	90
Tank—practice for oarsmen	58
Telegraphy—pictures sent and received by same unit	50
Telephone—robot answers phone takes messages	96
Traffic—luminous helmets protect police	65
Trees	
compression wood in, result of hurricane	94
does nail driven in a tree move as tree grows?	71
Weather—data aid to railroads	80
Windmill—rotor type provides water supply	98
Woodworking—all units for, combined in one machine	104

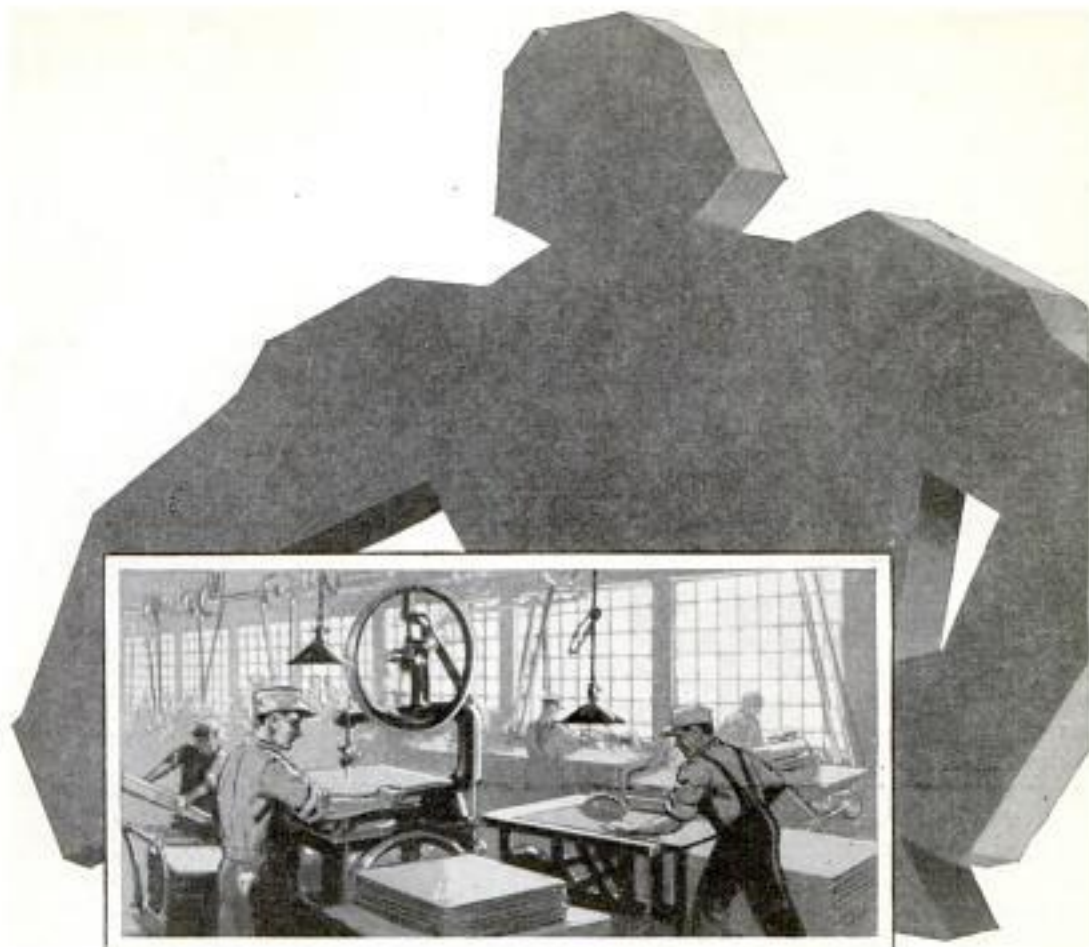
AMATEUR MECHANICS

Airplanes, Model—safe kit for carrying	145
Automobiles, Accessories	
extra spring leaves are needed to support heavy trunk	136
wooden footrest for the pump	155
Automobiles, Repairing—stops for windshield	149
Baby Chair—improved	130
Belts—neat guards for small bench belts	147
Boats and Boating	
"Aero-Boat" gives speed	141
canvas hangar shelters boats	131
combination rowboat hoist and cart	137
Bolas—real sport with	132
Brass—interesting knickknacks cut from sheet brass	135
Chisel—rubber guard protects hand when holding	130
Clocks—electric banjo clock	148
Clothes Hanger—resembles soldier	136
Combs—rack cut from tin can	130
Drafting—drawing table has false edge for handling long drawings	156
Emery Wheel—protecting in toolkit	139
Fence—barb-wire fencing unrolled in wheelbarrow fashion	149

Fish and Fishing	
collapsible fish tank	138
fruit jar catches minnows	151
large reel dries fishline quickly	146
Funnel—paper envelope used as	137
Garden Hose—protected from kinks on semicircular rack	131
Gluepots—made from tin cans	129
Hay—packing prevented by platform	134
Hooks—driving L-hooks with a brace	135
Ironing Board—held to wall with U-shaped clip	155
Knots—tied with wet string holds tight	140
Lantern—upsetting of prevented with concrete base	151
Lathe—chuck wrench kept handy	156
Linoleum—jacking up kitchen stove for inserting	138
Magnets—steel articles lost under water recovered with	135
Metals—twisting flat iron uniformly	154
Milk—windmill attachment stirs in cooling tank	140
Model Ships—viking ship cut out with fretsaw	129
Motor, Outboard—siphon-proof filler spout saves your gas	155
Paints and Painting—acid-proof tank lining	154
Photography—printing frame on window uses natural light	152
Pictures—transparent photos illuminated	146
Plants	
effective method of dusting	147
vines tied to pipe save stakes	128
Posters—how to conceal stickers	140
Poultry—trough with wooden grate saves feed	150
Sidewalk—protected from tree roots by iron grating	152
Silhouettes—and gay pictures on glass	127
Soldering—paste kept in spool	149
Toys—feudal castle holds an army of lead soldiers	153
Typewriter—using outdoors and in a car	134
Valves—wire control for overhead stop cocks	156
Walls—rail on floor keeps chair from marring	147
Watch—stands for bedridden people	154
Wood—splitting firewood	151
Workbench—sun canopy for outdoor	150

SHOP NOTES

Auger—finding wobble in auger bits	165
Automobiles, Repairing—ten ways of solving your problems	167
Baseboard—marking gauge	159
Batteries	
paddle for battery acid	169
softening storage-battery compound	162
Belts	
dressing consists of tallow and "neats-foot" oil	169
holder for belt dressing	162
Camera—taking stereoscopic photos with	159
Cattle—fly killer sprayed on cows	164
Disk—ruled, for measuring irregular surfaces	161
Drafting	
cutting drafting paper quickly	175
portable drafting board for outdoor sketching	165
Fence—wire, claw hammer tightens	166
Files—handles from wristpins	169
Garage—floor lamp for	174
Gate—counterweight relieves strain on post	175
Hoisting—spiral book holds rope	162
Lathe	
centering a universal three-jaw chuck	158
finishing brass turnings	175
knurling with a coarse file	161
shaper work done on	160
turning large work on a small lathe	168
Lawnmower—extension handle on, for terraced lawns	166
Levels—rubber band protects glass	166
Machinery—solution for removing oil stains from	170
Overalls—inverted pocket on	174
Photography—developing cut films	173
Pipes—steam leaks stopped with nitric acid	168
Restaurant—roadside stand resembles huge frog	170
Saws and Sawing	
support for sawing long planks	170
this table doubles the capacity of your saw	163
Screws—holding in places that are hard to reach	174
Shears—bent, made from two discarded files	168
Storage Bins—hinged cans for small parts	160
Tongs—tong handles tapered work	161
Valves—renewing valve packing	173
Washing Stand—for small parts	169
Weather-vane—noiseless ball-bearing	157
Woodturning—unusual jobs in	171



"Give Us Presdwood Every Time"

Why all this furor in the manufacturing world? Charge it up to Presdwood. Presdwood has upset a lot of ideas. Replaced a lot of materials.

Presdwood is one of the Masonite family—a smooth, rich brown, tremendously strong board. Of all its friends, none are more enthusiastic than the men who work with it daily.

"Give us Presdwood every time," they'll tell you. "It's a snap to work with. Put it on the saws, planer, die cutter, shaper or any of the other machines. Never a crack, chip, split or splinter. That's the way to step up production."

They're talking, too, these men, of

the exceptionally durable, good-looking products Presdwood builds. Toys, auto trucks, refrigerators, radio cabinets, a thousand other articles. And the best part is: Presdwood always is cutting costs—material costs, labor costs, and the loss from waste and rejection.

You, too, should use Presdwood. Let us send you a sample for testing; also the booklet listing 80 of its many uses—no cost, no obligation. Or ask your lumber dealer.

Masonite

PRESDWOOD

STRUCTURAL INSULATION - INSULATING LATH - QUARTERBOARD

"Made in Mississippi"

Masonite Structural Insulation keeps out summer's heat

Makes homes and cottages delightfully cool when days are hot; keeps them snug and warm in cold weather; cuts winter's fuel bills; increases quiet by deadening sound. Install this modern insulation when building or remodeling. Its companion product, Masonite Insulating Lath, is the perfect crack-resistive plaster base. Write for Masonite booklet.

MASONITE CORPORATION, Dept. L-7 © M. C., 1931
111 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
Please send your free illustrated booklet that describes Masonite Presdwood and its many uses.

Name

Street

City..... State.....

If interested in Masonite Insulation, check here

Post
Radio
Radio
Radio
Radio

Why Trained Accountants Command High Salaries

—and how ambitious men are qualifying by the La Salle Problem Method

GET this straight.

By "accountancy" we do not mean "bookkeeping." For accountancy begins where bookkeeping leaves off.

The skilled accountant takes the figures handed him by the bookkeeper, and *analyzes* and *interprets* them.

He knows how much the costs in the various departments should amount to, how they may be lowered.

He knows what profits should be expected from a given enterprise, how they may be increased.

He knows, in a given business, what per cent of one's working capital can safely be tied up in merchandise on hand, what per cent is safe and adequate for sales promotion. And these, by the way, are but two of *scores* of percentage-figures where-with he points the way to successful operation.

He knows the intricacies of government taxation.

He knows how to *survey* the transactions of a business over a given period; how to show in cold, hard figures the progress it has made and where it is going. He knows how to *use* these findings as a basis for constructive policies.

In short, the trained accountant is the *controlling engineer* of business—the one man business cannot do without.

Small wonder that he commands a salary five to ten times as great as that of the bookkeeper. Indeed, as an independent operator (head of his own accounting firm) he often earns as much as the president of the big and influential bank in his community, or the operating manager of a great railroad.

Some Examples

Small wonder that accountancy offers the trained man such fine opportunities—opportunities well illustrated by the success of thousands of

LaSalle accountancy students.* For example—one man was a plumber, 32 years old, with only an eleventh grade education. Today he is auditor for a large bank and his income is 325 per cent larger.

Another was a drug clerk at \$30 a week. Now he heads his own very successful accounting firm with an income many times as large.

A woman bookkeeper—buried in details of a small job—is now auditor of a great hotel, and her salary mounted in proportion to her work.

A credit manager—earning \$200 a month—moved up quickly to \$3000, to \$5000, and then to a highly profitable accounting business of his own which nets him better than \$10,000 a year.

And What It Means to You

Why let the other fellow walk away with the better job, when right in your own home you can equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable profession?

Are you really *determined* to get ahead? If so, you can start at once to acquire—by the LaSalle Problem Method—a thorough understanding of Higher Accountancy, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of those principles—this without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay.

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. You will be given whatever training, instruction or review on the subject of bookkeeping you may personally need—and without any extra expense to you.

If you are dissatisfied with your present equipment—if you recognize the opportunities that lie ahead of you through home-study training—you will do well to send at once for full particulars. The coupon will bring them to you without any obligation, also details of LaSalle's convenient payment plan.

Check, sign and mail the coupon NOW.



Business Control Through Accountancy

La Salle Extension University

The World's Largest Business Training Institution
DEPT. 764-HR CHICAGO

Opportunities in Accountancy—Check below and we will send you a copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

Higher Accountancy:

Other LaSalle Opportunities: If more interested in one of the other fields of business indicated below, check here:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Mgmt. | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: Degree of LL. B. | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Credit and Collection | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraphy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accounting |

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

*Names available on request.

Be A RADIO EXPERT

Se
Se
Sh:



Seldom under \$100 a week

"My earnings in Radio are many times greater than I ever anticipated they would be when I enrolled. They seldom fall under \$100 a week. My profits for the past three months were \$577, \$645, \$465. If your course cost 4 or 5 times more I would still consider it a good investment. You give a man more for his money than anybody else."

E. E. Winborne,
1414 W. 48th St., Norfolk, Va.



Making \$400 a month

"I really believe that every man should take your course in Radio. If he has anything in him at all there is every chance for him to get some place. The field is getting bigger and better every day. I was making good money but could see the opportunities in Radio. Believe me, I am not sorry, as I have made more money than ever before. I have made more than \$400 each month."

J. G. Dahlstead,
1484 So. 15th St., Salt Lake City,
Utah.

Sky
Sug

Tel

The

Tow

Tra

Tra

TY

War

Was

d

Wat

Wea

t

Wha

Wor

Wre

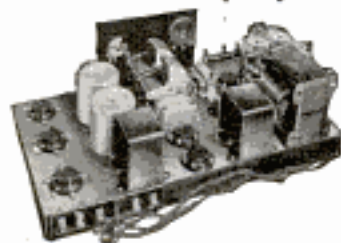
Us

Many make \$50 to \$200 a week

WE GIVE YOU 8 OUTFITS OF RADIO PARTS FOR A HOME EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORY

This one feature of our course is a practical Radio education in itself. You get as much practical experience repairing sets in a few months as the average man in the field gets in two to four years. You can build over 100 circuits. You learn how different makes of sets work, why they work, how to make them work when they are out of order.

Photo below is rear view of 8 Outfits assembled into a 5-tube Screen Grid tuned Radio Frequency Set.



OUR HOME

See the picture of it on the right. It is owned and entirely occupied by the National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, founded in 1914. We have specialized in training men and young men for the good jobs in Radio for over 15 years. All our time, all our resources are devoted to this one subject. Visitors are always welcome.



Why slave your life away for \$25, \$35 or \$40 a week in a no-future job? You are foolish to be satisfied with less than \$50, \$60 and \$75 a week for more than the short time it takes to get ready for Radio. That's what good Radio jobs pay. And \$50 to \$75 a week is only the beginning for an ambitious, aggressive fellow. Many quickly advance to \$100 and \$150 a week.

Radio's growth is opening hundreds of fine jobs every year

Radio continues to grow and expand fast. Approximately ten million receiving sets have been sold. Many more will be sold in the future. Radio's use on board ship, for international communication, in Aviation, Talking Movies, is opening hundreds of fine jobs every year. Many start in Radio at two and three times former salaries.

Make extra money repairing sets while learning

Every neighborhood needs one or more men who know how to repair various makes of sets. Many N. R. I. students make \$200 to \$1,000 in their spare time while learning doing this. We show you many different jobs that you can do, beginning with ten jobs, common in most every neighborhood, the day you enroll. Frank Golden, 629 Walnut Street, Newark, N. J., says: "I made over \$900 in my spare time in about ten months."

Save money. Learn at home in your spare time

Hold your job until you are ready for Radio. Our 50-50 method of training—half from Lesson Books and half from practical experiments using eight Outfits of Radio

**National Radio Institute
Dept. 1GQ
16th and U Sts., N. W.
Washington, D. C.**

parts, given without extra charge, makes learning at home easy, fascinating, practical. It gives you practical experience while learning. You don't have to be a high school or college graduate. Many successful graduates didn't finish the grades.

Your money back if not satisfied

Our training is right up-to-the minute with Radio's latest uses and developments. Home experiments in Television, Radio's use in Talking Movies, in Aviation, Screen Grid Tube Sets, A. C. Sets, and other late applications and uses of Radio sets and principles are included. It fits you for jobs in Factories, Broadcasting Stations, Commercial Land Stations, on board ship, Research Laboratories, spare time or full time Radio business of your own and many other jobs. We will refund every penny of your money upon completing our Lessons and Instruction Service if they were not satisfactory.

64-page book of facts Free

Send the coupon for "Rich Rewards in Radio." It tells you about Radio's opportunities for a good job and how to make money in your spare time while learning, also about N.R.I. Lifetime Employment Service to graduates and other features. Get it. Read it. Then you can decide one way or the other. Everyone interested in making more money should read it.

FREE



MAIL THIS COUPON AT ONCE!

**National Radio Institute, Dept. 1GQ
16th and U Streets, N. W.
Washington, D. C.**

Gentlemen:—Send me your book "Rich Rewards in Radio." I understand this request does not obligate me and that no agent will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Easy home method quickly teaches HAWAIIAN GUITAR



Play all the latest hits
just as the Hawaiians do!
Have good times aplenty!

Win fame—
friends—for-
tune! Play the
Hawaiian
Guitar!

Native Hawaiian expert directs you

You get expert instruction directed by a world-famous player and teacher, Prof. Walter Kolomoku. He quickly reveals to you the secrets of this fascinating instrument.

Only 4 Motions to learn. Then you can play any music—popular songs, classical, old-time melodies, native Hawaiian airs—or real jazz. You'll never be lonesome after you learn the Hawaiian Guitar.

Complete Course
52 lessons. Nothing omitted. Pictures explain every move. You are sure to learn—what we can do for others we can do for you. Over 50,000 successful students.

Payasyouplay
We make it easy for you. Start with small first payment—then pay while learning. Costs only few cents per lesson. You only pay the cost of instruction—we furnish everything.

Learn at home in spare time

Study in spare time at home. Even if you don't know a note our method is so simple, plain and easy, you begin a piece your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it!

Sweet Toned HAWAIIAN GUITAR GIVEN when you enroll

—with genuine seal grain Fabrikoid Cover and complete playing outfit. Reliable retailers ask \$18 to \$20 for a similar instrument and outfit without the fine Fabrikoid Case, which alone is valued at \$3.50.

TENOR BANJO and other courses

The same thorough instruction on the Tenor Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele—well known instructors. Write for full information.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 748, New York

Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York

Member National Home Study Council

Send This Coupon for Liberal Offer!

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 748, New York, N.Y.
Please mail full information about your 52-lesson Hawaiian Guitar Course. I am not obliged to enroll unless I want to.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

✓ PRACTICAL BOOKS for PRACTICAL MEN

We publish over 200 Home Study Books, plainly written by experts so you can understand them. Some of the subjects covered are

**RADIO
AVIATION
ENGINEERING
AUTOMOBILE WORK
BATTERY WORK
ELECTRICITY**

**BUILDING
SHEET METAL WORK
PAINTING
SIGN MAKING
LETTERING
COMMERCIAL ART**

Write today for **FREE CATALOG** which fully describes all books we publish.

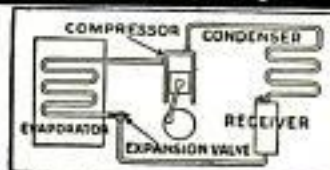
FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.

Room 508 - 179 No. Michigan Blvd., Chicago

Drake books are for sale at all bookstores

NEW INDUSTRY NEEDS MEN

Electric
Refrigeration
Calls You!



NEWEST American industry needs plain, practical men for jobs paying up to \$75 and \$100 a week in production, service, installation and sales. Fast-growing, big money field—backed by General Motors, General Electric, etc. New, easy home training fits you quickly in spare time. Endorsed by Servel, Kelvinator and other manufacturers. Free employment service. 2 weeks' actual factory training without extra cost. Low fee, easy terms. Money back agreement. **FREE** new book contains full details. Sent without obligation. Simply mail coupon **NOW**—no obligation. **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. 171, 4403 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.**

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from \$50 to \$75 per week. For particulars apply to the **Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing**
624 E. Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

LEARN TO Mount Birds

Learn at home by mail to mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Taxidermy and Make Nests. Be a taxidermy artist. Easily, quickly learned by men, women and boys. Interesting and fascinating. Decorate home and den. **Make Big Profits from Spare Time.** **Free Book** Beautiful book telling all about how to learn taxidermy sent free if you state your AGE. Send Today for this wonderful new book. Don't delay!
N. W. School of Taxidermy, 8337 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.



Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT



A fascinating hobby or a profitable business can now be yours. Prepare quickly at home under the personal guidance of leading experts in the fine art of photography. No experience necessary. Full of spare time. Many earn while learning. Our thorough study method also qualifies you to fill a well paying position upon graduation. Send coupon now for **FREE** booklet, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3601 Michigan Avenue Dept. 135-B Chicago, Ill.
Send **FREE** booklet, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*, and full information.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Learn Chemistry . . .

the wonder science of the new age!



THE Chemist! Out of his tubes and retorts come marvels that make the feats of the ancient alchemists seem puny by comparison. A gas so deadly that a single breath of it can put a whole army to death . . . medicines so potent that they banish deadly diseases . . . new metals that will revolutionize industry . . . new fuels . . . new fabrics . . . new colors and perfumes.

Talk about opportunities! The next quarter century will see developments in chemistry that are likely to change our whole

method of living. Amazing discoveries will be made, and enormous fortunes. Think of the uses found for coal tar products. Already we get many of our dyes, drugs, perfumes, explosives and countless other necessities from this simple product. Ordinary coal tar today has a greater value than gold or diamonds.

Chemical engineers are wanted in almost every great industry. Big salaries are paid to experts in this swiftly growing profession. The courses in chemistry offered by the International Correspondence Schools are thorough and modern, yet simple, clear and easy to understand. Working in the evenings or in spare time, you can prepare yourself for a career in chemistry.

Your services as a chemist or chemical engineer are needed today and will be needed even more in hundreds of industries.

If you act *now*, you can put yourself in line for one of these splendid positions, at a big increase in salary. It won't cost you a penny or obligate you in any way to ask for full particulars, but that one simple act may be the means of changing your entire life. Just mark and mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you Free Booklets describing the I. C. S. Chemistry Courses, or any other course in which you may be interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 5551-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X in the list below:

CHEMISTRY

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- Electrical Engineering
- Electric Lighting
- Mechanical Engineer
- Mechanical Draftsman
- Machine Shop Practice
- Railroad Positions

- Gas Engine Operating
- Civil Engineer
- Mining
- Surveying and Mapping
- Plumbing and Heating
- Steam Engineering

- Architect
- Architects' Blueprints
- Contractor and Builder
- Architectural Draftsman
- Concrete Builder
- Structural Engineer

- Pharmacy
- Automobile Work
- Airplane Engines
- Agriculture
- Navigation
- Mathematics Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- Business Management
- Industrial Management
- Personnel Management
- Traffic Management
- Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching

- Cost Accounting
- Bookkeeping
- Secretarial Work
- Spanish
- French
- Salesmanship

- Advertising
- Business Correspondence
- Railway Mail Clerk
- Show Card and Sign Lettering
- Stenography and Typing

- English
- Civil Service
- Common School Subjects
- High School Subjects
- Illustrating
- Cartooning

Name.....Age.....Street Address.....

City.....State.....Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal Canada

Full Railroad Fare from Your Home to Los Angeles deducted from cost of training if you enroll soon!

MEN WANTED—
Train in California
for
Good Jobs!



Learn Autos
IN LOS ANGELES

and LEARN RIGHT!

Full Railroad Fare Allowed to Los Angeles!

It's only human for you to want to come to California. Everyone does. How much better to come and get started right—quickly qualifying for the *best pay jobs*. We are allowing full railroad fare from any point in the United States for a limited time only, to encourage more men to take advantage of California Training. Never again will you get an opportunity like this. Come West NOW!

A Few Short Weeks at National and You're Ready For A Big Pay Job!

For 26 years National has quickly helped men get ready for big pay, steady positions in the profitable Automobile fields. Don't worry about previous experience, or whether you're too old or too young. We train you by "Actual Shop" Methods on thousands of dollars worth of right-up-to-the-minute equipment. Not a Correspondence School. Start any time.

...and Don't Worry About Money! We'll Help You! Even if you're short on cash you can get National Training. We help you secure good part-time jobs to earn living expenses while learning. Unlimited Employment Service assures you real, friendly co-operation in getting started on the road to real money, steady work and a prosperous future. Employers know that National Auto Men are the best, so they don't waste their time on half-baked, untrained mechanics. 25,000 successful graduates since 1905.

National Doors Are Open to You! Investigate at Once!

Write now—today—for the whole story. Our big free book with details sent FREE. Don't lose another minute. These offers are necessarily limited for a short time. Mail the coupon and soon you can be on the train for Los Angeles.

WRITE for FREE BOOK NOW!

National Automotive School

Dept. 74-F, 4006 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California

Send me, absolutely free, your big illustrated reading of Automotive Opportunities, cost of training and Special Railroad Fare Offer.

Name

Address

City State

Your Future assured!

National Automotive
SINCE 1905

BE A RAILWAY
TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

Good Positions are Open with RAILWAY AND BUS LINES

Energetic, dependable men are always wanted in the well-paid profession of Traffic Inspection. Agreeable, important, interesting, healthful, outdoor work. Travel or remain near home. Great opportunities in railway and new growing motor bus passenger field. S. B. T. I. graduates are preferred and promoted rapidly upon experience.

No Hunting for a Job

"I received \$110 per month salary and think it was very liberal for a beginner, which I feel was owing to the training I received from your school."

Lawrence Lewis
"After I completed your home study course in 3 months, you secured at once my first job at a starting salary; now in 2 years I have advanced the ladder to over \$200 a month besides the expenses allowed in the work of Railway Traffic Inspector."

Salomon Burstein

We train reliable men (19 to 55) thoroughly in 3 months with home study course. Then immediately on completion, assist you to position paying you \$120 per month and expenses and up to start, or refund your tuition. 13 years of successful experience. Write today for Free Booklet and complete explanation.

STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE
Div. 207 Buffalo, N. Y.

Learn to Write

I Teach by Mail

Begin Today—Write for My FREE Book. I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Handwriting System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today for book.

F. W. Tomblin, 418 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U. S. A.

Learn Advertising at HOME

Send your name and address for free booklet giving interesting information and vital facts about Advertising. Find out how we prepare you at home, in your spare time, for the opportunities open in this fascinating business. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Success of graduates everywhere. Just the plan you have always wanted. Write today. No obligation.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING
Dept. 125B, 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.



WHY NOT spend Spring, Summer and Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, mirrors, pins-net. Send 10 cents (not stamps) for my illustrated Prospectus before buying butterflies.

MR. SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS.
Dept. 6, Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.

FREE How To Secure A Government Position

Tells About These and Other Positions

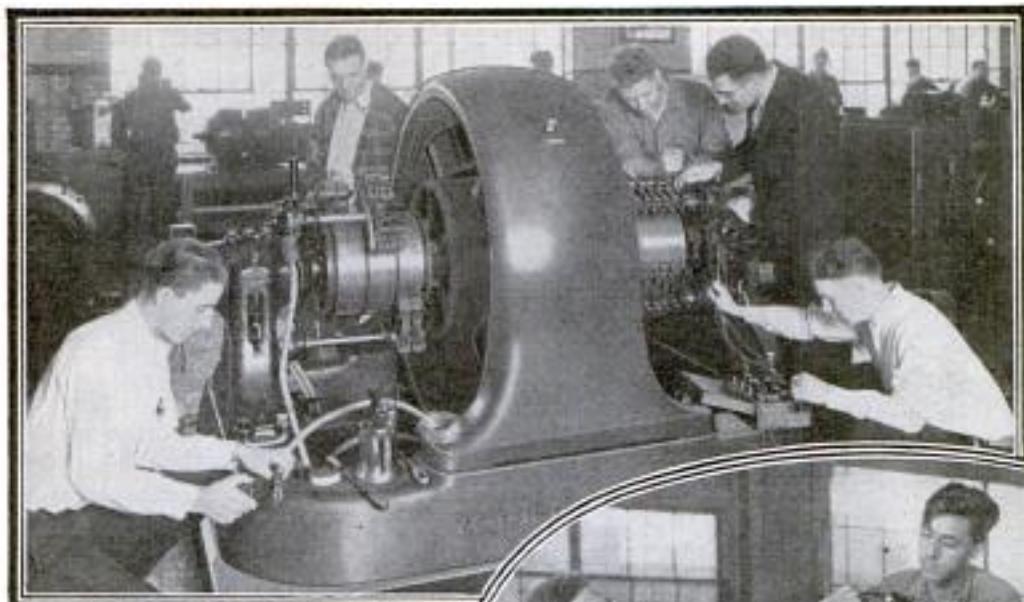
RAILWAY POSTAL CLERK \$1850 to \$2700 a Year
POSTMASTER \$1200 to \$2500 a Year
CUSTOMS HOUSE CLERK \$1140 to \$2700 a Year
INTERNAL REVENUE MEN \$1140 to \$2700 a Year
R. F. D. MAIL CARRIER \$1500 to \$2000 a Year

FREE BOOK tells how I can help you get a Government Job. For 8 years I was Civil Service Examiner—have helped thousands. If others 18 to 50, you can qualify. Get ready NOW for the NEXT Railway Postal Clerk Examination! Send for free book. Write or mail coupon TODAY.

A. R. Patterson, CIVIL SERVICE EXPERT, 87 Winsor Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. Please send me your free book about Government Positions and how I can get one.

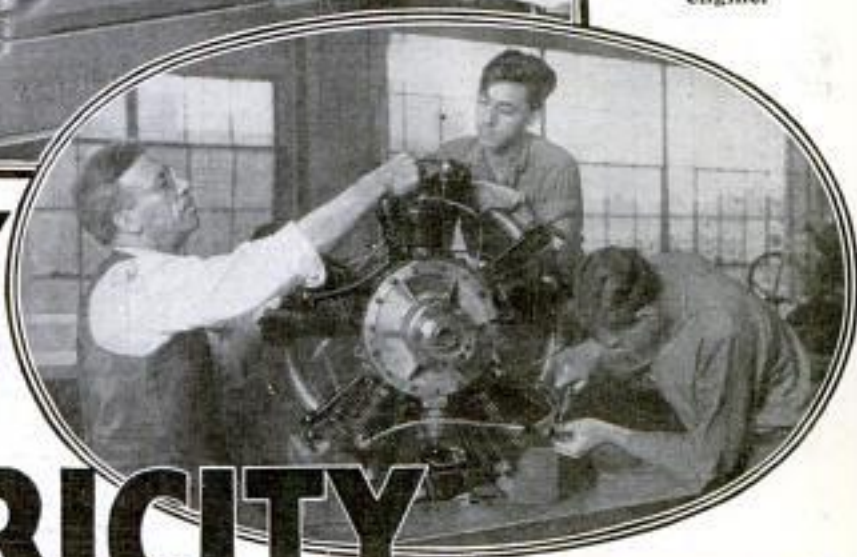
Name

Address



Coyne students getting actual experience on one of my big synchronous converters!

One of my Instructors explaining the operation of a radial airplane engine.



A BIG PAY JOB for YOU in ELECTRICITY

Don't spend your life in a dull, hopeless job! Don't be satisfied with a mere \$30.00 or \$40.00 a week! You don't have to! Electricity pays salaries of \$60.00, \$70.00 and even \$200.00 a week to thousands of fellows no smarter than you.

Learn Without Lessons in 90 Days In the Great Shops of Coyne

Come to Coyne at Chicago and learn Electricity in 90 days—not by correspondence, but by actual electrical work—on huge motors and generators, switchboards, power plants, substations, auto and airplane engines, armatures, etc. You don't need advanced education or previous experience. Coyne has been placing men in Big Pay Electrical Jobs since 1899. Let Coyne help YOU to a good electrical position.

FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE EARN AS YOU LEARN

Don't worry about a job! My Employment Department gives you a FREE lifetime service. And if you need part-time work while at school to help pay expenses, we'll gladly help you get it. MAIL COUPON FOR FREE PROOF THAT YOU CAN HAVE A GOOD ELECTRICAL JOB IN 90 DAYS! Get my Big Free Electrical Book—FREE Radio and Auto Electrical offers. Find out about my special low tuition price. THIS DOES NOT OBLIGATE YOU IN ANY WAY. JUST MAIL THE COUPON!

COYNE Electrical SCHOOL
H. C. LEWIS, Pres. Founded 1899
500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. B1-72, Chicago, Illinois

JOBS PAYING \$60 to \$200 a week

Power Plant Operator	\$50 to \$70 a wk.
Maintenance Engineer	60 to 100 a wk.
Armature Winding . . .	45 to 75 a wk.
Illumination Expert . . .	50 to 80 a wk.
Radio Service Expert . . .	50 to 100 a wk.
Aviation Ignition	60 to 125 a wk.
Battery Expert	70 to 200 a wk.
Auto Electrician	75 to 200 a wk.
Contractor-Dealer	60 to 300 a wk.
Signal Engineering	50 to 100 a wk.

FREE ELECTRICAL BOOK Coupon

H. C. LEWIS, President
Coyne Electrical School, Dept. B1-72
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me your big Free Electrical Book with 151 illustrations. This does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



RUDOLPH L. DUNCAN, President, RCA Institutes, Inc.; Member, Institute of Radio Engineers; Member, Radio Club of America; Member, Veteran Wireless Operators Association; Captain, SCR, United States Army.

A Radio message

To men who are looking ahead!

by R. L. DUNCAN

ONLY a few men will read this message... but they will be the type of men in whom I am personally interested. For such men... I want to open the door to thorough training in radio. And the coupon below is the first step!

Naturally, we want our message to reach as many men as possible. So we founded resident schools in four metropolitan cities. Then we opened our courses to men all over the world who cannot afford to give up their positions. Thousands of our students study at home in their spare time. With the equipment we furnish, they have their own radio laboratory right at home! You, too, can start your course at home *anytime!*

Our courses cover the entire radio field. We train beginners who have had no previous knowledge of radio. Advanced students take our more technical courses. But whatever branch of radio interests you... is all ready for you to study. The cost is surprisingly low for the training you get.

As the oldest radio school in America, we have given training to nearly 20,000 men. Many of these are now executives and engineers in the largest broadcasting and manufacturing companies. But none of these arrived overnight. Nor will you. Your success depends on how well you train yourself... how hard you work. But we will help you. I personally invite you to write to me for our free book that gives you the complete story.



RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
Dept. MP-7
75 Varick St., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE book which tells about your laboratory method of radio instruction at home.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....



Have Fun Making Money

Yes, You Can—Anybody Can make a lot of money right at home and, what's more, have real fun doing it. We show you how, we furnish everything necessary on an easy basis.

Costs Nothing to learn about our plan; all details are given you free. Write today for beautifully illustrated idea book telling all about our methods which have made so many women independent. Learn how easy it is to make from \$10 to \$25 per week in the most delightful home work you can imagine. **Don't miss this opportunity!** Write Now. It's FREE. **FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 66-H, Adrian, Mich.**

BEDFORD YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

Caterpillar Tractor Mechanic
Aviation Mechanic
Flying
Airplane Welding
Airplane Drafting.
Air Navigation
Starting, Lighting, Ignition
Auto Mechanic
Machine Shop. Electric Welding
Oxy-Acetylene Welding
Radio Mechanic. Air Brush
Mechanical, Architectural Drawing
Sign Painting. Show Card Writing
Talking Pictures, Western Electric
Commercial Art. Fine Art
DAY AND EVENING SESSIONS
Write for Catalog 50
Brooklyn Engineering Institute
(Operated by Bedford Y. M. C. A.)
1125 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn
New York City



HOT PIANO

Ultra-modern Piano
Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruction system for advanced pianists. Learn 358 Bass Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of Trick Endings, Hot Rhythms, Sock, Stomp and Dirt Effects: Symphonic and Wicked Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style. Write for Free Booklet.

WATERMAN PIANO SCHOOL, 1826 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

STAMMERING

You can be quickly helped if you stammer or stutter

I KNOW, because I relieved myself after stammering for nearly 20 years. The story of my suffering—and relief—has interested thousands, many of whom have permitted me to help them. Full story of my successful efforts told in 179-page book. Sent anywhere for 10 cents. B. N. BOGUE, 11143 Bogue Building, 1147 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

GOV'T. POSITIONS SPLENDID SALARIES

WE HELP YOU GET ONE

Ry. Mail Clerk	Steno Typist.
F. O. Laborer	Immigrant Insp.
R. F. D. Carrier	Seamstress
Special Agent	Auditor
Customs Inspector	Prohibition Agent
City Mail Carrier	U. S. Border Patrol
Meat Inspector	Chauffeur
F. O. Clerk	Watchman
File Clerk	Skilled Laborer
General Clerk	Postmaster
Matron	Typist

Men - Women

AGE 18 and UP

Domestic Instruction Bureau, Dept. 111, St. Louis, Mo. Send me FREE particulars "How to Qualify" for positions marked "X". Salaries, Locations, Opportunities, etc. ALL SENT FREE.

Name.....
Address.....

ELECTRICITY

Your Servant



—now the World's Biggest Employer!

General Electric Company

From the report of Gerard Swope, President, we find sales in 1930 over \$376,000,000, only 9% below the biggest year in General Electric history. Net profits were \$67,000,000—ahead of all years except 1929. 78,000 people employed, salaries not reduced in 1930 from peak levels.

American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

President Gifford says "There was a net gain in 1930 in the number of telephones installed of 122,500. The total number of local phone conversations was 2% above 1929, and of long-distance calls 1% above 1929. The average investment in plant and other assets increased 14.5 per cent. Assets over 5 BILLION DOLLARS. "For the employees there has been no reduction in wage rates, and the amount paid for wages in 1930 was the largest sum in the history of the system."

Paul Garrett, financial editor of the New York Evening Post, says "In 1930 employees of the A. T. & T. saved \$70,000,000 (under company thrift plans), over 10% of their pay, where in 1929 they saved 8%."

Blazing lights—tell you about Electricity—your servant. A necessity in your home, your office, your factory. Now consider these facts about Electricity—as the world's biggest and best-paying employer!

- [1] **ELECTRICITY is practically the only major industry that continued to prosper and forge ahead during the depression of the past two years.**
- [2] **ELECTRICITY is outstripping all other industries—employing more men, and will be the fastest growing industry during the next 25 years.**
- [3] **ELECTRICITY is not one but virtually fifty industries all combined into one huge enterprise.**
- [4] **ELECTRICITY has changed practically every mechanical line of work. Electricity has made possible — the aeroplane — the automobile — light — power — transportation — communication — electrical refrigeration—and what not. While electrical controls have electrified all mechanical processes.**
- [5] **ELECTRICITY, while it has altered the work of thousands of men, offers a logical solution of the problems of every man who finds his old trade gone or changed to such a degree that regular employment is uncertain.**
- [6] **ELECTRICITY will need thousands of additional men in the next few years.**

Through the courtesy of one of America's greatest Electrical companies, we are able to offer you an illustrated booklet, "Looking into the Future of Electricity," presenting from the Employer's point of view the opportunities in Electricity. Men with personal problems, who are dissatisfied with their prospects and earnings, will find food for thought in this valuable free book. Mail the coupon.

The American School, chartered in 1897 as an educational institution, not for profit, offers a unique, combined home training and employment service, with Electrical Engineering texts prepared by 29 noted Engineers from General Electric, Commonwealth Edison, Westinghouse, Cutler-Hammer, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and other leading Corporations and Universities.

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. EB-47—Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.



The American School
Dept. EB-47, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago.
Please send illustrated booklet "Looking into the Future of Electricity" without cost or obligation.

Name.....Age.....

St. No.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....



Store Clerk increases income 600% in three years

When we first came in contact with Albert L. Russell of Victoria, B. C., Canada, he was a sales clerk in a radio store and his salary was just as ordinary as his job.

Within three months of his enrollment in LaSalle Modern Salesmanship training, he was offered an outside radio sales position with an increase of 100 percent. He accepted and six months later a larger house, attracted by his sales record, hired him and his earnings went up another 100 percent.

Today he finds his earning capacity has increased 600 percent.

Do you wonder that he writes, "If there is anyone anywhere who doubts the possibilities of LaSalle training, refer him to me."

Send for Free Book "The Modern Salesman"

For the man not now a salesman who would like to enter this highly profitable field—for the man, also, who is now selling and would like to greatly increase his volume—LaSalle has prepared a 64-page book entitled "The Modern Salesman, Ambassador of Progress."

LaSalle will send it to you free—and with it full particulars of its training and service in Modern Salesmanship—the shorter path to increased earning power.

You have often thought that you would send for one of these books. This time—for the sake of a brighter future—ACT!

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 764-R Chicago

Please tell me about your salary-increasing plan as applied to my advancement in the business field checked below. Send also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: Degree of LL.B. | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching |

Name.....
Present Position.....
Address.....



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in a few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Osment, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE DRAW This Jack

Draftsman's Pocket Rule

Can you draw this jack? If you are 16 years or older, rush sketch and get free rule.

Draftsmen Needed In
Auto—Electricity—Aviation—Motor Bus—Building. I train you at home in your spare time.



I'll Train You at Home

Employment Service
After training I help you get a job without charge. Employers of draftsmen come to me for men.

Earn While You Learn
You can earn extra money after beginning training.

No Experience Necessary

Money Back If Not Satisfied If my training does not satisfy you after you have finished you get every penny back.



Mail the sketch today and get the splendid Draftsman's Pocket Rule at once. Div. D-138
Engineer Dobe, 1951 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

Learn to Dance

You can learn all the modern dances—the latest Tango steps, the new Fox Trots, dreamy Waltzes, smart Collegiate Steps, and popular Society Steps at home, easily and quickly. New chart method makes dancing as simple as A-B-C. No music or partner required. Don't be a wallflower. Learn to dance! Complete course—250 pages, 54 illustrations, sent on 5 Days Free Trial. Equals \$20.00 course. Send no money. Pay postman only \$1.95, plus postage upon arrival. Money back if not delighted. Catalog Free.



Franklin Pub. Co., 800 No. Clark St., Dept. 9431, Chicago

SONG WRITERS



Don't fail to read "Song Requirements of Talking Pictures, Radio and Records" an explanatory, instructive book SENT FREE on request. New writers may mail song-poems for free examination. We revise, compose and arrange music, and secure copyrights, guaranteeing approval.

P. M. Newcomer Associates, 1674 Broadway, New York

Why STAMMER?

I overcame my own stammering. Let me help you. My new, free booklet tells how. You, too, can overcome your speech defects and lead a normal, happy and successful life. Write today to ROBT. E. CARD, 12390 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Free Book

Study LAW AT HOME

Lincoln did it! Also thousands of other great lawyers, politicians and business men. YOU, too, can become a lawyer or law trained business man through home study guided by the successful practicing lawyers of our faculty. Write today for free book.

AMERICAN CORR. SCHOOL OF LAW
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 135-B, Chicago

FOLLOW THIS MAN

Secret Service Operator No. 28 is on the job! Buzzer down dangerous Cossack Gang. Tell-tale finger prints in murdered girl's room.

Free The Confidential Report Operator No. 28 made to his chief. Write for it. \$3000 a year and up

YOU can become a Fingerprint Operator at home, in your spare time, at small cost. Write for confidential full report and details. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. B-135 1920 Sunnyside Ave. Calif.

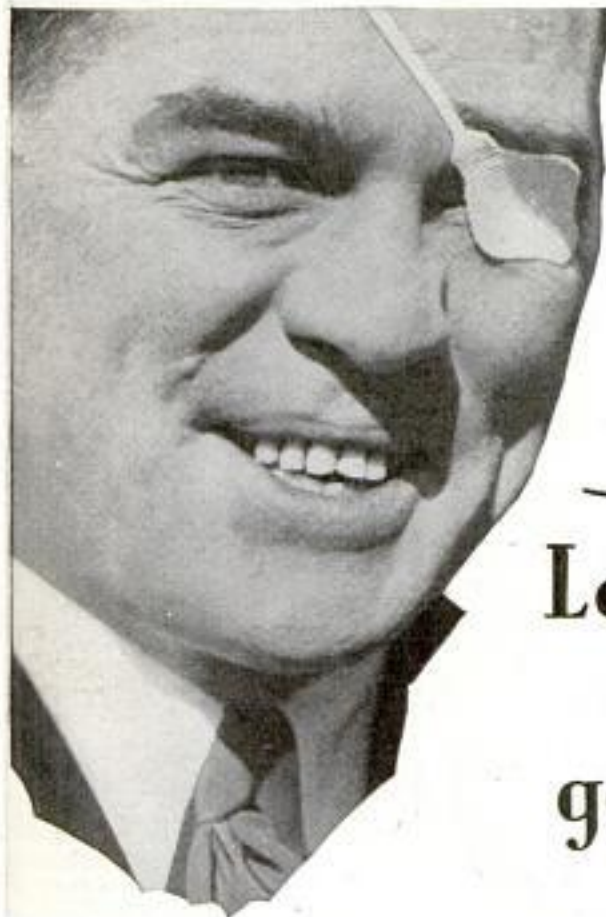
BECOME A GRADUATE ENGINEER DEGREE IN 2 YEARS



Courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. Essentials of engineering training included and non-essentials eliminated. B.S. Degree granted upon completion of course. Entrance requirements liberal. Those who lack high school training may make up required work. Graduates compete successfully with those of other schools. Technical training at lowest cost and in least time consistent with thorough preparation. Tuition, living expenses low. Enter September, January, March, June. Write for catalog.

471 College Ave. Angola, Ind.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE



HELLO, EVERYBODY

I have a message for every man or woman who wants to get into Broadcasting as an:

Announcer	Program Manager	Musician
Singer	Sales Manager	Reader
Actor	Advertising	Writer
Publicity	Musical Director	Director

—Or Any Other Field of Broadcasting

Excellent positions in Broadcasting are open to men and women who have mastered the technique of radio presentation. Read below how you, too, can prepare yourself for a big-paying job in Broadcasting.

Let FLOYD GIBBONS show you how to get before the "Mike"

CAN you do something? Have you an idea for a Radio program? Can you describe things? Have you a Radio voice? Are you musically inclined? Have you the ability to write humor, dramatic sketches, playlets, advertising? Can you sell? If you can do any of these things—*Broadcasting needs you!*

Last year alone, more than \$31,000,000 was expended for talent before the microphone to entertain and educate the American people. The estimated number of announcers, speakers, musicians, actors, etc., who perform yearly at the 600 or more American Broadcasting Stations is well over 300,000 persons.

The Fastest Growing Medium in the World

The biggest advertisers in the country recognize the business strength of Broadcasting. They rely on it more and more for publicity, promotion and sales work. They are seeking new ideas, new talent every day.

If you are good at thinking up ideas; if your voice shows promise; if you possess hidden talents that could be turned to profitable broadcasting purposes perhaps you can qualify for a job before the microphone. Let Floyd Gibbons show you how to utilize your hidden talents!

The ability to sing is not sufficient. It must be coupled with the art of knowing how to get the most out of your voice for broadcasting purposes. Merely the knack of knowing how to write will not bring you success as a radio dramatist. You must be familiar with the limitations of the microphone, and know how to adapt your stories for effective radio presentation. It is not enough to have a good voice, to be able to describe things, to know how to sell. Broadcasting presents very definite problems, and any talent, no matter how great, must be adapted to fit the special requirements for successful broadcasting.

Floyd Gibbons, one of America's fore-

most broadcasters, has developed a unique method for training men and women at home for this fascinating work. This home study course offers you a complete training in every phase of broadcasting. Now you can profit by Floyd Gibbons' years of experience in Radio. You can develop your talents right at home in your spare time under his guidance, and acquire the technique that makes Radio stars. Out of obscure places are coming the future Amos and Andy's, Graham MacNamees, Rudy Vallees, Olive Palmers, and Floyd Gibbonses, whose yearly earnings will be enormous.

Unlimited Opportunities for Men and Women

Men are needed to do special broadcasting of all kinds: Descriptive broadcasting of political events, banquets, football games, boxing, wrestling, baseball and hundreds of other occasions of a similar nature. Many men have made places for themselves as news broadcasters, book reviewers, play directors, readers, program builders, advertising writers, salesmen, and in scores of other highly paid Broadcasting jobs.

Women, too, have found Broadcasting a profitable new field of endeavor. There is hardly a station in the country which does not feature women broadcasters. Broadcasting Stations are always interested in a woman who can present a well prepared program devoted to domestic science, interior decorating, etiquette, child welfare, styles, beauty and home making.

A Complete Course in Radio Broadcasting by FLOYD GIBBONS

The Course has been planned to give you a thorough and practical training in how to announce,

to sing, to write, to sell, to manage Broadcasting Stations.

A few of the subjects covered are: *The Microphone, The Human Voice in Speech and Song, The Psychology of Announcing, Showmanship, Continuity, Writing for Broadcasting, Selling by Broadcasting, Commercial Sponsorship, Knowledge of Music, Publicity, Voice Culture, Studio Management and dozens of other subjects.*

Valuable Booklet Sent Free

An interesting booklet entitled "How to Find Your Place in Broadcasting," tells you the whole fascinating story of the Floyd Gibbons School of Radio Broadcasting. You can find out without obligation the opportunities there are for you in this work—and how you can acquire the experience and background so essential for successful Broadcasting.

Let Floyd Gibbons show you how to qualify for a leading job in Broadcasting. Let him show you how to turn your undeveloped talents into money. Here is your chance to enter a lifelong profession—to fill an important role in one of the most glamorous, powerful industries in the world. Send for "How to Find Your Place in Broadcasting" today. See for yourself how complete and practical the Floyd Gibbons Course in Broadcasting is. No cost or obligation. Act now—send coupon below today. FLOYD GIBBONS SCHOOL OF RADIO BROADCASTING, Dept. 17, U. S. Savings Bank Bldg., 2000 14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

FLOYD GIBBONS SCHOOL OF RADIO BROADCASTING
Dept. 17, U. S. Savings Bank Bldg.,
2000 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Without obligation send me your free booklet, "How to Find Your Place in Broadcasting." I want to prepare myself, during my spare time at home, to enter the field of Radio Broadcasting.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Come to sunny
CALIFORNIA




**and LEARN
Electricity
RIGHT!**

NATIONAL
opens its doors to you!

Right in the heart of America's most interesting place to live and learn—National—the approved trade school of the West—invites you to Los Angeles! Come West, enjoy life, learn a profitable trade in the land of prosperity, progress, sunshine and happiness.

Your Railroad Fare Allowed for a Limited Time!

Every one dreams of coming to California. National will pay your railroad fare from any point in the United States. Never again another opportunity like this! Investigate this great offer at once!

REAL Big Pay Jobs Await You!

Boulder Dam means millions for Southern California! Thousands more will soon be working on this world's greatest hydroelectric project. Learn quickly at NATIONAL for big pay jobs in profitable Electrical Trades.

Don't Worry About Enough Money! We'll Help You!

If you are short of money, we help you secure part-time jobs to earn your living expenses while learning. We place scores of graduates on good pay jobs with real futures. Unlimited Lifetime Employment Service.

Write Today About the Greatest Offer Ever Made!

This great Million Dollar Institution, equipped with the best money can buy—the finest faculty of electrical experts in the country—a school with a Heart and personal interest in your success and personal welfare opens its doors to you. Send at once for NEW Book with full details. No age limit—no previous experience required; start any time. Send for your copy of this new book TODAY!



Send for
this
**FREE
BOOK**

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 74-D, 4006 Figueroa St.,
Los Angeles, California

Send me your big free illustrated catalog of Electrical Opportunities showing how I can learn quickly

Name _____
Address _____
Age _____ City _____ State _____

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

AS A ROWING MACHINE

10 CABLE EXERCISES

HEAD STRAP

**Get Strong!
Eight Improved
Muscle Builders
All for \$3.75**

Easily master tests which now seem difficult. If you want physical culture for health this equipment is what you need. **HAVE AT LEAST HALF!** We furnish ten cubic chest expander adjustable to 200 lbs. resistance. Made of new live extra strength rubber to give resistance needed for true muscle development. Pair of patented hand grips develop powerful grip and arm. Wall exercising parts develop back, arms and legs. Head strap permits exercise of neck muscles. Develop leg muscles with foot strap—gives speed, endurance.

GUARANTEE
Entire satisfaction or money back.

SEND NO MONEY
Send name and address. We send all by return mail. Pay program \$2.75 plus postage. (If you live outside U. S. A. price \$4.50 cash with order.)

MUSCLE POWER CO., Dept. PM-7
150 Nassau St.
NEW YORK, N. Y.



Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time—20 minutes a day. Overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence, increase your salary, through ability to sway others by effective speech. Write now for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words*.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 135-B
3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois



LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
Earn Big Money—Men Needed Everywhere. This money-making business easily learned in a few months in day or evening sessions. Practical training, individual instruction. Easy terms. School is highly endorsed. Write now for free catalog P and special tool offer. Address **NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY, 125 W. 31st St., New York**

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Send \$1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 22 Trick Drawings with instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies Free.

BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. 1, Oshkosh, WI




LEARN WATCHMAKING
and become independent. We help you secure a position. Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO

Can YOU Use \$1,000?
Clyde Stoneberger, Washington, D. C., made that in spare time the first year. YOU can make Big Money playing for Dances, in Orchestras, on the Stage.

RADIO STATIONS NEED YOU
Tremendous demand for Hawaiian Guitarists for Broadcasting. MY COURSE TRAINS YOU QUICKLY for BIG PAY! You get everything you need to insure quick social and professional success. Write NOW for FREE BOOK. Hawaiian Studio 52071

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MUSIC
100 Fifth Avenue, New York City



"I Saved Six Orders and Made \$90 in One Day... Thanks to This Pocket Volume!"

I'VE only been selling about a year. When I broke in, though I realized that trained salesmen are the highest paid men in the world, I expected the going to be hard at first. It was—a lot harder than I'd expected, even. At the end of six months I was commencing to get discouraged. I certainly hadn't made a flop of it—but I wasn't getting the results I should have had.

Naturally, seeing other fellows who started right with me go right ahead, I realized something was wrong. A particularly disheartening thing was the fact that at times I'd be right on the point of closing a good-sized order—and all of a sudden, it would go "flop." In fact, it kept happening all the time. I was doing something, I knew, that was killing those sales.

Finally I decided that I had to do something. I had been hearing a lot about National Salesmen's Training Association. But I'd never investigated them. Then, one day, I read one of their announcements. I was amazed to find how comprehensively they covered the training of salesmen. Furthermore, they announced that they were sending a most unusual volume, "The Key to Master Salesmanship," to ambitious men who asked for it—not only experienced salesmen, but men who had never sold, but wanted a chance in this highly paid field.

Naturally, I wrote for it—it seemed to me that here was the certain solution to the errors I had been making. Imagine my surprise—and interest—when there arrived, not only one book but two. To this day I can't decide which of those books helped me most. The little book which I had not been expecting was just what I needed at the time. It was written for men just like me—men who had been plugging along in salesmanship—never successful, never so hopeless that they quit selling. And while "The Key to Master Salesmanship" gave me an insight into the real secrets of salesmanship, the other book, "Mistakes Com-



monly Made in Selling," was the one I could first get practical use from.

Right in the first few pages, I saw some examples quoted. They were things I had been doing every day. I'd never dreamed they were dangerous errors. The more I thought about them, the more clear it became, though, why I was having such difficulty with my closes. I thought to myself: "By golly, that's why Barnes decided to put off buying, this very afternoon!" I kept on thinking of men whose orders I had lost, through just that very mistake. There were six of them.

The next morning I sallied out, bright and early to see if I couldn't save those sales, using the tips given me. Before noon, I had put the practical suggestions of that little book to work—and sure enough, in every case, I made the sale which I had thought was gone glimmering. Six sales saved—at \$15 commission apiece, that was \$90 made, by one morning's work, plus the advice of a little book that cost me nothing!

Of course, that set me to thinking. If that one piece of knowledge could make me \$90, how much would I make out of having all the knowledge which the National Salesmen's Training Association could give me? It didn't take long to figure that one out, either! I was enrolled for the full training that same

night; and the next two weeks saw my sales record soar. Not a minute of time lost—I studied just in spare hours but I learned things in those spare hours that I'd never have picked up, just by my own experience.

Today, I find amazing increase in the volume of my sales now over what they were a year ago. Then I was selling only about 40% of my quota—this month, with a quota twice as high as it used to be, I'm 50% over! And you know what quantity production means when the bonus checks roll around!

Today any man who wants to see how to end some of his biggest sales weaknesses can learn from this book some of the most frequent mistakes which spoil sales, and get practical suggestions how to end them. Not a penny of obligation—"Mistakes Commonly Made in Selling" is now FREE to any ambitious man. At the same time we

will send you, also free, the new and finer edition of "The Key to Master Salesmanship," which since its publication has been read by many men who have got into the biggest pay class of salesmanship. Write for both these valuable volumes now—the coupon will bring them by return mail.

NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Dept. H-104, 21 W. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

National Salesmen's Training Association,
Dept. H-104, 21 W. Elm St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation to me, please send me "Mistakes Commonly Made in Selling," as well as "The Key to Master Salesmanship," and full details of your various service features, including your Free Employment Service.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Age.....Occupation.....

A NEW AND FINER EDITION

Thousands who read the original edition of "The Key to Master Salesmanship" are men who today are among the leaders of successful selling. Today, in addition to "Mistakes Commonly Made in Selling," we are sending "The Key to Master Salesmanship," in its new and finer edition, the product of years of salesmanship research, FREE to salesmen. Real ambition, and a desire to make the most of salesmanship, are all you need to get this volume. Simply mail the coupon and it will be sent to you, with your own copy of "Mistakes Commonly Made in Selling."



Chock-full



Speedy
Cruiser-A

ROAMER-A
Outboard

Starting

to Build

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT AT SMALL COST

Whatever type of boat you want; whether it be a speedy outboard cruiser, a racing hydroplane, a serviceable outboard runabout, snappy inboard runabout, sailing boat, flat-bottom rowboat for outboard motor, round-bottom rowboat or canoe, the new

POPULAR MECHANICS BOAT BOOK SHOWS YOU EXACTLY HOW TO CONSTRUCT IT

The need for easily understood directions for the amateur builder of small craft has been met by actually building these boats and photographing every vital step in the construction. Thus you are shown everything just as it is done; nothing being left to guesswork. The designs used in the new Boat Book are of the very latest, up-to-the-minute craft.

THE ONE BOOK NEEDED BY EVERY BOATING ENTHUSIAST

Gives you in addition to boat building information, everything you need to know about the operation, equipment, care, repair and maintenance of boats. This includes navigation, pilot rules, handling sailing craft, government regulation of motor boats, knots, storm signals, useful boat kinks of various kinds, glossary of boating terms, tables, etc.

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price or by parcel post C. O. D. anywhere in the U. S. A.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS—ROOM P7—200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO

269 PAGES
(Several in Color)

PROFUSELY
ILLUSTRATED

LARGE SIZE
7x10 INCHES

CLOTH—PRICE \$3

There is a **JOB** for You Here

Get Into

AVIATION

MAJOR

R.L. Rockwell

Will Train You **AT HOME**, and Until You
Get a Job Paying You
\$300 to \$400 a month

Major Rockwell, famous world war flyer, is offering to train a limited number of ambitious men who want to get into aviation and get one of the big pay jobs that aviation offers.

IN 12 SHORT WEEKS

All you have to do is devote about an hour or two a day to my Home Training Course and in 12 weeks you will be mastering the principles of Ground Training and be prepared to qualify for and accept a big pay job in this branch of Aviation. If you want to fly, my Home Training Course teaches you the principles of flight. When you have completed the ground training I will arrange for you to take

your flying instructions at any licensed airport near your home at special reduced rates. Or if you want you can come here to Dayton and get training at one of the finest and best equipped airports in America. No matter where you learn to fly you can qualify for a pilot's license and a high pay job in passenger lines, mail service, and other important branches of flying.

Advanced Education or Experience Unnecessary

You don't need a high education to master my course. My Home Training Course is thorough and complete. Everything is so clearly explained, with easy-to-understand text and pictures, that in 12 weeks you will be able to grasp every fundamental principle of Aviation ground work and get a start in Aviation qualifying for any important aviation job paying \$300 to \$400 a month. My Home Training Course will give you all the knowledge necessary to pass the U. S. Government's written examination for a license.

How I Help You Get Your Job

Because of my experience in Aviation and knowledge of the work, I am in touch with large employers of trained aviation men who are constantly seeking help. Thus I am able to help my graduates get the aviation job they want at big pay. These employers prefer Rockwell Trained Men.

Money-Back Agreement

I am so sure that you can learn Aviation with my help and step into a big aviation job that if you are not satisfied when you have finished my course, I agree to return every penny of your tuition. Read my money-back agreement. Act now while my special offer lasts. Rush this coupon to me for a copy of my famous free book.

MAJOR ROBT L. ROCKWELL
The Dayton School of Aviation
Desk 17 Dayton, Ohio



**My Book Explains All
... Sent FREE ...
MAIL COUPON**

Major Rob't L. Rockwell,
Dayton School of Aviation,
Desk 17, Dayton, Ohio.

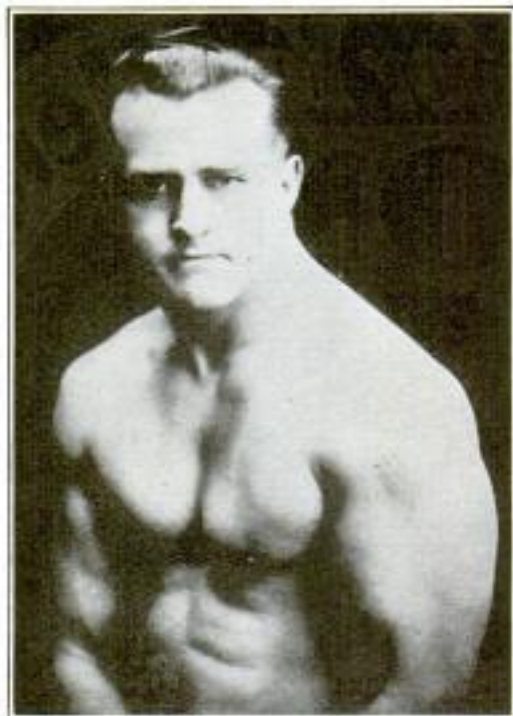
Dear Major: Please send me FREE and without obligation a copy of your famous book on Aviation; the details of your no-risk plan; also your special tuition offer.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....Age.....





EARLE LIEDERMAN—"The Muscle Builder"
*Author of "Muscle Building," "Science of Wrestling,"
 "Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," etc.*

100,000 STRONG MEN CAN'T BE WRONG!

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW what muscle is worth, ask the man who has plenty. Don't ask him for even so much as one ounce of his strength, for he won't part with it, but you can find out what he thinks about strength and vitality. Ask any strong man what muscle has done for him. Then ask yourself what you would give to be strong. (You bet your life you'd give plenty! But you don't have to.) Think of the healthy, happy lives of these men who have tasted the success made possible to them through strength and vitality. These men know now what real, live muscle can do for them. Ask them what they think of Earle Liederman, **THE MUSCLE BUILDER**. Ask any one of the 100,000 strong men built by Earle Liederman what they think of **THE MUSCLE BUILDER'S** marvelous system.

Earle Liederman's Record

Twenty years of muscle building—college training—world-wide experience in physical culture—a deep-felt enthusiasm for his life work—a sincere desire to help the poor weaklings who don't know how, and can't, enjoy life—his own splendidly proportioned and perfectly muscled body—the knowledge that his system cannot fail—all these make up Earle Liederman's record, and give him the right to guarantee to show results in the quickest time. That's why 100,000 strong men call him **THE MUSCLE BUILDER**.

What Earle Liederman Will Do For You

If you've got thirty days, and want a new body, get into this institution! **"THE MUSCLE BUILDER"** will put you among those hundred thousand strong men in double quick time. You can have a deep, massive chest, arms with muscles like steel, a feather-tread, a solid trunk that turns the other fellows' fat, a snappy back, a quick, powerful body that abhors health and vitality as every move. When your friends admire and envy your physique, then you too will join the army of fit-men who thank Earle Liederman, and who, by their very force of numbers, prove that 100,000 strong men can't be wrong.

Send for His New Book

"Muscular Development"
—IT'S FREE

Take it and read it. It's the peppiest piece of literature you ever flashed your eyes on. And 48 full page photos of himself and some of his numerous prize-winning pupils. This is the finest collection of strong men ever assembled into one book—look them over—doctors, lawyers, merchants, mechanics, and every line of trade you can think of. You'll never let this book get out of your hands again. And just think—you're getting it for nothing. Don't hesitate—there's no strings attached to it. Grab it. Take your pen or pencil and fill out the coupon—But do it now—before you turn this page.

EARLE LIEDERMAN

Dept. 2007 305 Broadway New York City

EARLE LIEDERMAN, Dept. 2007, 305 Broadway, New York City

Dear Sir: Please send me absolutely FREE and without any obligation to my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Men! Big Opportunity is here in Electric Refrigeration



Electric refrigeration is growing like wild fire. Everywhere sales lead all other lines. Look around you; you'll see it's so in your town—everywhere.

Trained Men in Big Demand

Learn by actual work on all types machines.

Instruction is personal, most practical and thorough.

Shop mechanics, installers, service men, estimators and sales engineers are needed. These jobs pay \$40 to \$200 a week and offer ground floor opportunities to every man who gets into this growing industry.

Easy and Quick to Learn

Eight weeks in the finest and best equipped school in the country qualifies you thoroughly—then we'll help you secure a good refrigeration job. Just tear out this advertisement, write your name and address on the margin and mail today—right now—to

THE NATIONAL TECH., 901 Ulmer Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.

AVIATION FREE Information

Send us your name and address for full information regarding the Aviation and Airplane business. Find out about the many great opportunities now open and how we prepare you at home, during spare time, to qualify. Our new book "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry" also sent free if you answer at once.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION

3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 135-B CHICAGO

BE AN OIL EXPERT!

New, easy, practical way to learn at home in spare time. Geology, Drilling Methods, Pipe Line Transportation, Refining and Marketing.

Write Today! FREE Book!

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY, Dept. 227, FORT WAYNE, IND.

Wireless (Radio)

and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. School, oldest and largest endorsed by Telegraph, Radio, Railway and Government officials. Unusual opportunities. Expenses low—can earn part. Catalog free.

DODGE INSTITUTE, Jones St., Valparaiso, Indiana.



High School Course in 2 Years

This simplified, complete High School Course, specially prepared for home study by leading professors, meets all requirements for entrance to college, business, and leading professions.

20 Other Courses

Over 200 noted Engineers, Business Men, and Educators helped prepare the special instruction which you need for success. No matter what your inclinations may be, you can't hope to succeed without specialized training. Let us give you the practical training you need.

American School
 Drexel Ave. and 58th Sts
 Dept. HB-47. Chicago

Money Back When You Finish If Not Satisfied

American School, Dept. HB-47, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success in that line.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|Architect |Electrical Engineer |
|Building Contractor |General Education |
|Automobile Engineer |Lawyer |
|Civil Engineer |Mach. Shop Practice |
|Structural Engineer |Mechanical Engineer |
|Business Manager |Steam Engineer |
|C. P. A. & Auditor |Draftsman & Designer |
|Bookkeeper |High School Graduate |

Name.....Age.....

St. and No.....

Town.....State.....

*If You
Want a Job*



*or a
Hobby*



*that Pays
Well*



*Where You
can be Your
Own Boss*



*and Keep Your
Own Hours*



*learn
Illustrating*

SEND for our free catalog "A Road To Bigger Things." Learn how former Federal School graduates now earn larger incomes. See the work and comments of the fifty famous artists who have contributed to the Federal Course in Illustrating.

Opportunities in drawing have never been better. Art is a vital part of today's business. Successful magazine and newspaper artists are making fine incomes. Advertisers and publishers are paying large sums annually to those who are trained in Modern Art. Think of the money paid to artists for the

illustrations in this magazine alone. The Federal Course includes illustrating, cartooning, lettering, window card illustrating, etc.

TEST YOUR TALENT FREE

Why be content with a small income at routine work if art training may offer larger possibilities? Many people have a talent for art and do not realize it. That is why we enclose a test chart with our catalog. It finds out your ability. Fill out the coupon now. It may be the beginning of an art career which will enable you to earn a good income.

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING

7131 Federal Schools Building



Minneapolis, Minnesota



Federal School of Illustrating,
7131 Federal Schools Building,
Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Please send me free book "A Road to Bigger Things" and Standard Art Test.

Name _____ Age _____ Occupation _____

Address _____



"Last night I came home with great news!"

"I'D TELEPHONED Nora that I had a surprise for her and she could hardly wait for me to get home. You should have seen her face when I told her the Boss had given me a \$25 increase in salary.

"It's wonderful," she said, "just wonderful! Now we can pay some of those bills that have been worrying us and even put a little in the bank each week.

"Remember the night we saw that coupon and you decided to take up an I. C. S. course? It made a new man of you, Bob, and I knew it wouldn't be long before the firm would notice the difference.

"We certainly owe a lot to the International Correspondence Schools. You would never have received this increase if you hadn't studied at home and prepared yourself for bigger work."

How about you? Are you always going to work for a small salary? Are you going to waste your natural ability all your life? Or are you going to get ahead in a big way?

Don't let another precious hour pass before you find out what the I. C. S. can do for you. It doesn't cost you a penny or obligate you in any way to ask for full particulars, but that one simple little act may be the means of changing your entire life.

Mail Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University"
Box 3554-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotive |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Train Operation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipefitter <input type="checkbox"/> Tinsmith | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Wooden Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

NEW ELECTRIC ROBOT CELL (NO LARGER THAN A GOLF BALL) Puts AUTO Thieves

ON THE SPOT



© 1931
E. R. &
S. Co.

This new all metal Electric Robot Cell, called the DEtec-TO-CELL, stands constant and faithful guard over parked cars Day and Night. No thief can touch your car or anything IN or ON it without starting a Clamorous Riot of Noise that will not stop until he runs away. Protects every part from spare tire and gas tank to bumper and headlights. Do not confuse with anything else you have ever seen or heard of. The DEtec-TO-CELL is entirely new, different and scientifically correct. As great and ingenious an invention as the Photo-Electric Cell. Starting and useless in effect. Positive and automatic in operation. Contains no springs, weights or sliding contacts—cannot get out of order. Installed in ten minutes.

AGENTS
BIG PROFITS
QUICK SALES

Will Outlast Any Car
STOP this man is a thief

Nothing beats the DEtec-TO-CELL as a full or spare time money maker. Amazing sales records are made daily by men who never sold anything before in their lives. Creates instant attention the moment it is shown. You can't keep the crowds away when you demonstrate. Every auto owner is a prospect. The Low Selling Price and Positive Protection feature automatically close your sales. Write today for prices and territory proposition.



ELECTRIC R. & S. CO., 64 E. Lake St., Dept. 108, CHICAGO

Find out how EASY it is to own The New ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Write for FREE Booklet
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., 342 Madison Ave., New York



DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!

—ON APPROVAL—

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 famous engineers and architects, DeLuxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.



5 Volumes New 1931 Edition
Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. A step at a time! Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice, PLUS ENGINEERING, made easy and clear. Includes complete course in blue-print reading.

Big Field . Big Demand . Big Pay

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at \$50.00 to \$100.00 a week. That's just the beginning—FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Leave quickly with these books—send coupon for a set FREE and see for yourself.

A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous encyclopedia of drafting. Many say that it is worth more than the cost of the books.

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these drafting books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real \$10 value, but free to you with these books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. DB19, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society, Dept. DB19, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill. Send for 10 days' free use New 5 volume set of drafting. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I decide to keep them I will send \$2.00 after 10 days, then only \$3.00 a month until \$19.00, the special introductory price, is paid. Send 1931 edition and include drawing instruments.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Employer.....

Address.....

HA-HA-

WOW!

HAND ME A PILLOW

STUFF YOUR EARS

OH BOY!

GET THE FRUIT

SHUT THE
WINDOWS

Laugh? I thought they'd never stop and all because I offered to play

"ALL those in favor of doing something different tonight say 'Aye!'"

"Aye! Aye!" Everybody at the party roared their approval.

"That's dandy," said Eileen. "Let's stage a musical comedy all of our own and call it 'One Horrible Night'."

"Hot stuff . . . 'who's' going to be 'who' in this extravaganza?" I asked.

"Now let me see," said Eileen, "we need a toe-dancer . . . somebody very graceful. You'll do, Chubby, you only weigh a few pounds over two hundred."

"Then, we must have a prima donna . . . that's you, Sally . . . you sound like a frog when you sing."

By that time we were all in stitches. "Please let me be the villain," I bellowed in a falsetto bass voice.

"Nothing doing, Ted, we need some tin-pan music and you're the only one here who can murder the piano."

"But you're wrong, Eileen, I can really play now," I proudly insisted.

"If you can play then I am a toe dancer," chuckled Chubby.

"And my specialty is opera singing," added Sally.

"No, really, I'm not bluffing—listen to this."

Pandemonium broke loose. "Wow!" . . . "Hand me a pillow" . . . "Shut the windows" . . . "Let's postpone the show."

"Will the cheering section please be quiet for just a minute?" said Eileen, "while I show Ted how much we appreciate his good intention? Ted, here's a little token of our esteem." And with mock dignity she handed me a bowl filled with cactus plants.

"This is too much, Eileen," I said. "Don't you think such an impressive ceremony deserves a little incidental music?" Without waiting for their reply, I sat down at the piano, placed the cactus bouquet on top, and swung confidently into the beautiful strain "Love Brings a Little Gift of Roses."

The wise-cracking came to a sudden finish. "Come on," I said, "why the long faces—I thought this was to be a musical comedy—grab your partners, here's a couple of lively dance tunes from the latest Broadway shows."

They had me playing request numbers for over an hour. Then Eileen called for an intermission. "All right," she said, "how about you cutting the comedy, Ted, and telling us how you graduated from the 'chopstick' class and became a real pianist?"

"Yes, let's in on the secret," came from all sides.

The story Ted told was about the most thrilling, fascinating way of becoming a popular musician ever devised. A method that makes you want to study because it's so downright easy—that has you actually looking for-

ward to the "next lesson"—that offers you every incentive to progress rapidly—that's even easy on your pocketbook.

The U. S. School of Music has taken all the bad taste out of music lessons and made them more like a game than a study. Now you don't have to know a thing about notes to start your musical career. You never see a personal teacher—you arrange your own practice periods. You spend less than half what the average private teacher would charge for your lessons and nothing extra for your music.

It's as easy as A-B-C. For before you strike a note you are told how a thing is done. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it.

Get Proof—Free

Are you sincerely interested in music to the extent that you want to find out all about this easy as A-B-C method of learning? Then send at once for our 64-page booklet, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," that explains this famous method in detail and that is yours free for the asking. With it will be sent a Free Demonstration Lesson, which proves how delightfully quick and easy—how thorough—how truly inexpensive this modern method is. No obligation. (Instruments supplied if desired—cash or credit.) U. S. School of Music, 77 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
77 Brunswick Bldg., New York City

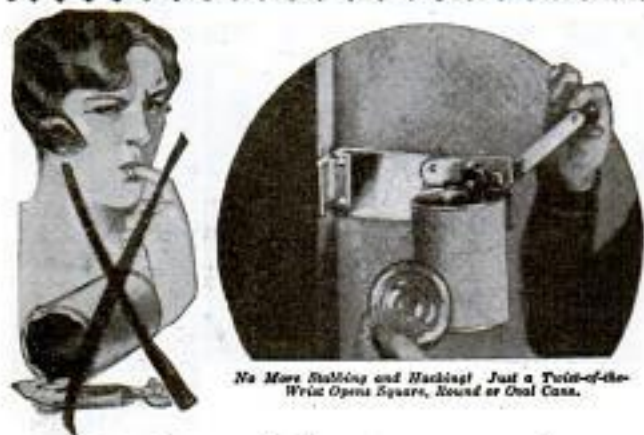
Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following course:

Have you
..... Instrument?.....
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

PICK YOUR INSTRUMENT

Piano	Violin
Organ	Clarinet
Ukulele	Flute
Cornet	Saxophone
Trombone	Harp
Piccolo	Mandolin
Guitar	Cello
Hawaiian Steel Guitar	
Sight Singing	
Piano Accordion	
Voice and Speech Culture	
Harmony and Composition	
Drums and Traps	
Automatic Finger Control	
Banjo (Plectrum, 5-String or Tenor)	
Italian and German Accordion	
Juniors' Piano Course	

New Million Dollar CAN OPENER



No More Struggling and Hacking! Just a Twist-of-the-Wrist Opens Square, Round or Oval Cans.

Brings Fortunes to Agents—UP TO \$6 and \$8 IN AN HOUR Full or Spare Time

IMAGINE a little automatic machine that opens any shape can, round, square or oval, in a couple of seconds at a mere twist of the wrist! Holds the can for you, and cuts out the entire top, slick, smooth and clean. Inside the rim—juices can't spill! No jagged edges to snag your fingers! All food pours right out without scraping or spooning! No wonder Speedo representatives sometimes sell to every house in the block and make up to \$6 and \$8 an hour! J. Williamson, Wisconsin, made \$5 his first hour. Mrs. Spain, Kansas, made \$9 her first afternoon. Duncan, Montana, cleaned up \$17 his first day. Orloff, Virginia, \$322 his first month. You, too, can make big money with Speedo.

Write for FREE TEST OFFER

Whether you have ever sold anything before or not, learn the facts about this new wonder-worker. We furnish everything, including most novel demonstration outfit you ever saw. No experience needed. Not sold in stores. Three special selling plans for full-time or part-time workers. Act at once and you can test your profits FREE!

CENTRAL STATES MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. H-704 4500 Mary Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Central States Mfg. Co., Dept. H-704,
4500 Mary Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Rush me your Free Test Offer.

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....State.....
 Check here if interested only in one for your home.

Employers promote men who show interest, who read up on

ELECTRICITY

AUDEL'S NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY makes Electricity as easy as ABC for beginners. Interesting as fiction. Engineers carry in pocket for spare time reading and reference. Questions, answers, diagrams, calculations, underwriter's codes, design, construction, operation and maintenance of modern electrical machines and appliances FULLY COVERED. AUDEL'S BOOK-A-MONTH HOME-STUDY PLAN gives complete knowledge of Applied Electricity. Helps overcome handicaps of education. So a day. No cash in advance. Write today for free Electric Folder. THEO. AUDEL, 65 W. 23rd Street, NEW YORK, Dept. P. 32.

Practical Help in Fiction Writing

Write for R. P. A. folder, outlining plan for help in your fiction writing, directed by famous editor, Roland Phillips (shown at right), former editor Cosmopolitan Magazine. Personal attention, constructive criticism, editorial guidance, practical marketing. Send no manuscript.

McCLURE NEWSPAPER SYNDICATE, Dept. 9
345 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE MAIL Name.....
R. P. A. Street.....
FOLDER City.....State.....
Dept. 9

Don't PEEL POTATOES

Agents!

This is brand new! Going like wild-fire! Offers a real chance for \$100 a week. Spare-time and full-time sales plans offered. Jump in on the ground floor! Write quick for big-money plans and Free Outfit offer.



An amazing new automatic invention now makes potatoes peel themselves! No more paring knives! No cut fingers! No mess, muss or waste! Here's something every woman understands and wants the instant she even hears about it! A mechanical marvel, almost incredibly small and simple, yet does more than ten pairs of hands! Peels the biggest potato in only a few seconds at the mere turn of a crank! Costs little more than a couple of good paring knives. Pays for itself many times over in saving on potatoes. Test it yourself at once. Write now. Ask quick for Introductory Offer.

GUARANTY PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. K-88, French Bldg.
Washington at 16th St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMAZING 8 Shot; 22 Cal. AUTOMATIC Safety Latch "O. K." \$4.95 ONLY

BLANK CARTRIDGES ONLY NO LICENSE REQUIRED

Noisest funmaker on the market; streamline effect. Safe and harmless; ejects shells automatically. Used for starting races; carnivals; Mardi Gras; scaring away tramps, burglars, dogs, etc. With FILES, genuine leather belt holster.....\$4.95
With Pearl Handles and Free Holster.....\$6.45
Extra Cartridges 75c per 100.



\$1 deposit required on C. O. D.'s. Write for catalog of Rifles, Guns, etc.
HUDSON SPTG. GDS. CO., 52 W. Warren St., New York

EARN MONEY AT HOME

YOU can make \$15 to \$50 weekly in spare or full time at home coloring photographs. No experience needed. No canvassing. We instruct you by our new simple Photo-Color process and supply you with work. Write for particulars and Free Book to-day.

The IRVING-VANCE COMPANY Ltd.
356 Hart Building, Toronto, Can.



New science has added low cost to the convenience of automatic oil heat. Amazing discovery of the Laco Mineral with does it—no fuel waste, no soot, no grease. Eliminates the high cost of heating forever. **Dealers Wanted Quick! Think what an opportunity for dealers.** Sells fastest because lowest priced, cheapest to operate. Liberal discounts! Exclusive territories. Openings for BIG Jobbers. Get full information and sensational low price offer at once! Listed as standard by Underwriters. Price as low as \$70.
LACO OIL BURNER CO., 145 Union St., Griswold, Iowa, U. S. A.

ELCO HEALTH GENERATOR

Great New Invention for Health, Power and Beauty. Generates High Frequency Violet Ray, Mechanical Vibration, Medical Electricity, and Opens Free Home Treatments at less than 50 cents a year. **FREE BOOK "Health, Power, Beauty."** Re-write yourself. Bring back energy. Be wholy alive. **WRITE TODAY.**
LINDSTROM & CO., 2322 Indiana Ave., Dept. B-135, CHICAGO



We have placed machinists, carpenters, masons, plumbers, railroad men, office clerks, farmers and even laborers in fine Drafting Jobs under this plan. Mail coupon for details of our remarkable offer.



Men Who Work With Their Hands Make the Best DRAFTSMEN



—and we'll back them with this EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT

We are looking for more ambitious young fellows with factory, building-trade or any other kind of mechanical experience to prepare for and help place in well-paid Drafting positions. Such men, we find, are unusually successful as Draftsmen, because they know how things are done, and that's a priceless asset to the man who makes the blueprint plans. Get in touch with me and I'll tell you how you can cash in on your entire past mechanical experience.

Drafting Is Logically Your Next Move!

Of course you realize the biggest handicap to mechanical work is that you're limited in earning capacity to the output of your two hands, as long as you live. Even the skilled mechanic earning \$50 to \$60 a week has reached his limit. He can never earn more and when he gets old he will earn less. So I don't blame any man for wanting to get away from this futureless outlook. For wanting to get into something where he can use his head as well as his hands—where he will be paid for what he knows, instead of only for what he does. . . . You know enough about blueprints to understand that PLANS govern every move in factory and construction job. The Draftsman who makes them is several jumps ahead of the workman who follows them. And so I want you to know that DRAFTING is a logical, natural PROMOTION from mechanical and building work—better-paid, more interesting—just the kind of work you'd enjoy doing.

Get Our NO-RISK PLAN

The way to a fine Drafting job for you—is easier than you think. It takes no "artistic talent" or advanced education. Thousands of men no smarter than you, with no more education or ability, have learned it quickly and you can, too. With the co-operation of some of the biggest employers and engineers in the U. S., we have worked out a plan to prepare you for Drafting work in your spare time at home—then to help you get a fine position when you're only half way through the course. Mail the coupon and we'll be glad to tell you all about this lifetime chance.

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. DB-47, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Illinois



36-Page Drafting Book—FREE

Tells how easy Drafting is to learn—how interesting the work is—what remarkable opportunities are open for Draftsmen right now. Mail coupon for a copy—without cost or obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. DB-47, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please tell me, without cost or obligation, about your training and employment service in line marked X below.

DRAFTING

- Architecture Civil Engineering
 Building Auto Engineering
 Electrical Engineering
 Business Management
 Accounting
 Mechanical Engineering
 Shop Superintendent
 Foremanship
 High School in 2 years
 Structural Steel

Name _____

St. No. _____

City _____ State _____

Age _____ Occupation _____



"I have landed a job with the Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. in Seattle, and I must say that I am greatly indebted to the American School for my success. You have done all that you promised in helping me obtain employment."

T. C. White
Seattle, Wash.



"I have obtained a position as a junior draftsman with the Muncie Oil Engine Co., and so far I like the work real well. I appreciate your aid in obtaining this position very much."

M. N. Bareham
Muncie, Ind.

Let's call in our Artist



he can put the idea across

Business houses need and respect the trained artist—and pay handsomely for art ideas and drawings. If you have talent, learn how to cash in on it. Successful Federal students are earning \$2600 to \$6,000 a year—some even more.

Drawing the human figure and animals, decorative design, lettering, poster designing, fashion drawing, color harmony—instruction by many famous artists will teach you how to master each of these through the Federal course in Commercial Designing. Best of all, you don't need to give up your job to get this. You learn during spare time at home.

Why drudge—if you can make good money at work which you will enjoy, and at the same time take your place in the world of business?

TEST YOUR TALENT—FREE

Just clip and sign the coupon below, and mail it . . . get the free Vocational Art Test, and the book, "Your Future", without obligation or charge. Our instructors will go over the test and give you their frank opinions of your ability. Make your start today.

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL DESIGNING

741 Federal Schools Building, Minneapolis, Minn. Please send me free book, "Your Future," also Standard Art Test.

Name

Age.....Occupation

Address.....



FREE THE *Gibson* BOOK

Shows you the way to popularity, pleasure, bigger income with an easy playing Gibson banjo, guitar, mandolin or ukulele. If no teacher in your town ask about Reser's Correspondence Course.

Harry Reser, Chief of the Circuit Club Fakettes, premier banjo soloist and teacher.

FREE TRIAL; EASY PAYMENTS on any Gibson. Send for your book now.

Gibson Inc.

203 PARSONS STREET, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

1931 Radio Catalog **RADIO BARGAINS**
WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS
LOWEST PRICES

Greatest bargain shown at **REGULAR WHOLESALE TRADE DISCOUNTS!** Nationally-advertised, guaranteed radio merchandise, including the sensational **Banded LAFAYETTE ALL ELECTRIC RADIO RECEIVER**, with tone control. Write at once for **FREE** 1931 Radio Bargain Catalog, showing complete selection. Don't buy until you see this wonder catalog!

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.
Dept. G-11
38 Vesey St. New York

FREE!

New Food Idea Pays Big Profits!

Men! Women! Investigate the wonderful **NEW Brown Bobby GREASELESS Doughnut**. Sells like wildfire! You can easily make \$50 week spare time; \$5000 to \$8000 year full time. Investment small. No experience needed. Write today for big special offer.

Food Display Machine Corp., Dept. 3-G, 520-510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago

Win Good Pay in Photography

Motion picture and photographic field offers worthwhile opportunities to ambitious men. You can qualify through our simplified method for: () Motion Picture Photography or Projection () Commercial and Portrait Photography or Photo-Finishing. Check branch of photography you're interested in and send for **FREE** book today.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. AH-1443

10 West 33rd St.

New York City

WELDING ELECTRICITY RADIO AUTOMOBILES

No Finer Training Equipment Anywhere at Any Price. Pipe-Line, Sheet Steel, Structural Steel, Cast Iron, Air-Craft and Commercial Welding; Armature Winding; Power Plants; Switchboards; Transformers; Motors; Generators; Batteries; Radio and Automobiles.

LEARN BIG-PAY TRADES AT LOW COST

Write for Information, Mentioning Course Desired.

Coleman Electrical School, 1628 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

NEW
Revolving
AUTO BRUSH

BIG MONEY MAKER!

Sensational new invention makes car washing easy. Works by **WATER PRESSURE**. No chemicals, sand or spray needed. Great sells in car washes, garages, stores, etc.

100% PROFIT FOR AGENTS: New sales plan makes success certain. Big profits easy. Write **AT ONCE** for particulars.

Gy-rs Brush Co., Dept. G-14, Bloomfield, N. J.



**"Who else wants
BIG
MUSCLES
and a Handsome, Healthy Body
—my quick Dynamic-Tension way?"**

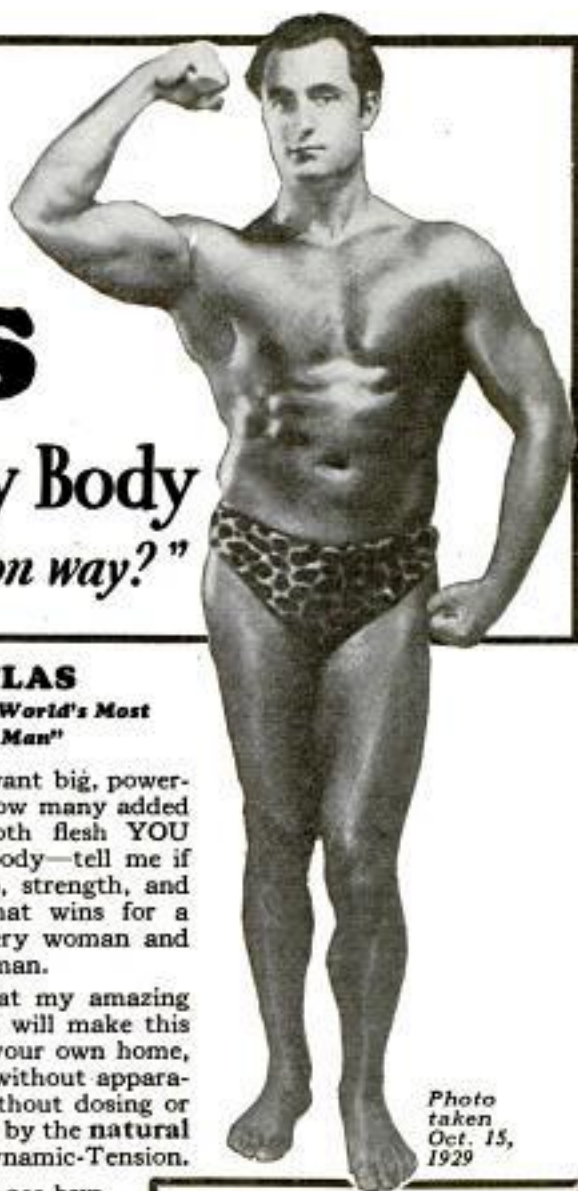


Photo
taken
Oct. 15,
1929

**WHERE DO YOU
WANT BIG MUSCLES
LIKE THESE?**



Want an arm like this?
I'll show you the quick
"Dynamic-Tension" way
to get two of 'em!



Then we'll get at that
chest and neck of yours.
In "no time" you'll have
to mark up a new set of
measurements for your-
self.



Imagine yourself with a
broad powerful back like
this—what or who
couldn't you tackle?
Let's go!

By CHAS. ATLAS

Holder of the title: "The World's Most
Perfectly Developed Man"

TELL me where YOU want big, powerful muscles—tell me how many added pounds of firm, smooth flesh YOU want distributed over your body—tell me if YOU want the vitality, pep, strength, and splendid bodily condition that wins for a fellow the admiration of every woman and the respect and envy of any man.

"Then let me PROVE that my amazing secret of Dynamic-Tension will make this new man of you—right in your own home, using just your leisure time, without apparatus, without special diets, without dosing or doctoring yourself, but purely by the natural methods of my system of Dynamic-Tension.

"I, too, was one of the *below par* boys. Then I developed and used these methods that I now offer to reveal to you. These self-same methods built me up from a 97-pound, flat-chested, skinny, no-muscle specimen to the figure of health, strength and powerful, balanced muscular development that you see in my new photographs.

"My discovery changed me from a near-wreck to the holder of the title—"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." I won this title in open competition against every man who consented to appear against me. No one else in the world can claim this title. I am the Champion in my field just as the Heavy-weight Champion of the World is in his!

OTHER fellows—scores, hundreds, thousands, of them, all over the world—have used my methods with success and now you can, too! What my methods did for me and these others they can do for you. You owe it to yourself to find out how these methods can help you—how you can build-up and tone-up, outside and inside, freeing yourself of shameful ailments such as constipation, poor digestion, bad breath, pimples, skin blotches and the others that rob you of the good times and the good things of life. Find out what I can do for YOU! Write to me—I'll send you a free copy of my new 48-page book that will show you the way out. But act! Mail at once the coupon that entitles you to a free copy of my book. Address me personally—CHARLES ATLAS, 133 East 23rd St., (Dept. 8G), New York City."

**Gamble a 2c
Stamp**

—by mailing the coupon for the biggest prize that anyone can win—a handsome, healthy, husky body. Send for YOUR free copy of my big new book.



**CHARLES
ATLAS
(Dept. 8G)
133 East 23rd St.
New York City**

I want the proof that your system of Dynamic-Tension will give me, too, a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Please print or write plainly)

McSweeney's Easy Way to a New Job at Big Pay.



J. H. McSWEENEY

McSweeney Training makes you independent of hard times. There always is a demand for trained men. McSweeney teaches trades that never will be replaced by mechanical equipment. Easily and quickly you learn all about Automotive Mechanics and General Electricity. Never was opportunity greater for the man who knows how.

Eight to Twelve Weeks—Then a job that should pay from \$40 to \$100 a week, in the automotive or electrical field. Get out of the low-pay class before electricity takes your job.

No Books—No Lessons

In my shops we use tools instead of books. Students work on live equipment. Fifty thousand men can attest to the advantage of having my practical training.

Guarantee of Satisfaction

I agree to train you until you are permanently placed in a good job at good pay if you are over sixteen years of age.

Not a Correspondence Course — No Books — No Lessons

McSWEENEY

ELECTRICAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS

DEPT. C-10-7 CLEVELAND, OHIO

LAW

STUDY AT HOME
Be independent. Earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 annually. We guide you step by step—furnish all text material, including fourteen-volume Law Library, Degree of LL. B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 64-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books free. Send for them NOW.
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 784-L Chicago

START to PLAY Very First Day!

Pleasant,
Easy
Lessons
Show You
How!



Extra Money—Hosts of Friends—Loads of Fun Within Your Reach

HAPPY DAYS are in store for you if you will only act on this suggestion! Cheery evenings playing catchy music alone or with sweetheart, wife or sister; proud moments as center of interest at gatherings; nights of joy making \$5 to \$25 for work that is "play."

The Deagan Xylolimbs is your opportunity! Wonderful for home, in demand at dances and entertainments, yet easiest of all instruments to play. No teacher necessary—you actually play simple melodies the very first day even if you cannot read a note of music right now!

Earns \$60 a Week—Ralph Smith, Chicago, says: "Played 20 minutes at wedding. Received \$20." L. E. Hallmann, Reading, Pa., writes: "Made \$500 in 5 weeks, spare time. Had never played instrument before."

Send for Big Free Book! Our new book tells all about the delightful lessons furnished with each instrument, the five-day trial that removes risk, the wonderful Deagan easy-payment plan. No obligation—simply fill in and mail the coupon.

J. C. Deagan, Inc., Dept. B-445, 1770 Berteau Avenue, Chicago

Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan of the Deagan Xylolimbs.

Name.....

Address.....

ELECTRICITY | AUTOMOTIVE

Learn to control, master, and apply that magical juice which rules the universe. Be a McSweeney-Trained electrical man. Every motor propelled vehicle—automobile, truck, tractor—requires constant service. The fewer cars sold, the more service required.

Mail This Coupon for FREE Book

J. H. McSweeney, Pres.,
Dept. C-10-7, Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Without cost or obligation, send me your big FREE book and full details of your special tuition offer. (Check school interested in.) Electrical Automotive.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... State..... Age.....

In this FREE BOOK

a World-Famous Flier shows
how YOU can get into

AVIATION



THERE'S BIG PAY plus fast-growth and a real future for you in Aviation. Your one sure move is to get the necessary training—QUICK! Hinton will train you at home, in your spare time. His proved course teaches all about plane construction, rigging, repairs, motors, instruments, theory of flight, navigation and commercial Aviation. Whether you plan to fly or want one of the forty big pay ground jobs, Hinton's Free Book tells you how to start. Clip the coupon below and mail it TODAY!

Walter Hinton Pilot of the Famous NC-4 now devotes his entire time to training men at home, for Aviation, and then helping them to get real jobs.

FREE BOOK. Shows the Way "Wings of Opportunity" has shown hundreds the way to big pay, big - future jobs in Aviation. Let it Show You!

MAIL this
COUPON
TODAY

Aviation Institute of U. S. A., Inc.

Walter Hinton, President

1115 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Rush back to Washington!

601-B

Send at once my FREE copy of your book, "Wings of Opportunity."

Name.....

Street..... Age.....

(Must be 18 or over)

City..... State.....



Get This Strong Man's Library!

Molding Mighty Men

6 for \$1
25¢ Each

POST PAID

Each Book a Complete Course

Think of it! A muscle building course showing how to develop a definite part of your body for only 25c or six courses which show you how to develop the entire body for only \$1.00. That's my special offer. I will show you how to mold a mighty arm for a quarter or how to mold a mighty chest, mighty legs, a mighty back or a grip of steel, or I will teach you strong man stunts. Get all of the lessons in this Strong Man's Library for only \$1.00.

I show you how to add inches on your arm, how to put steel cables on your chest, how to get a back of might. I show you how to develop legs of a giant and a grip of steel. The strong man tricks which I reveal will amaze you and your friends. Molding mighty men is the business of George F. Jowett, The Champion of Champions.

RUSH COUPON—SPECIAL OFFER

All 6 books are profusely illustrated and will be sent to you by return mail, postpaid. Just slip a dollar bill in an envelope with the coupon below. For any single book, just send a quarter. I will include a free copy of my book titled, "The Thrill of Being Strong." Rush coupon now.

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

422 Poplar Street, Dept. 4UA, Scranton, Penna.

Dear Mr. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send, by return prepaid mail, the lessons I am checking below and for which I am enclosing my remittance of \$.....

- All 6 Courses \$1.00
 Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
 Molding a Mighty Back 25c
 Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
 Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
 Molding a Mighty Leg 25c
 Strong Man Stunts Made Easy 25c

Name.....

Address.....

ACCOUNTING

New Revised Course



Thousands of ambitious men are earning more money today because they know Accounting. Send for new booklet, "The Accountant—Who he is, What he does, How to become one," and first lesson of new revised Course. Both sent free. In reply please state age and position.

International Accountants Society, Inc.

A Division of the

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE

Dept. 212 3411 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Government Positions

Clerk Carriers, Rural Carriers, Railway Mail Clerks, Postmasters, Department Clerks, and many others. Splendid salaries, easy work, vacation with pay. Only common school education required. Examinations often. 44,817 appointed last year. Send for our Civil Service Catalog No. 6. **COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE**, Washington, D. C.

WHY STAMMER?

Don't be a failure.
Master perfect speech. Live a healthy, normal and happy life. Send for free book which tells you how.
THE LEWIS INSTITUTE, 129 7/2 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FREE! 240-page Catalog of Technical and Business Books—1500 Titles—All Fields covered from Aviation to Welding Practice. Mention this ad and get a free copy.
McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO. Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York

We Will Train You in a Few Months



Day and Night Schools
in Chicago, Detroit,
Cleveland, Boston, Phila.

No Books—No Classes

Experts Earn Up To
\$125 a Week as Me-
chanical Dentists

We teach you to make rubber plates, crowns, bridge work, metal base dentures, etc. for dentists. After graduating you are ready for a job or can open your own laboratory. We assist you.

Big Demand for Men

Thousands of dentists everywhere send work to mechanical dentists. We train you quickly in day or night school for this uncrowded field. No mechanical experience necessary.

Work your way thru school. We help you find a job to meet your expenses while taking our training.

FREE BOOK Send at once for interesting free book telling all about this thriving profession. Also details of our liberal offers. Write today!

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY—
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 467, Chicago.

Without cost or obligation, send me your illustrated book on Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my opportunities in dental laboratory work.

Name.....

Address.....



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Complete Course in One Year - Theory and Practice Combined

Non-Essentials Omitted — Underlying Principles Emphasized

A CONCISE, comprehensive course in Electrical Engineering complete in one college year, to prepare earnest, ambitious young men of limited time for the increasing opportunities and advancement offered in the electrical field.

Theory and practice closely interwoven in classroom and laboratory. Mathematics, engineering drawing and intensive shop-work. Students construct motors, install wiring and test electrical machinery. 38 years' experience assures you maximum training in minimum time. Graduates are qualified to enter the electrical field at once.

Bliss Training Prepares Men for Advancement

Bliss-trained men are in demand and hold responsible technical and executive positions. Fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories and shops.

Catalog on request

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
117 Takoma Ave. Washington, D. C.

39th YEAR

A Special
Technical
School



Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

Wrestling Book FREE

Learn wrestling at home from former world's champions Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch. Free book tells how. Secret holds, blocks, tricks revealed. Be strong, healthy. Handle big men easily. Write for free book. State age. Farmer Burns School 8337 Railway Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

LEARN CARTOONING

AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME

with the course that has trained HUNDREDS of beginners successfully. The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing by mail makes cartooning easy to learn. This school is a Member of The National Home Study Council. Write today for sample picture chart to TEST YOUR ABILITY and examples of the work of successful students now earning from \$50 to \$200 and more per week. Enclose 6c in stamps and STATE YOUR AGE.

THE LANDON SCHOOL, 2838 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio



WANT A STEADY JOB?

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"



MANY OTHER U. S. GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

Customs Inspectors
Rural Carriers

City Mail Carrier
City Postal Clerks

MEN—BOYS 18 TO 50

Short Hours Pleasant Work
Rapid Advancement Permanent Employment
Long Vacation with Pay

Mail Coupon Now. Act at Once.

**DO IT TODAY. TOMORROW
YOU MAY FORGET.**

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. E174, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to us entirely free of charge: 32 page book, with list of U. S. Gov't jobs obtainable and particulars telling how to get the job you choose.

... Railway Postal Clerk	(\$1900-\$2700)
... Post Office Clerk	(\$1700-\$2300)
... City Mail Carrier	(\$1700-\$2100)
... Rural Mail Carrier	(\$2100-\$3300)
... Prohibition Agent	(\$2300-\$2800)
... Inspector of Customs	(\$2100-\$3000)
... Immigrant Inspector	(\$2100-\$2900)

Name.....

Address.....

NOW FIX ANY MAKE OF

AUTO

SIX BIG AUTO BOOKS ALL SHIPPED FREE

on approval; whether you want to qualify as garage owner, auto repair expert or merely wish to know how to keep your own car 100% efficient, look at these books—they are sent to you for free examination. This brand

new 1931 edition has been prepared by a large group of America's greatest automotive engineers. Anybody who can read will understand them, for this great automobile encyclopedia is a veritable gold mine of valuable facts. Take advantage of this great opportunity now; send in the coupon for FREE examination. You don't pay us a penny, you don't obligate yourself to pay anything unless you decide to keep the books. Just tell us you want to see them and the full set of 6 great volumes, just off the press, will be sent to you. Read them, look them over and prove to your own satisfaction that one fact alone, which you will find in them, may save you an expensive repair, or help you to a better job.

Aviation Motors

In addition to being a complete encyclopedia of automobile engineering, these books contain over 100 pages on Aviation Motors, and as they are just off the press they bring to you the newest and latest information obtainable. This alone makes these books valuable to anyone.

New 1931 Edition

Imagine books which are so new that every page is right up to date—wiring diagrams, construction details, service problems—are all right up to the minute. Nowhere else that we know of can you get so complete and up to date information. Over a million dollars of resources have enabled us to give you the most up to date books on the subject ever published. You will find nearly 20 pages on front wheel drives alone. Everybody interested in automobiles in any way will welcome these books, especially on our no money offer.



CAN YOU FIX IT?

Can you take out "play" in differential? Can you kill the "shimmy" in steering? Can you reset TIMING? Can you put your finger on engine trouble without guessing or tinkering? Can you pull the starter off and fix it? Can you adjust and repair transmission, engine, rear axle, bearings?

These Books Tell How

and tell you how to do any and every auto job right, the first time.

6 Big Volumes

Nearly 3,000 pages, over 2,000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, equipment charts, etc. De Luxe edition with gold-stamped flexible binding. Sent FREE for 10 days' test. If not wanted return express collect. If kept, send only \$2.00 after 10 days, then \$1 a month until special advertising price, \$24.95, is paid.

A Year's Consulting Membership FREE!

Privileges of consulting engineers of million-dollar American Technical Society on any automotive problem for one year without charge, if you mail coupon immediately.

SEND NO MONEY

American Technical Society, Dept. AB-19,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St.,
Chicago, Illinois

I would like to see the new 6-volume 1931 edition of your automobile books but without any obligation to buy. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only and will examine the books and return them at your expense in 10 days unless I like them, in which case I will send you \$2.00 then and only \$3.00 per month until the special price of only \$24.95 is paid. You are to include free consulting membership certificate in the American Technical Society. Send brand new 1931 edition.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Employer's Name.....

Employer's Address.....

These books will be sent free for examination to anyone sending name and address and that of his employer

NYES

NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Opportunities for All Men!

Every phase of all branches of Practical Electricity taught by Actual Practice in America's Foremost Institution of Trade Learning.

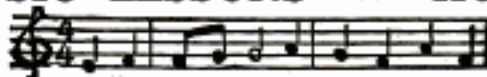
Special Courses in Automobile Mechanics and Electricity.

Day and evening classes open all year.

Write for FREE School Booklet

New York Electrical School
44 W. 17th St., New York City

MUSIC LESSONS IN YOUR HOME



You can play music like this quickly

Write today for our FREE BOOKLET AND DEMONSTRATION LESSON. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. You pay as you learn. Costs you only a few cents a day. Thousands of satisfied students. AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 51 Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO

Don't Envy The Plumber—BE ONE!

\$11.00—\$16.00 PER DAY and work EVERY day, is the Plumber's wage.

LEARN IN 8 to 12 WEEKS without previous experience.

If you are making less than \$60.00 a week you owe it to yourself to investigate. Get FREE catalog that tells in pictures and words how we teach this trade. Special rates now.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL, 2033 Tremont Avenue, KANSAS CITY, MO.

RADIO—TELEVISION

World's finest TALKING PICTURES

home training. Prepares for best paying positions in this fast growing business. Only training endorsed by leading Radio Manufacturers, dealers and distributors. Many fine opportunities open for men with this training. Laboratory and Consulting Service included. Write for FREE "Opportunity Book."

Radio & Television Institute 2132 Lawrence Ave. Dept. 1-b, CHICAGO

VOICE

100% Improvement Guaranteed

Send today for free Voice Book telling about amazing New SILENT Method of Voice Training. Increase your range, your tone qualities. Banish hoarseness and hoarseness. Learn to sing with greater ease. 100% improvement guaranteed—or money back. Write today for free booklet—one of the greatest booklets on voice training ever written.

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio B-135
308 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago



Learn **SIGN** **and** **SHOW-**
In spare time few hours weekly **CARD**
WRITING

FREE
 "Book
 of
 Facts"
 —
 Write
 For It



Fascinating profession. Big opportunity in this fast-growing trade. Earn while you learn the sign arts. No talent or experience required. Be your own boss or obtain a good position. Learn show cards, posters, bulletins, signs, advertising layouts and allied subjects. We teach by mail or at our school. Quick results—easy to learn.

EARN \$50 TO \$200 WEEKLY

Otto C. Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made \$12,000 from his business in one year. Many successful graduates. Oldest and foremost school. Don't delay. Write for complete information.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING

193 Stimson Ave. Est. 1899 DETROIT, MICH.

Mysterious Power of Pelmanism

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." An instructive book which explains an amazing system of mind training already used by more than 750,000 people. It will show you how and why Pelmanism is the only system of teaching for developing all the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Edgar Wallace, Sir Harry Lauder, Jerome K. Jeron, Prince Charles of Sweden and hundreds of others. Write TODAY to

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

71 WEST 45th STREET DEPT. 67 NEW YORK CITY

LEARN PRACTICAL LAW

No work. No study. Delightful, effortless, new method. Interesting story-pictures illustrate everyday law that everybody ought to know. FREE SAMPLE LIPSSON-STORY.

Storied Law Company, Dept. PM, Western Springs, Ill.

HEY, SKINNY!

Let Me Put Flesh and Muscle On You

WHY be a puny, bony, skinny outfit at whom everybody laughs? Why be a curiosity on the beach, inviting all sorts of ridicule? Why not snap out of your skinniness—put on flesh and muscle, build up strength and straighten up your back?

WIN ADMIRATION

You can be a duplicate of that bronzed and much admired lifeguard over whom the girls rave. You can develop a symmetrical form, rounded out chest, rippling muscles on your arms and legs. You can be a powerful swimmer, a graceful dancer, a peppy boxer, a man to be admired.

Let **STRONGFORT** Make a Man of You. I've taken thousands of weak fellows and built them up into strapping, powerful men who command respect. Some of these chaps had set too fast a pace for themselves. Others had wasted their vitality and broken down their manhood.

STRONGFORTISM Works Wonders with run-down, weakly, sickly, skinny men. You'll be astonished how quickly you'll feel the benefits. You'll feel like a new man from the first day you start under my instructions.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

It reveals startling inside facts about the human body. It tells how to become powerful, vigorous, healthy, manly. It is priceless.



STRONGFORT
 Builder of Men

— This Coupon Brings My FREE BOOK —

Lionel Strongfort Institute, Dept. 123, Newark, N. J.

Send me my FREE copy of your NEW BOOK—"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy."

My Ailment Is

Name

Age

Street

City

State

quick SUCCESS

Today for men who

learn Drafting

What's ahead in your present job?—no future?—no opportunities? Then consider drafting—easily and quickly learned at home. High positions, fame, fortunes, have been won by skilled draftsmen. Business and industry could not exist today without them. Modern mechanics, architecture, engineering, construction, railroading, shipping, aviation, building, manufacturing, all offer thousands of openings. Everything built or invented must first be planned or "built" on paper. Our great builders, mechanical and inventive geniuses began as draftsmen. And any man of common school education can now learn practical drafting at home in spare time under our simplified system. Drafting is your big chance—\$35 to \$50 a week to start—then swift development and promotion; \$5,000 a year and up paid experts.

\$25 Drafting Outfit

FREE

of
 extra cost



Enrollment includes this high-grade outfit complete. No extras to buy. A small first payment brings at once everything needed to start course and make rapid progress.

An Amazingly Easy Way to Learn

Nothing difficult about it . . . a simple, clear, step-by-step plan that assures speedy progress—the result of years of successful experience in teaching by mail and in our resident classes. Learn in spare time and evenings at home. Send for the Chicago TECH catalog of successes—engineers, architects, designers, builders, contractors, chief draftsmen, superintendents. Chicago TECH training was the ladder on which they climbed to big incomes. **Low cost, easy terms.** Send coupon now for **Big Free Book on Drafting.** Tells everything you want to know to succeed quickly in practical drafting work. This is your big chance. Grasp it today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Dept. H-204, 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Architecture—Engineering—Drafting—Electricity—Building

We also offer resident day and evening courses in above subjects. Founded 1904, our College-Training-At-Home Plan is the result of 26 years' experience in training men both in our Chicago School and at home by mail.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE,
 Dept. H-204, 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me postpaid, your big Free Book on Drafting telling about opportunities and your College-Training-At-Home Plan.

Name.....Age.....

Occupation.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Check here if you prefer coming to Chicago to take our short resident day or evening course in Drafting.

Classified Advertisements

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance
To be inserted under proper classification in August issue, copy should be in our office June 18th.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISE—Bargain value—24 words in 24 representative Sunday newspapers \$15; Free assistance with your ads, sales letters, literature. Helpful Ad-Guide showing best paying newspapers, magazines, rates, mailing lists, etc., free. Chicago Union Agency, Great Northern Bldg., Chicago.

GET into advertising. Learn (quick) at home. Experience unnecessary. New easy plan. No text books used. Practical work. Old established school. Send name and address for interesting free booklet. Page-Davis School of Advertising, Dept. 3431, 2501 Michigan, Chicago.

ADV. In foreign lang. papers. Lists free. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

FREE—New 1931 Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

ADVERTISE—Newspapers, magazines. Lists free. Martin, 276B West 43rd, New York.

ADVERTISE—Inch display 50 magazines, three issues \$6.00. Lists free. Pennell Standard, Corington, Kentucky.

BEFORE Advertising get our catalog. No charge. 25 years in business. The largest classified agency in the world. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 100 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

INCH Display advertisement 50 magazines year \$21. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

ADVERTISE in rural weeklies. Lists free. Meyer Agency, 4112 Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

FOR ADVERTISERS

50 ORIGINAL Slogans written for your business, \$25. A. L. Karp, 9134 Delmar, Detroit, Mich.

24 WORDS, 50 Newspapers, \$5.00. Catalog. Arkenberg, 140X Nassau, New York.

ADVERTISE in 250 country town newspapers 28 words, \$10. Lists free. All states. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

AGENCIES WANTED

THOSE Firms wishing representation in Colombia (SA) write: Isaac Wertzman Bosch, Call, Republic of Colombia.

BUSINESS SERVICE

REPRESENTATION, Washington, D. C. Information, service, mail. Address, Anything, anytime. Service, 405 District National Bank. Information Reporters wanted. Details 4c.

SALES PROMOTION

WRITE Any sales letter or advertisement, one dollar. Advertising specialist national experience. Komarc, 532 Pine, Long Beach, Calif.

INFORMATION

ANY Information desired 25c coin and up. Fred Klutz, Reading, Pa.

10,000 MONEY-MAKING Formulas. Tells you how to make and sell almost everything under the sun; cosmetics, mullage, anti-freeze solutions, battery solutions, beverages, cheese, chewing gum, cleaning preparations, extracts, hair preparations, inks, bluing, leather polish, mirrors, perfumes, polishes, typewriter ribbons, carbon paper, washing powders, liquid soap, and hundreds of other profitable articles. Send no money. Just write a postal for "Hensley's 20th Century Book of Formulas." Pay postman postage and \$4. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 802, Chicago.

CONFIDENTIAL Advice. Information any subject. Business or personal. \$1.00. National Service Bureau, P. O. Box 3503, San Francisco, Cal.

AUTOMOBILES

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

AUTO SUPPLIES

NEW Auto parts 25-50%. Motors, rear-ends, radiators, wheels, generators, carburetors, brakelining 50%. Used parts 60-80% off. Brightman, 2065 Main, Hartford, Conn.

BARGAINS—Excellent reprocessed compressors, battery chargers, test benches, car washers. Terms. Trial. Write Ken's Automotive Service, Box M-711, Troy, O.

WIZARD All metal mender. Mends leaks in water jackets, cracked cylinders, crank cases, oil pans, anything of metal. 1 box with directions \$1.00 postpaid. Dvagar Mfg. Co., 693 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

STOP Brake rattle—Universal "springs of silence", all brake service stations. Universal Spring Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

ELECTRIC Arc soldering. New, startling. Principle electric welding. Representatives. \$12.00 day easy. 100% profit. Sample \$2.00. Hubert Mfg. Co., Glendale, Calif.

GUARANTEED Used parts for all cars. Discounts to 80%. Schucks, 9th and Roy, Seattle, Wash.

RECHARGE Neighborhood batteries; very profitable; outfit \$7.39. Adams-Barr, Columbus, Ohio.

CHROMIUM Plating powder plates iron, steel, brass, copper and nickel, without electricity or machinery. Guaranteed not to tarnish; 1/4 pint can \$1.50 prepaid. Gummetal Co., Ave. J, Decatur, Ill.

FORD Model "A" car including Model "AA" truck—just published, our book of its kind and right up-to-the-minute. For all interested in the repair and maintenance of the new Ford. 545 pages, 251 illus. Price \$2.50. Sent postpaid upon receipt of price or C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

AUTO SERVICE EQUIPMENT

SUBSTANTIAL Savings—reprocessed compressors, battery chargers, test benches, car washers. Terms. Trial. Write Ken's Automotive Service, Box M-711, Troy, Ohio.

FIFTEEN Capacity battery charger. Direct from factory; guaranteed; 110 volts; money maker for owner \$27.34. Adams Barr Corporation, Columbus, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

REBUILT Motorcycles \$25 to \$100 easy. Tires, used tires \$2.50. New Firestone \$5. Engines for motorcycle ice sleds, airplanes, boats \$15 to \$75. Forks \$3, frames \$3, cylinder \$3, saddles \$3, chains \$1.50, handle bars \$3, belts \$5, wheels \$3, side cars \$25. Bicycles \$9.50, airplane wheel \$1.00 was formerly \$2.00. Save you dollar prices. Oldest house in U. S. Send 25c for catalogue. Price Cutter Deninger, Rochester, N. Y.

REPAIR With good used parts, save 1/2 or more, state parts needed, no lists. J. B. Dahl, 3861 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HENDERSON, Excelsior, Harley, Indian used parts, engines, conversions. Cheap. Catalogue and wings emblem pin 10c. Bal-lak, 100 N. 12th, St. Louis, Mo.

"LINDY" Once owned a used Harley-Davidson motorcycle that wasn't in it with our used bargains. Complete stock of new and used parts. Send postage for catalog. Western Motorcycle Co., 914 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Missouri.

SEND 15c For Illustrated used Motorcycle catalog. Large stock. Bargains. Indian parts. Accessories. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

NEW Motorcycle parts, 10-40% used parts 75-80% off. Elmer Nelson, La Motte, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp, special aviators supplies, motorcycle accessories largest line in America, lowest prices. Largest motorcycle mail order house in the United States. Rochester Harley Davidson Corporation, 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

JUST Out! Get that new 1931 catalog. Guaranteed rebuilt Harley-Davidsons. Send 4c in stamps. \$88.00 and up. 14 models. Service and satisfaction guaranteed. The Knuth Co., 2525 Fond du Lac Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

BUILD Your own boat. Save over 1/2 and have fun besides. Simplified instructions in Popular Mechanics New Boat Book, just out, are easy to follow. Every type of small boat covered, outboard, inboard, sailing and hand-propelled craft. In addition complete information on all phases of boating needed by every boating enthusiast. 269 pages. Fully illustrated. Postpaid upon receipt of price, \$3.00 or will be sent C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

AVIATION

BANKRUPT Sale! Secure airplane parts at less than 10c on the dollar. Extraordinary values. Glider seats \$1.95, 13 gallon gas tanks \$2.95, 25,000 feet air service altimeter \$3.95. Hand pressure pumps \$1.50. Tachometers 2400 R.P.M. \$4.95, magnetos 6, 8 or 12 cylinder aircraft magnetos \$6.50, Stromberg Carburetors, original cost \$375, given away \$4.95. No junk, everything brand new. Air Transport Equipment Inc., Garden City, N. Y.

DECORATE Your club or den with real airplane propellers, 8 feet long, beautiful new ones, highly polished, \$8.00; used ones \$5.00. Air Transport Equipment, Garden City, N. Y.

LIFT OX5 biplane, \$395 away. Lift OX5 monoplane, \$395 away. Incomplete OX5 motor, \$50. Brand new OX5, \$225. "Ford A," with hub and propeller, thrust bearing, forced lubrication, \$125. Six cylinder air-cooled motor, \$60. Two-seater Alco monoplane, less motor, \$125. Incomplete, new, steel fuselage, two-seater biplane, \$200. Allison Airplane Co., Lawrence, Kan.

GLIDER Motors, complete or semi-finished. These motors really keep you up. Send dime for photos to Schafer, Box 92, R. F. D. Corington, Ky.

THE Sensenich-Henderson aircraft motor is a highly developed motor and costs only \$225.00 complete. SB Conversion attached to your Henderson or Indian 4 motor for only \$35.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. SB propellers give increased performance on planes, sleds, and boats. Send dime or stamps for catalog. Sensenich Bros., Lititz, Pa.

PLANE Motor—new. \$125.00 takes it. Clarence Paulson, Hutchinson, Minnesota.

METAL Tipped Henderson propellers, \$9.95; Ford's, \$12.50. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SPORTPLANES \$150. Engines \$25. New 80hp \$30. Propellers \$5. Balloons, power gliders, altimeters, instruments \$5. Hubs, seats \$1, etc. Send 5c for Purchasers Manual. Aerobuilders Service, 1365-15 8a, 12th, Lincoln, Nebr.

FACTORY Will help you build 3 place airplane for OX5 motor. \$1998 value parts for only \$495. \$45 payment will start you. Photo one dime. Bichof Airplane Mfg. Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

HELIOX Motors: 35 hp. and 60 hp. radi-als, air cooled. Real, modern aviation motors, not made-over motorcycle or auto engines. Catalog, data etc. 10c. Aviation Service, 925 Broadway, New York.

SPRUCE! Plane and glider builders. Selected clear spruce (Sitka) spruce finished to size. Lowest wholesale prices. Send dimensions for quotation. Pike-Dial Lumber Co., 22-7 Loomis St., Chicago.

BE Sure that the motor you purchase for your light plane will fly it. Heath B-4 and Heath Henderson motors are guaranteed to fly and 7 years of constant performance prove it. For economy and reliability these motors cannot be equaled. Send 10c for large illustrated booklet. Heath Aircraft Corp., Dept. KP-7, Niles, Michigan.

HEATH Monoplanes, T. M. scout \$100.00 Heath motor \$50.00. Bargain list free. Kamm Aircraft Co., 524-12th St., Oshkosh, Wis.

AIR Navigation and meteorology—A practical book for every flyer. Capt. R. Duncan, the author, has presented the subject in a simple, non-technical way. 243 pages, illustrated. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BOYS, Girls. Learn to fly! Remarkable 10 lesson course, including membership, class pins, ratings, bulletins wings. Send 25c for first lesson or \$2.25 complete. Details free. National Young Flyers League, Dept. H, 816 Chimes Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

WRITE For free description. Fly eight lessons and bargain aircraft supplies. Tonelle Aircraft, 159 Tonelle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

LEARN To fly where Lindbergh learned at this flying school with highest government approval. Airplane mechanics school connected with aircraft factory. Big opportunity—write today for complete information. Lincoln Flying School, 2092 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebraska.

FLYING Simplified—Just out. Here is a remarkable non-technical book for beginners, prospective or advanced students that teaches in an easily understood manner all you can need to know to master the art of flying. Will save you many dollars when you learn to fly. Pay postman only \$1 and postage when book is delivered at your door C. O. D. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PHOTO Only one dime, worth \$1.00, of 4 planes, 8 aeronautic instruments. Unusual and different; 6x9. Bischof Airplane Mfg. Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

INSIGNIA Pin for coat lapel or sweater. Aviation wings and propeller design, made of solid aircraft metal, looks and wears like solid gold, measures 3/4 inch tip to tip. Price \$1.00. Paramount Flying Service, P. O. Box 65, Mineola, N. Y.

AIRPLANE Photographs—Write for free photo of Captain Frank Hawks and catalog listing over 150 authorized airplane photographs. 5x7" photos at \$1.00 for any ten. Universal Airphoto Service, P. O. Box 1134, Dept. M-7, Chicago, Ill.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

SEND For descriptive list of New, Rebuilt and Used Curtiss OX5 and Hispano Suiça Airplane Engines. Heckman Machine Works, 4026 W. Lake St., Chicago, Illinois.

SEND 5c For bundle of balsa, reeds and price list on supplies. Aero Shop, 3050 Hurbit Ave., Detroit, Mich.

"IF You want to fly" let Alexander Klemm, brilliant engineer, teach you. With great skill whole course of training has been simplified and made crystal clear. Remarkable book teaches in most practical and easily understood fashion. Recommended by skilled flyers. Sent C. O. D. anywhere in U. S. Simply pay postman \$2.50 and postage when delivered. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MODEL AIRPLANES

FREE! 12" Balsa model glider if you pay packing and postage charges, 5c coin. Azure Co., 929 Cottage Place, Union City, N. J.

MODEL Motors, airplanes, supplies, catalogue 15c. Miniature Aircraft Corp., 83 Low Terrace, New Brighton, N. Y.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FACTORY Sale outboard motors, Amphibian Outboard Engine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MAKE 16' Rowboat, Blueprint 30c. Weesho-Uco, B75, Detroit, Mich.

PROPELLERS, Pumps, stuffing boxes, bearings, etc. Win. H. Baker, Pond St., Quincy, Mass.

ROWBOAT Sailing outfits, everything included to make your boat a smart, racy, craft—handmade, finished bright. Send for details—only \$9. J. Hawn, 1426 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

MAKE Canvas canoe, blueprint, 30c. Weesho-Uco, B75, Detroit, Michigan.

SPEEDBOAT, 26 Feet—40 miles. Complete building plans. June issue Rudder 35c, oldest boating paper. Free catalog. Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York.

SPEED Your outboard motor for rating including formulas for racing foats. \$1.00 currency. Box 225, Fond du Lac, Wis.

MAKE 12' Rowboat, blueprint, 30c. Weesho-Uco, B75, Detroit, Michigan.

MAKE Rowboats, houseboats, canoes. Address Weesho-Uco, B75, Detroit, Mich.

ARCHERY

ARCHERY For range or personal use. Write for factory prices. Teague Manufacturing Co., 1627 Adams Ave., Evansville, Ind.

MAKE Your Bow and Arrows. We sell materials. Send 25c for working instructions and catalogue. Sidney Archery Co., Sidney, Ohio.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

HYPNOTISM Easily learned. Lessons guaranteed. Postpaid \$1.10. Smith Pub. Co., Dept. 3, Springfield, Mass.

ASTROLOGY Books—25c to \$8.00; free descriptive list. Bullock, Box 1286, Providence, R. I.

25 LESSONS in hypnotism, \$1.00 postpaid. J. T. Hilbert, Proctor, Vermont.

A BILLION Ideas. This is the title of our remarkable catalog of books along practical lines. Arranged alphabetically by subjects for easy reference. If you have not received it, send for a copy. You will find hundreds of subjects you cannot usually locate in book stores or public libraries. Sent free upon request. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

LANDSCAPE Paintings, quick sketch, 18x24 inches. \$3.00; take from snapshot. Tollison, 1358 South McBride, Los Angeles, Calif.

ACTION Photos—Direct from Europe. Real life poses. Amazing samples 25c. A. Miller, 2911 N. Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LARGE Photograph of champion Persian kittens, excellent for framing. Fifty cents. Wolford Press Service, Massapequa, L. I.

CHALK-TALK Your way to popularity. Audiences at your feet if you learn how to entertain with a few simple pictures. Little artistic ability needed. "How to Chalk Talk" tells what to say and what to draw. Profusely illustrated. Make money giving chalk talks. Just order on a postal. Pay postman \$1.00 and postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

PLAYS, Operettas, musical comedies and minstrel, comedy and talking songs, black-face skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialog, recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, entertainments, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

CARDINAL Points Foxy Game. America's new number, the 20th century checkerboard. Amusing, teasing, educational. 25c postpaid, no stamps. Sensational Toy Mfg. Co., Commerce Bldg., Linden, N. J.

RADIO—Very latest information necessary for proper operation, maintenance and service in Modern Radio Practice including Short Wave Receivers. New 224-page radio man's guide now available at only \$1.00. Sent postpaid upon receipt of price or C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CHALK TALKS

LAUGH Producing program. \$1.00. Catalog free. Balda, The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

BIG Value. 5 new Tricky Teasing Puzzles, priced \$1.25, plus checker board, all for 25c. Puzzler, 3538 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago.

MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind-Reading, Spiritualism, Hope Ties, etc. Large illustrated professional catalog, 20c. Chicago Magic Co., 140 So. Dearborn St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

CONFETTI, Serpentine, paper hats, balloons. Catalog free. St. Louis Confetti Co., 8 S. Commercial, St. Louis, Mo.

BACKHAND Card palming instantaneous with Eldon's Gimmicks, 50c. 211 Monroe, Peoria, Illinois.

LAUGHS! Exclusive smile novelties. Newest, 10c. Free folder. Mowpubes, 6054 Seabreeze Station, Daytona Beach, Florida.

TRICK Catalogue, 10c. Firewater, 30c. Oaks Marical Co., 518, Oshkosh, Wis.

ELECTRIC Fun! 200 stunts, 110 volts, \$1. Kutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

MAGIC Catalog 20c. Lynn, 105 Beach, Dept. 3, Jersey City, N. J.

SEVEN Optical illusions. Four Magic catalogs 15c. Gilmarco, Morgan Park, Chicago.

200 TRICKS You can do—Mystify your friends; have loads of fun. This collection of tricks has been selected by Thurston for the average person. Neither unusual skill nor elaborate apparatus are required. Send for this 200-page illustrated book. Pay postman \$1 plus postage when delivered. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

RADIO SETS AND SUPPLIES

"DYNAFILTER," \$1.50. Improves reception. Particulars free. Neil Tasker, Shamokin, Pa.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

EDISON Rechargeable knockdown radio batteries, 90 volts. \$3.00; 140, \$7.00; 180, \$10.00. Free literature. See Jay Battery Company, 1392 Boscobel Avenue, New York City.

STAMP COLLECTING

HELGOLAND Has the most romantic history. This little island in the North Sea was for centuries bartered around between nations. Finally it was sold by England to Germany and it is now disappearing altogether from the face of the earth, being washed away by the sea. Helgoland issued its last stamp in 1870 and all Helgoland stamps catalogue high, but the old Government 50 years ago reprinted a small quantity and these are now very scarce. We offer 2 different ones together with 4 different Georgia, another hard to get country, total catalogue value over \$1.30 for only 10c to approval applicants. Globus Stamp Co., 214 Third Ave., New York City.

SCARE Airmail and triangle beautiful Uruguay "flying horse" airmail and scarce Guatemala triangle (smallest in the world) are included in our big packet of 60 different stamps from Abouites, Grand Liban, Venezuela, British and French Colonies, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists free with each order. Write today! Mystic Stamp Co. (Dept. 80) Camden, New York.

CANADA Airmail stamp free if you ask for approvals and send 15c for 25 different airmails or 30 different Canada; both packets only 25c. We list 350 countries in our dime packets. Lists free. Special bargains, 500 different, 25c; 1,000 different, 75c; 2,000 different, \$2.50. Victoria Stamp Co., London, 4, Ontario, Canada.

FREE! Scarce triangle stamp with big packet including airmail, ships, scenes, etc. Postage 3c. Nosker-Peabody Co., 321 Hennepin, Room 711, Minneapolis, Minn.

16 GENUINE Confederate bills—\$1.00. Benjamin Du Bose, 233 Merritts, N. E. Atlanta, Ga.

ABYSSINIA To Zambesia—\$4.00 catalog value. 34 scarce stamps, Abyssinia, Hejaz, Spanish Guinea, etc. Only 10c to approval applicants. Weaver, Dept. 5, 1451 Broadway, New York.

SCOTT'S Monthly Journal contains special bargains offered nowhere else. Subscription \$1.00 per year. Send for sample copy, free on request. Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1 West 47th Street, New York, N. Y.

RARE U. S. cover 1c, 1869, \$1.50 (ret. \$7.50). Oroc, 12 Geary, San Francisco.

A BIG Bargain—All for only 50c. Stamp album, providing spaces for 2280 stamps with 709 illustrations, packet of 500 different stamps, 500 hinges, and millimetre measure. Free with each order our pamphlet which tells "How To Make A Stamp Collection Properly," and our 80 page price list of albums, supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets and packets. Queen City Stamp & Coin Company, Room 36, 604 Race Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ANCHER'S \$\$\$ Outfit—only 12c. Fine triangle stamp, set German stamps (pre-war) value millions dollars, perforation gauge and mime scale, airmail set, interesting stamp small republic, newspaper set, packet good stamps Travancore, Malay, Dutch Indies, etc., fine pocket stock book. Entire outfit 12c. to approval applicants. Ancher Stamp Company, Rutherford, N. J.

PACKET Giant stamps (including world's largest stamp, value 75c)—everything 10c to approval applicants. Gem Stamp Co., 1820 Unionport Road, New York.

POPULAR U. S. stamps on approval at 50% discount. References. James Randall, 1421 Warren, Chicago.

FREE \$1 U. S. stamp to approval applicants. Postage 2c. Hoyt, Box 597, Lowell, Mass.

10 BIG Picture stamps 10c. Oroc, 12 Geary, San Francisco.

4000 PRE-1920 U. S. 50c, 1000 unpicker foreign 25c. Carpenter, Wyalusing, Wis.

FREE Bargain lists, coins, stamps. Le Blanc, 18 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

120 DIFFERENT, including Vatican, Andorra, Congo, Nigeria, Alauites, 10 airmail, perforation gauge, 10c to approval applicants. Normal Florid, Norman, Okla.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps for 25c to approval applicants. The Sunshine Stamp Co., 549 E. Maryland St., St. Paul, Minn.

FREE—Complete United States Commemorative price-list. Alamo Stamp Shop, 303 Bebell Building, San Antonio, Texas.

NEW Spain airmail. Scarce! Picturing terrible five-headed demon, new issues from Tananyika, Congo, Greece, Eritrea (larger stamp,) etc., and package of 1000 high grade peelable hinges, all for 10c if you ask for Sunflower approvals. Sunflower Stamp Co., Hutchinson, Kansas.

WE Pay 25% discount to agents! Particulars free. Knobloch, 1040 East 232nd, New York.

GRAND Mixture. No Europe, 1750 stamps \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 106 West 42, New York.

LARGEST Stamp in the world! Rare China Wild Goose special delivery stamp (value 75c) for only 5c to approval applicants. Supply limited. Positively only one to a customer. Western Philatelists, 6021 Harper, Mead, Chicago.

1000 MIXED U. S. stamps—2c. Auburn Stamp Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRUNEI (Native scene), Libia, Orange River Colony, Eritrea, Kenya Uganda, India Revenue, Vatican City, Grenada, Syria, French Guiana (cataloging 25c), Italian Somaliland, and scarce genuine Baden, all for 5c to introduce our famous approvals. Viking Stamp Co., Sheephead Bay Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNITED STATES 1922-1927 set, catalogues over \$1.50 for only 15c; 24 varieties 4c to \$2.00 complete. State size of collection and countries of interest. Leduc, Radlion, Penna.

USED U. S. commemoratives bought for spot cash. Wylie Company, 20 East 41st Street, N. Y. City.

FREE!!! 20 Unused stamps: Canadian Law stamp; with approvals; postage 2c. 1000 hinges 10c; 40 U. S. 10c; 30 British Colonies 10c. Gordon Stamp Co., 292 N. Lakeside Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

EXCHANGE Your duplicates with members in 114 countries! Full particulars. P. O. Box 50, Cameron, Montana.

50 DIFFERENT Free to approval applicants. Winfield Day, Elmhurst, Illinois.

WORLD'S Tiniest triangle (rare Guatemala Quetzal-Bird), also scarce dead country triangle and big packet Eritrea, Vatican, Borneo, Natal, etc., 5c with lists and approvals. Seminole Company, Druid, Baltimore, Md.

BRITISH North America packet 50 varieties \$1. Good value. Spain 1927 semi-postal No. 1019-22 mint, 4 pretty stamps 25c. Your orders and inquiries appreciated. E. E. Beach, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

MISSION Accumulation. 3000 stamps for \$1.00. Absolutely unpicker. Longacre Shoppe, 106 West 42, New York.

TURKS, Cocos Island—Early United States, Uganda, Laurenzmarques, Congo's, Nicaragua, Monte Carlo, Prince Islands, Canada, Ubangi—Countries collectors haven't got—Free for 5c postage. Hurry! For yours. Now!!! Empire Stamp Company, Toronto, Canada.

TRIANGLES From three different countries, Goya stamp, etc., are part of "wonder" lot sold for only 10c to approval applicants. C. L. Sprague Co., 31 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

POUND U. S. and foreign stamps 50c. Five pounds \$2.00. Packets, Approvals. Oroc Company, 12 Geary, San Francisco.

EUREKA Bank mixture, 100, 50c; 500, \$2.10. Weatherby, Lakewood, Ohio.

NEW Zealand! 50 different mostly obsolete \$1.00. Mander, Box 508, Christchurch, New Zealand.

FREE! United States packet with approvals. Menlar, 1553 Knox, Cincinnati, O.

TRIANGLES From Fiume, Austria, Nyassa; Scarce Saxony, etc. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Parker, 10 Charlotte Road, Marblehead, Mass.

STOP! Look!—5 different complete sets rare old South American envelope stamps, obtainable nowhere else. Just enclose 10c and ask for unusual approvals. Bargain Stamp Service, 1332 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, California.

ST. Vincent: 3 varieties 5c with approvals. Allison, Angola, Ind.

50 DIFF. 50 Diff. Countries. Think of it! Many islands and every Continent represented. This real packet to approval applicants 10c. The Stamp Shop, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MULTISTAMP Duplicate, trade for U. S. Gould, Liberty Bldg., Indianapolis.

10 UNITED STATES, 10th Century, 10c. 25 Newfoundland and Canada 10c. All different. Lists given. Bargain Stamp Co., 277 West 23, New York.

1,000 DIFFERENT Europe \$28.30 value, only 1 dollar. Splendid approvals! Josef Wendl, Neumarkt, Opf. Germany.

16,000 SELECTED Approvals by countries, none over 4c. References. Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

AFRICA 40 Different 10c to approval applicants. J. Novotny, Box 1115, Melrose Park, Illinois.

RARE China airmail showing airplane flying over Great Wall of China; also Vatican City stamp, Nyassa, Morocco—and 51 other fine stamps. All for 10c with request for approvals. R. G. Howard, 245 Waverley Ave., Newton, Mass.

BOYS Wanted—everywhere. Show our big bargain stamp assortments to your friends. We trust you and pay you well and in cash. No references required. Dandy free surprise premium to each boy writing us. LeRoy Stamp Co., 820 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

FAMOUS Mixtures:—140 U. S. Colonies, 30c; 200 British Colonies, 25c; 100 Latin America, 30c. Pback, 7424 Bingham St., Philadelphia.

FREE Premium certificate to approval applicants. Pathe Stamp Co., 394 Peck Building, Atlanta, Ga.

FREE Stamps with approvals. Buyers share profits. Surprise packet 10c. Peerless Sales Co., 42 So. Slope Dr., Millburn, N. J.

ILLUSTRATED United States list price 50c, large, complete United States price list, 1931, free. Stanley Gibbons, 38 Park Row, N. Y.

300 DIFFERENT Stamps 20c; 600, 50c; 1,100, \$1; 2,000, \$3. Fred Onken, 630 79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Premium. Quality approvals 4c up. Packs Stamps, 5253 Woodlawn, Chicago.

100 STAMPS Catalogue \$3.20, 10c. Alvin Johnson, Storm Lake, Iowa.

FREE Illustrated list—Free premiums—Send 2c postage. Bakozy—223 East 82nd, New York City.

LIBERIA! Beautiful 1919 set (4) cataloging \$1.50. Only 25c to approval applicants. Penna Stamp Co., Greensburg, Pa.

U. S. Wholesale list free. Approvals sent. Hoyt, Box 597, Lowell, Mass.

1000 DIFFERENT Stamps in cellophane front envelopes. Ninety cents. Excellent value. T. Duntze, Baldwin, L. I.

FREE Surprise packet. 50 French colonies, 50 British colonies, 25 U. S., all different 25c. Drexel Stamp Shop, 5726 Drexel, Chicago.

MINT Set Canada roll stamps, catalog 75c, only 5c to approval applicants. References please. J. Johannsson, 588 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Canada.

FIFTY Stamps from fifty different countries, 10c. Block, 719 No. Lombard, Oak Park, Ill.

FREE! Fascinating Azerbaijan picture set (6 values). Lists. Penny approvals. 2c postage. Midwood Stamp Co., Midwood Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for 25c. Big collection including Armenia, Andorra, Fiume, Spanish Morocco, Kenya, Liberia, Meinel, Nigeria, Quelimane, Syria, Victoria, Vatican City and other hard-to-get countries. Catalog value over \$10.00. Price only 25c to approval applicants. Illustrated lists free. Lema Stamp Company, 4231 42nd St., San Diego, Calif.

25 DIFFERENT African 10c. Michael, 942a So. 23rd, Belbrook, Ill.

GIANT Triangle stamp! The largest triangle stamp in the world (Spain 1910 Columbus issue) is included in our packet of 34 scarce varieties from queer, far-off lands.—Rodi, Nyassa, New Guinea, North Borneo, etc. No Austria, Germany or other common stamps. Wonderful packet! Only 10c to approval applicants. Vogue Stamp Co., Dept. P., Port Chester, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT Stamps \$1.00 (money order). Crane, 1038 Pape, Toronto, Canada.

BEST One cent approvals in America. F. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Phila. Pa.

U. S. AND Foreign Treasure packet, one dime. Approvals, P. Miller, 211 Reisinger Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

FREE Prizes! wonderful approvals! Big discounts! Box 114, Minneapolis, Minn.

EUROPEAN Parcel post mixture, enormous value, unsorted, sample pound \$3.50. Pade, Woodside, N. Y.

250 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps for only 10c. Skilman, Titusville, N. J.

PENNY Approvals, 5,000 Sudan, Congo, Nyassa, Liberia, etc. Also 14,000 averaging 1/2c. Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

EARLY Newfoundland to approval buyers 5c. Hudson Co., Plainfield, N. J.

FREE—\$1.00 U. S. postage Lincoln memorial free, if you write for our 50 page price-list of U. S. and foreign stamps, 2,000 illustrations and fine stamps on approval. Hussman Stamp Co., 620-3 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111P, Nassau, New York City, N. Y.

ONLY 5c. 33 Different stamps including scarce Latvian triangular airmail stamps, 19 airmail, 12 United States (early issues, commemoratives, etc.) and 10 Canada. Approvals and illustrated pricelist sent with each order. Curhan Stamp Company, Gloucester, Mass.

301 DIFFERENT 10c to approval applicants only. Free list of bargain packets. Kansas City Stamp Co., Lee Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WHOLESALE Catalog for dealers; 4c postage. Grossman, 102 W. 42nd, New York.

25 AIRMAILS 10c; 1,000 Hinges 10c; animal packet 10c. Bargain packets, mixtures, approvals. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

STAMPS Sent on approval at 70% discount. Reference required. Emory Renoll, Hanover, Pa.

200 DIFFERENT 10c. 25 Japan 10c, 60% discount approvals. Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

FREE 6 Different Luxembourg to approval applicants. E. D. Stamp Co., 3905 Forest Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

FREE! Triangles, airmail, Iceland and 50 others to approval applicants, including 3c postage. Hawkeye Stamp Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy. Nell Gronberg, Box 5441, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE Stamp collection—contains Salvador, Turkey, Africa, etc., 2c postage. 10 different triangles 25c. 1000 hinges 1c. Approvals sent. Tatham Stampco, West Springfield, Mass.

TRIANGLES—Eight different triangle stamps including Guatemala (world's smallest), Latvia (air mail), Liberia, Nyassa, only 10c to approval applicants. Paul Revere Stamp Co., Box 40, Astor Station, Boston.

FREE 100 Different, postage 2c, with approvals. Neemus Stamp Co., 312 East 23rd St., New York.

BIG Parade—A packet of more than twenty all different better grade stamps showing exciting scenes and records of nations at war. Includes fire-pot hurler; the storming of a city; hand-to-hand bayonet struggle; bloody battle scenes; troop transport; red cross stamp; drying soldier; victory stamps; etc. Send for this thrilling "Big Parade" packet at once—limited supply. Only 10c to approval applicants. W. A. Rowell, 55 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

FREE! Loose leaf postage stamp album at rate of 8 pages each month given with subscription to monthly journal. Send 2c stamp for prospectus. United Stamp Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STAMPS—100 Varieties, Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c; 25 different U. S. 25c; 1,000 mixed, 50c; 1,000 hinges, 15c. C. Stegman, 5941 Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Mo.

40 DIFFERENT United States 12c. 60% approval. Seldenberg, Baroda, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL Picture stamps sent free. Paul Cornish, Schenectady, N. Y.

STAMPS, Sent on approval at 50% discount. Fred Herzberg, 438 Maple Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.

96-PAGE Illustrated Stamp Album and 100 different stamps—25c to approval applicants. Ohio Stamp Co., Box 249, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE—Packet 52 different from Alacuites, Lebanon, Quellmann, etc.; also watermark detector and rare old Hawaiian stamp—all free to approval applicants enclosing 4c postage. Highland Stamp Co., Newton Highlands, Mass.

"ALTHOUGH My stock of stamps is adequate to take care of business for years to come, yet results were so far beyond my expectations, that with the help I had, I was unable to take care of further new customers." Such are the reports received from advertisers using space under this classification. Your offer should do equally as well. For further information as to rates, closing dates, etc., write M. L. Rund, Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

RARE COINS

\$5 TO \$500 Each paid for old coins. Many very valuable. Keep all old money. Get posted. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book, 426. Guaranteed prices. We buy and sell. Coin Exchange, Box 6, Le Roy, N. Y.

SPECIAL Prices on United States Commemorative half dollars in uncirculated condition: Columbian 68c; Lincoln \$1.19; Pilgrim \$1.19; Monroe \$1.17; Lexington \$1.15; Stone Mountain 80c; California \$1.59; Oregon \$1.29; Sequoia \$1.23; Bennington \$1.19; Old coin and bargain price list 10c. Arer, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

10 CLASSIFIED Coins, 10 bills and catalogs 25c. Lester White, Box 66, West Newton, Mass.

20 DIFFERENT Coins, 25c, 42 different coins and bills, 50c. Blisoff, No. Kansas City, Mo.

10000.00 MARK Bill and list 10c. Greenclay, Box 2551, Denver, Colo.

EIGHT Different Czechoslovakian copper, nickel, composition, silver, currency coins, registered one dollar. European coins from: Charles Haussmann, Pardubice, 492, Jirkova, Czechoslovakia.

OLD Money wanted—Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 dime, 8c. Mint., \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. H., Ft. Worth, Tex.

2 FINE Copper or nickel coin. 3 large crisp notes and catalog, 10c. M. Figg, Box 281, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

RARE United States and foreign coins, war medals and decorations. Selling catalogue, 10c. Alexis Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

BY Return mail! Scarce ancient silver coin, over 300 years old; scarce copper and monthly bulletin for 25c. Southampton Coin Exchange, 5427 Nottingham, St. Louis.

SEND 10c For 5 different coins and catalog or 50c for 25 different. Troyer Coin Co., La Fontaine, Ind.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for large illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it right now. R. Max Mehl, Numismatist, Mehl Bldg., Dept. P, Fort Worth, Tex. Largest Rare Coin Firm in the U. S.

CALIFORNIA Gold—Quarter size, 27c; 3/16 size 53c; 3c piece and catalog, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 148, Salt Lake, Utah.

OLD Coins, large fall selling catalog of coins for sale, free to collectors only. Catalog quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101A Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

UNITED States. Large cent, two-cent bronze, three-cent nickel and bargain list, 25c. Thirteen dates large cents, \$1.00. George Coffin, Greenwood Mountain, Me.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

DETECTIVE Camera—"Expo," the greatest little camera made. About the size of a watch and shaped like one and fits the vest pocket. You can take pictures without being detected. Well made and handsomely nickel-plated. Takes twenty pictures at one loading, only \$3.95 with one roll of film. Brilliant view finder \$0.85 extra. Send \$1.00 with order and pay postman the balance plus a few cents for postage. Ask for our free bargain book listing other makes of cameras such as, Graflex, Eastman kodaks, Motion Picture, Zeiss, and other popular makes at tremendous savings. Central Camera Co., Dept. 27A, 230 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

6 BESTGLASS Prints and roll developed 25c (silver). Rutz Photo Service, Rochester, Minnesota.

EXPO Watch camera. Every tick a picture. Complete \$5 outfit postpaid \$3.98. Send for bargain list of high grade cameras at half price and less. G. Gennert, Inc., 24 E. 11th St., New York.

ROLL Developed 5c, prints 3c each. Enlargement on beautiful easel mount 40c. Seven inch enlargement 20c. Pierre Photo Laboratory, Pierre, So. Dak.

YOUR Favorite kodak picture enlarged, size 5x7, 10c. Three for quarter, coin. Send best negative (film) today. Address Darmer Photo Lab., 221 Securities Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

MAKE Photographic transparencies yourself direct positive from ordinary films or plates. Simple and cheap to do. One dollar. Wolford Press Service, Massapequa, L. I.

BUY. Sell, exchange used photographic equipment. What have you got. What do you want. Write, Ace Service, Holington, Kans.

FILM And six prints developed 15c. Reprints 3c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Skrudland, 4118 Overhill, Chicago.

SPECIAL Trial offer: Developing any size roll 5 cents; prints 3 cents each. Beautiful 7 inch enlargement 20 cents. Send for special bargain list, Roanoke Photo Finishing Company, 289 Bell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia.

ROLL Developed and 6 glossy prints 20c. Two 8x10 mounted enlargements 80c. 12 prints from negatives 40c. Young Photo Service, 405 Bertha St., Albany, N. Y.

HAVE You a camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 3432, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ART—DECORATION

ART—Learn drawing like National Artists. First time published. Facts—pointers—direct from artists, studios, advertisers. Postal brings information. Tael, B206-908 Argyle, Chicago, Illinois.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

TALKIE And movie producers are clamoring for new short story ideas, plots, etc. Perhaps you can write one that we can shape and sell for you. One writer (V.M.) received \$3,000. New York best market. Write now for free booklet, without obligation—How To Write For the Talkies! Daniel O'Malley Company Inc., Suite P, 1776 Broadway, New York.

SAVE Money. Movie cameras, \$25; projectors, \$35; Pathex camera, \$20; stereopticon, \$25; printing machine, \$75; 35mm negative stock, 2 cents foot; 100 foot Eastman 16mm negative, \$4.50; kodak \$5. Typewriter, \$16. Cameras and films bought and exchanged. Ray, 266 W. 46th, New York.

MOVIE Films—comedies, Westerns, cheap. Lists. Robert Schmitt, Celina, Ohio.

JUST Out! Bass will mail postpaid Cine Amateur, Complete Handbook of motion picture photography for the amateur, \$1.00. Voice of the Films, a complete description of the process used in making sound motion pictures just out. Price postpaid, \$1.00. Motion Pictures With Sound by James Cameron. 400 pages crammed with information on all systems. \$5.00 postpaid. Bass Bargaining No. 297 listing red hot bargains in standard and 16mm. motion picture cameras, projectors and accessories. 4c stamps. Bass Camera Company, Motion Picture Headquarters, 179 West Madison St., Chicago, Illinois.

\$1,250 FOR Original photoplay story. Our sales department sold unknown author's first story for above amount. We revise copyright and submit to studios stories for talking pictures. Being located in the heart of motion picture industry we know production requirements. Established 1917. Free booklet. Universal Scenario Company, 206 Meyer Bldg., Western and Sierra Vista, Hollywood, Calif.

FOR Sale: Silent features, comedies, westerns and actions. Real bargains! Ike Cohen, 488 Washington St., S. W. Atlanta, Ga.

35MM NATURAL Colored, 75 ft., \$1.00. Samples, dime. Reeves, 1950 Church, Detroit, Ill.

SPECIAL Motor driven sixteen millimeter projector in case for \$20.00; one hundred foot film, \$3.00; four hundred foot film, \$10.00; portable victrola operated with batteries, \$15.00. Milton Mendelwager, 192 Ave. B, Bayonne, N. J.

100 FEET 35mm. Cartoon film, \$1.00. Lists. Lowell Films, Allentown, Pa.

AT Sacrifice—16mm film comedy and cartoon two cents foot. Thousand foot reels 35mm film \$2.00. 16mm and 35mm projectors for home use, silent or talkie. Theatre Equipment Co., Box 524, Cincinnati, O.

WESTERN Comedies \$1.75 reel, 500 ft. \$1.00. Jersey Films, Box 62, E. Rutherford, N. J.

DOLLAR Picture rolls (35mm) for home, school, toy projectors. Catalog. Hollywood 8411-Film Studio, Box 1416, Hollywood, Calif.

MAKE Your own 35mm moving pictures, penny per foot, process, formulas \$2.00. Wolford Press Service, Massapequa, L. I.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

PANCHROMATIC Negative, 100 ft. daylight loading spools—35mm., \$3.00—16mm., \$3.50. Developing, \$1.00. Prints \$3.00 each. Titles, 3c per word. COD if desired. Studle, Box M-2, Hollywood, Calif.

MOVIE Films for 16mm. and standard machines. Low price exchange plan. Exclusive Film Service, 732 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

COMEDIES, Westerns \$3.00 reel. Projector bargains. Marshall Films, Rome, Ga.

WORLD'S Greatest "Passion Play" 16 MM. (new) 5 reels. Rent or purchase. Write Hemenway Film Co., 37 Church Street, Boston, Mass.

CAMERAS; Projectors; films; equipment. Bought, exchanged, sold. Lists free. Zehrbach, Box 2089-S, Atlanta.

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WANT A good job? Learn blue print reading. Write for facts. State trade, Carroll Ramsey, Drexel Building, Philadelphia.

LEARN Watch repairing. Hiles School, 5330 Mission St., San Francisco.

TELEGRAPHY

LEARN Wireless (Radio) and Morse telegraphy. School, oldest and largest; endorsed by telegraph, radio, railway and government officials. Expenses low—can earn part. catalog free. Dodge's Institute, 11 Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMMENSE Profits manufacturing chocolates. Samples, formulas, instructions, 10c. Valles, 23 W. 114th, New York.

SEVEN Toys. Complete blueprints, 30c. Weesho-Uro, B75, Detroit, Michigan.

MONEY Making business. Sideline or steady. Application 10c. No-wat-Ka, Southampton, Mass.

THAXLY Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

GET In, while getting in is good. Here is a real opportunity for an ambitious man with a small amount of capital and a determination to succeed in business for himself. There are sections of the country where you could not buy a Bowes "Seal Fast" distributing franchise for thousands of dollars. However, there are other sections where good territories are still open to you, merely awaiting development to rank among the most productive and profitable of all the territories in the United States. We offer you the best opportunity in the world to establish yourself in the wholesale distributing business with high grade, nationally known, nationally advertised automotive products. We defy anyone to find its equal as a bona fide, exclusive wholesale sales franchise on automotive products. To receive consideration, applicant must be of proven character; reliable and financially responsible. Must also be a man with the capacity to apply systematic, industrious sales and merchandising methods. Wire or write—President, Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation—Indianapolis, Indiana.

LEARN Marbleizing, with cement composition. You are taught how to enamel any concrete products, wood, lumber, etc. Wall-board so finished can be cut nailed perfectly. For statues, garden furniture, novelties. All have glossy face finish, flintlike hardness. All colors (see samples). Sanitary floors, marbleized, nothing better. You are taught practical marbleizing. A real opportunity, nothing like it before. We are sole owners. Send dime for samples. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

ARTIFICIAL Marble, for business, sideline or hobby. Beautifully colored glossy tile, no polishing, hardly believable. Make tabletops, novelties, floors, base, bookends, slabs, garden furniture. Cement compositions, multitudinous opportunities, enamel wood, etc. Workable, or hacksaw proof. Astonishing samples and particulars 10c. John A. Payne, 945 Grande Vista Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

SIGNS And showcards easily painted if you use Letter Patterns. Write for free samples. John Bahr, N2120 Nera Ave., Chicago.

DEPRESSION? Don't worry about it, start a business of your own, right in your own home. Follow my instructions and success is yours. Formula and complete information sent postpaid for only \$1.00. Write today, be the first in your town. Address Lafarete Press, P. O. Box 732, Attleboro, Mass.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make-sell them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FURNITURE—Make and sell novelty furniture. We furnish all parts ready to assemble and finish. Plan free. Sample end table or smoker 60c prepaid. Alright Mfg. Company, Girard, Pa.

SPARE Time business, satisfaction guaranteed. Particulars 1c. Taylor, 105 East 102nd Street, New York City.

NEED Money? Make artistic decorative goods. Output \$1.00. Star Art, Glenrock, Penna.

NEWSPAPER Photography taught, by one with twenty years practical experience. Particulars and photo Colonel Lindbergh fifteen cents. Wolford Press Service, Massachusetts, L. I.

NEW Ideas, inventions, organized and financed. 332 Cooper Bldg., Denver, Colo.

TREASURE Hunt: Become expert in permanent profitable business. Men in every city (high school education desirable) buying, selling, appraising old gold, platinum, diamonds. Full instructions \$10.00. C. D. Dawson, Box 342, West Los Angeles, Calif.

MONEY Making business. Chances for ambitious workers. Write for description of latest ideas. A. Loisel, 210 E. 113th St., New York.

WANTED Man with some money to finance great invention. Ralph H. Ramaker, McGregor, Iowa.

EXCLUSIVE State distribution rights to financially responsible men or women. Small capital required. References necessary. Metal product. 10c seller. No competition. G. O. L. Co., 261 River Street, Paterson, New Jersey.

EARN Late income with "chain" of peanut-chewing gum vending machines. Start small capital. Particulars free. Robbins Corp., DeKalb and Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JUST Out! Green Caddie Automatic Golf Tee! Sells in quantities to golf clubs, driving ranges and shagging ranges—also to individual golfers. Dignified position, offering big profits—100% on every sale. Agents wanted in every locality. See our advertisement, page 134. Write for free circular and agent's proposition. Green Caddie Corporation, 911 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MIRRORS Reilvered at home. Costs near 5c per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Profitable business plating like new brassy worn-off autostarts, reflectors, tableware, glasses, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marlon, Indiana.

SCREW-HOLDING Screw drivers! Non-magnetic. Remove, insert screws inaccessible places! Factories, garages, electricians, carpenters, mechanics, auto, radio owners buy on sight! Free trial! Tolco, 1341 Water Street, Boston.

\$18,000 RECEIPTS, Gas sta. Store, garage and pleasant 7-room home for tourists; 2½ acres, wamping grounds. \$5000 complete, terms arranged. Many others described in free booklet gas stations, country stores, tourist inns, etc. Strout Agency, 255-P Fourth Ave., N. Y. City.

RECANE Those old chairs. We show you. Steady income. Koch & Henne, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

FINANCING Service. Write Chas. W. Barrick, New Martinsville, W. Va.

NEW Catalog money making business ideas. Coral Co., Laurel, Miss.

THE Singleton Relish Formula quickly produces delicious product from inexpensive and abundant vegetable. New; original, staple. Ideal for home manufacture. Sample available. H. L. Singleton, Texas City, Texas.

OPPORTUNITY Is seeking men who want to make good money, whole or part time, buying old gold and silver for us. Write the originator. F. Polcar, Box 81-A, Cleona, Ill.

\$105.00 PROFIT in four days—with "Signograph" system. Steady income. Sample letters, including "Profit Plan"—10c. Arrow Signs, Hutchinson, Minnesota.

MAKE Money home. Four cent stamp brings literature describing over fifty ways. No peddling. Co-Operative, 489-A, Ansonia, Conn.

A SINGLE Dollar is all you need to make money day by day with this new project. Write for amazing details free. John Meehan, 3905-A Brooklyn, Kansas City, Missouri.

BUY 250,000 Articles wholesale. Directory 10c. Arts Company, B-1611-M, Denver.

PROFITABLE Home business. Legitimate. No canvassing. Maywood Publishers, P-923 Broadway, New York.

BIG Money. Manufacture—sell your own extracts, beverages, soaps, perfumes, candies, etc., at home. Free booklet. Tru-Way Laboratories, 1333-A Walton St., Chicago.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

NEW; Electric time from any clock. No experience needed. Real opportunity. "Molab," 2433 N. Albany Ave., Chicago.

SELL By mail. Books, novelties, bargains! Large profits. Particulars free. B. Kiffo, 525 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

GOLD Buying. Start business buying discarded old gold, silver, platinum, jewelry. Simple. Affords tremendous opportunity and profit. Chicago Gold Smelting and Refining Co., 29 E. Madison, Chicago.

INDEPENDENT Traveling business easily carried by automobile. Re-leveling butchers' chopping blocks earns big pay for men who buy our Portable Electric Block Leveling Machine. Heath Company, 210 Lafayette St., New York City.

250,000 ARTICLES Wholesale. Directory 10c. W. Patterson Co., 4111 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

TELOFLASH Spark plug. New invention. Effects firing inside of engine. Saves gas. Increases speed. Agents wanted. Yale Mfg. Co., P-777 Phila., Pa.

SCHEMER, Alliance, Ohio. 32p monthly, prints big \$-getters. Subscriber reports \$10,000 from one tip; another \$25,000 from three schemes; another \$10,000 from one formula. Get wise! Year, only \$1.00; 3 months, 25c.

AMAZING Cash profits in home made candies. The results will astonish you. Easy to make—sells like "wildfire." Start in home, full or "sparetime." Free illustrated booklet explaining details will open your eyes. Capitol Candy School, Dept. 8-3904, Washington, D. C.

DON'T Shave all your life. We will start you in business. Thousands are making their living abroad by doing knitting at home. Others got large flat machines adapted to make all kinds of knitted goods, such as stockings, from an infant's size to the largest lady's or man's, children's knitted suits, sweaters, scarfs, vests, caps, gloves, etc. Write for catalog. Almalie Knitting Machine Co., Inc., 738-750 Grand Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHAT To invent—Names of manufacturers and wanted inventions sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 945 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

FURNITURE Refinishing, painting. Start your shop on nearly nothing; mostly all profit. John Braceless, 1439 So. Ninth, Philadelphia, Pa.

SNAPPY New money maker. Get free particulars and judge it. Proved, tested, positive winner. Elwood Co., P-1 84 Rye-son, Paterson, N. J.

WE Start you in business, furnishing everything. Men and women, earn \$40 to \$100 weekly operating our original "New System Specialty Candy Factories." Begin home spare time. Unlimited opportunity. Valuable booklet free. W. Hillier Ragsdale, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring, instructions covering wood or cement flooring ½ inch thick, fireproof, all colors, low cost. Ornamental casting, concrete plaster paper-mache decorations, garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds, particulars and illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Elmst., N. Y.

LEARN The collection business. Good income, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting" free. National Collectors Assn., Long St., Newark, Ohio.

MAKE Illuminated signs. Patented process. Artistic ability unnecessary, one order cleared \$500. Particulars. Merritype Signs, So. Berkeley, Calif.

FREE Book. Start your own little business anywhere, selling novelties by mail. My beginner's outfit contains everything required, novelties, circulars, instructions, etc. Descriptive book free. Hadwil, 33A-74 Cortland St., New York.

A BUSINESS Of your own making—Sparkling Glass Name and Number plates. Checkerboards, signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 540, Wooster, Ohio.

OPERATE Chain of vending and amusement machines. Be independent for life. Start small, grow big. P. Goodbody, 1326 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Earn \$25.00 week, spare time, copying cartoons for Advertisers. 3-Em Svadicate, Argyle, Wis.

FIFTY Successful mail-order propositions. Address, K. Home, 3949 Metropolitan, Chicago.

CHEMICAL Expert will furnish formulas and trade secrets. All lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

CHARTERS; Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950 W. Broad, Richmond, Va.

I MADE \$30 A week home. French breadmaking. 15 years' experience; free booklet tells. Ashbrook 67, Marengo, Ohio.

BIG Money at home plating auto parts, reflectors, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method; experience unnecessary. Outfits furnished. Gunmetal Co., Ave. N, Decatur, Ill.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

UNUSUAL—Uncommon specialties always sell best. Make these yourself from Miller's guaranteed formulas. Why work for others when others can be working for you? Latest eye-opening literature brings you many specialty propositions for you an independent business. Miller Chemist, 106-K Chemical Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

CHEMISTRY

BECOME Trained chemist. Thousands of opportunities—fascinating career. Learn at home. Complete experimental laboratory outfit given. Write for big free book. Chemical Institute, 10 Park Place, Dept. P-731, New York.

"HANDBOOK For Chemical Experimenters." Hundreds of interesting experiments; illustrated, 50c. Booklet of experiments, 15c. Prichard, 5c. General Chemical Company, Box 397, Reading, Pa.

YOUR Chemical problem solved and formula or process furnished for Five dollars. Write me. W. Steidman Richards, Industrial Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

CATALOG listing 2,500 illustrations chemists' supplies, 5,000 chemical, 1,000 scientific books sent for 50c. Laboratory Materials Company, 643 E. 71st St., Chicago, Ill.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

NEW! Delicious tasting, zesty relish easily made from most inexpensive vegetable, abundant the year round. Original, time-tested formula; quick, simplified process. Nothing like it. Sample available. H. L. Singleton, Box 432, Texas City, Tex.

LATEST Metal industry formula. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$5. Universal Supply Co., 777 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.

FORMULAS, Chemical analysis, catalogue free. Herstein, Chemist, 161 Goldsboro Place, Grand Rapids, Mich.

MAGIC Cleaner and Spot Remover. Formula 50c. All formulas 50c. Catalog free. T. Huffman, Room 310, 1518 Wilson, Chicago.

FORMULA Encyclopedia \$1.00. Write for complete list of contents. J. Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago.

1,000,000 FORMULAS, Industrial facts, tables, processes, rules, trade secrets, and calculations for all kinds of Trades and Businesses. Book—"Moore's Assistant"—1016 pages. Sent postpaid for \$2.00. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 57 Rose St., Dept. 22, New York.

FIVE Profitable formulas! Dollar! Circular, Louis Martinek, Corona, New York.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make-sell them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FORMULAS, \$1 Each. Analysis and match sample \$3 to \$5. Catalogue free. David Bros., 209 North Jefferson, Chicago.

FREE Formula catalog, describing all lines. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

FORMULAS All kinds. Catalog free. Closer Laboratories (P), Park Ridge, Ill.

NEWEST Formulas. Tested, guaranteed. Catalog free. Imperial Laboratories, Edwardsville, Ill.

FREE Formulas—Free materials making \$2.00 worth of guaranteed highest class specialty-necessities. Thirty-third unequalled anniversary offers explains all. Miller, Chemist, 1707-G Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

500 FORMULAS And big illustrated catalog 25c. Ideal Book Shop, Park Ridge, Ill.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

SUPERIOR Formula; complete manufacturing information for automobile batteries, particulars free. "Molab." 2453 N. Albany Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED

BIG Money easy, simply showing new Polly Wrench. 10 wrenches in one. Guaranteed fast seller. Samples furnished. Gellman Mfg. Co., Dept. 4-G, Rock Island, Ill.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

ELECTRIC Water heater—New. Heats water instantly. Pocket size—retails \$2.75. Two minute demonstration makes you \$1.95 profit. Lux-Visol, Dept. 77, Elkhart, Ind.

300% PROFIT In new "28-in-1" kitchen necessity. Retails 25c. Costs you \$1.00 a dozen. \$10.00 a gross. Sample 15c to cover cost of mailing. New Method Co., Nu-Method Bldg., Desk PM-7, Bradford, Penna.

HERE It is, men! The world's speediest electric trouser presser and the fastest selling specialty introduced in 10 years. Puts knife-edge crease in trousers in 60 seconds—even while they're on. Easy to use as a clothes brush. No damp cloth needed. No "shine." Every man a prospect. Sells for \$2.50. You make up to \$1.25 every sale. Spectacular 2-minute demonstration gets orders like magic. Use of \$5 outfit free. Write or wire quick. Munny Mfg. Co., Dept. C-87, 817 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PERSONALIZED Golf balls taking country by storm. Sold direct to individuals at strictly wholesale prices. Each ball engraved with individual's name free. Liveliest, toughest ball. Guaranteed. Earn up to \$200 weekly. Choice territories still open. Write, wire U. S. Golf Ball Corp., 32 W. Randolph, Suite 1214, Chicago.

BUILD Lasting business selling Faultless hosiery. Seven guaranteed service numbers, 5 dull tone, high twist chignons, 14 shades in each. Men's socks, too. Shipped fresh from factory. Biggest commissions. \$2 starts you with actual samples and ease. Money back if not satisfied. Rocknit Hosiery, 19 So. Fourth St., Minneapolis.

300% PROFIT Selling Mystery Gas Lighter. Retails 25c. Costs you \$1.00 doz. Sample free. Square Deal Mfg., Desk PM-21, Bradford, Pa.

WANTED Reliable, energetic men to supply famous Watkins products to satisfied customers. 150 household necessities favorably known everywhere. Earnings \$25 to \$100 weekly. Write at once. J. B. Watkins Company, Dept. PM751, Winona, Minnesota.

10,000 MEN And women wanted to sell our specialties for automobiles, sportsmen, homes, etc. Will give permanent employment and exclusive territory to persons producing results. Liberal commission. Write for complete information. We are reliable and responsible. Our representations guaranteed. W. A. Gibbs & Son, 9-A Jeffrey St., Chester, Pa.

100% PROFIT In new mystery cigar lighter. No flint or friction. What makes it light? No wind can blow it out. Retails 50c. Sample and sales plan 25c. New Method Manufacturing Co., Box PM-7, Bradford, Pa.

ABSOLUTELY Brand new. Hand-colored popular priced panel portraits going big. Everyone wants them. Make \$10-\$25 daily. Samples furnished. Cruiser, 2482-G Jackson, Chicago.

PORTRAIT Men—Big profit catalog. Guaranteed portraits, frames, medallions, photo pillows, household specialties, toilet preparations, food products, remedies, pictures, crucifixes. James Bailey Co., Station C-7, Chicago.

NEW, Profitable—Sell auto stop mats. Quality rubber with owner's name embossed white. Details free. Ebonite Products, Dept. 8-46, 895 Main, Akron, Ohio.

CASH Paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 10.

300% PROFIT Selling new 20 in 1 kitchen utensil. Retails 25c, costs you \$1.00 doz. Sample 15c. Square Deal Mfg. Co., Desk PM21, Bradford, Pa.

WONDERFUL No-pin clothes line. Big money. John Dunn, Hempstead, N. Y.

SELL Men's hand-tailored neckwear. Big profits. Send one dollar for two sample ties, agent's plans. Central Neckwear, 119 West 33rd St., New York City.

GIVE Away ladies' pure silk stockings with wonderful value \$1.00 sets of toilettries. 100% profit. Paris Laboratories, 3145 Locust Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

THE Christensen dirt removing oval double cone mop wringer. Price \$2.25. H. K. Christensen, Mfg., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

NEWEST Latest fad taking country by storm. Rhinestone initial photo belt buckles going like wildfire. Big commission daily. We deliver, collect. Outfit free. Chaton, 606 Blue Island, Chicago.

AUTOMATIC Cigar gas lighters. No friction. Sample 25c. Gas Lighter Co., St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

THAXLY Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

STEP Into big money with work clothes. Every man needs pants, breeches, coveralls. Languear's 4 complete lines sell on sight. Cash in your pocket every day. Belt free with every 2. Complete outfit free. Dept. P. 7, Languear, 489 Broome St., New York.

NEW Kind of auto eyes. Amazing little electrical discovery replaces old glass headlight bulbs. Instantly transforms headlights into powerful, no-glare, searchlights. Doubles road-light but banishes dangerous dimming. Agents sales guaranteed. Exclusive territory. Write now for introductory free test offer. Hachmeister-Lind Co., Dept. K-290, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AUTOMATIC Window washing machine. Clever little invention. Cleans, polishes with same motion. Nothing like it. No felt pads or makeshifts. Spreads cleaning fluid. Uncanny rubber suction action picks up dirt. Selling outfit free. Big money. New plan. Write quick. Kristee Mfg. Co., 1437 Bar Street, Akron, Ohio.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make-sell them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

STRANGE Ironing cord. Prevents scorching. Saves electricity. Abolishes kinks, marks. Approved by Good Housekeeping. For telephones also. 200% profit. Samples furnished. Nevernot, Dept. 7-A, 4303 Ravenswood, Chicago.

HOSIERY House wants agents. Ladies full fashion silk perfects \$7.50 dozen, irregulars \$6.00, seconds \$4.75. Mens perfect silky rayon \$2.00 dozen, irregulars \$1.60, imperfect seconds \$1.10. Send deposit. Textile Designing, 12 North Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MIRROR Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot, you charge 75 cents. Profitable business plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished, details free. Write, Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Ind.

AMAZING New fly killer offers you wonderful chance to make \$15 profit a day. Instantly kills flies, mosquitoes and other insects. Easily demonstrated. Tremendous demand in homes, stores, restaurants, etc. Particulars free. Albert Mills, 9133 Monmouth, Cincinnati, O.

AMAZING Secret formula magic mist. Sweeps windshields, windows clean instantly; absolutely new \$1 seller; repeat sales; colored guns furnished. Exclusive territory open. Write quick. Magic Mist, Dept. PMA, 1054 E. 75th Place, Chicago.

CALIFORNIA Perfumed genuine beads, sell like hotcakes. Factory prices, full line. Eastern headquarters Kulier Mfg. Co., 33-22 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City, New York.

AGENT Go-getter spring action door closer. Sells on sight. Over 100% profit. Wood or screen doors (sample 25c). See for yourself. Burd Spring Co., 39 N. 9th St., Philadelphia.

SALESMEN, Crew managers, new Hollywood comfort cushion, in colors. Fast seller. Sample \$1.00, doz. lots 60c. Mathis, 1049 So. Broadway, Los Angeles.

SELL "8-in-1" Handsoap. Powdered. Paste. Waterless. Excellent line. Fast sellers. Repeaters. Large profits. Sample and particulars free. Wink Mfg. Co., Dept. 6-A, Racine, Wis.

PENETRAY Plate. Makes photographic reproduction all documents any time or place. No competition. Exclusive territory to hustlers. Sell to lawyers, banks, police. Large profits. Penetray, 4350 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS—Cyclone breeze toy fan. A brand new knockout seller for 15c. Under Novelty Supply, 571 Harrison, Chicago.

CASH In \$7.50 to \$12.00 a day with fast selling 25c household specialty. No experience or talking necessary. Self-selling envelope does selling for you. Write for free sample and particulars. A. Masterlite, 110 E. 23rd St., New York.

PURE Silk ladies hosiery 25c; non-run lingerie 25c! Undersell mailorder houses, chain stores, etc., with dozens of sensation al values. Write orders and pocket big advance cash commissions or buy at wholesale. Details free. Dept. 119, Stylecraft Building, 85 Buffalo Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW Hemstitcher, it's different. Agents, demonstrators wanted everywhere. Money making wonder line. Samples 10c, retails fifty and dollar. K J Manufacturing, 648 N. Vermont, Los Angeles, Calif.

GIVE Silk hose free with 50c bottle flavoring. Samples 50c. Littleton, Abbott, Ark.

\$ STARTS You in business. Profits \$15 day up possible. Every car owner prospect. Exclusive territory. Universal Specialty Company, 6914 So. Vermont, Los Angeles.

"HOW To Secure Agents," a specially prepared booklet, tells of one of the most inexpensive methods in which to secure good live producing agents. It is free; write for your copy today! M. L. Rund, Mgr., Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MAGICCLOTH. World's best polishing cloth. For all metals. Quick sales; big profits. Sample free. MagicCloth, 3317 Summit, Kansas City, Mo.

BIG Profits. Genuine gold leaf window letters. Easily applied. Lowest prices. Sample. Empire Letter, Station A. Box 74, New Haven, Conn.

HONEST Man can make big money showing car owners how to get new set tires free every year. Reardon Mfg., Dept. 7-PM, Peoria, Illinois.

SOMETHING New. Sensational. Every place a prospect. Splendid opportunity for handy-man. \$50 to \$100 week. Manager, 6137 South Park Ave., Chicago.

MAKE \$50 To \$100 weekly. Carried specialties—Aspirin, breath sweets, laxative gum, etc. Write Champion Specialty Company, 814 Central, Kansas City, Mo.

SELL Famous imported healing Bath Salts. Recommended by prominent physicians. Liberal comm. Full sized sample bath, 75 cents. Territory going fast. Best, 1296 Woodward, Akron, Ohio.

A REAL Opportunity. See F. Polcer's advertisement under Business Opportunities.

250,000 ARTICLES Wholesale. Directory 10c. 100 formulas 10c. Arts, B-1611-M, Denver.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

IF You can sell a guaranteed repeating, long profit medicine, write Arrow Chemical Works, Indianapolis, Indiana.

SELL Perfume Incense. Wonderful proposition. Particulars free. Law Laboratories, 72 East 113th Street, New York.

MAKE Up to \$2.00 every hour. Sell every home wonderful preparation: mends hose, clothing without sewing. Send for free sample of work. Queen City Laboratories, Dept. PM-7, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BIG Money selling shirts, ties, underwear, Sox, raincoats, coveralls, pants, play suits. Outfit free! Experience unnecessary. Nimrod Co., Dept. 8, 4923-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

MAKE \$28 Daily demonstrating automatic gaslighters, sample 25c. Gross \$3; doz. \$1. Rapid Mfg. 2772 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SELL Self-threading needles. Over 80% profit. Importer, Myerstown, Pa.

PROFITABLE Business propositions! Free circular! Louis Martinek, Corona, New York.

DISTRIBUTOR "I-Sa-So" powdered hand soap; takes grease and dirt off quick, without irritating skin; sanitary; repeats; big money maker; exclusive territory; sample free. Cowell, 804 Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

AMAZING Profits—chromium like luster instantly with kwikchrome. Get paid for labor or sell jars. Details free. Clark Co., Edwood City, Pa.

SNAPPY New seller, repeats quick and often. Sell to women. Anywhere. Necessity. Your profit enormous. Get free details quick.—American Silko Co., 414 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

AUTOMOBILE Furniture and metal polishing cloths—standard items in attractive packages. Under your own name if desired. Exceptional sales and profit. Exclusive territory. Sample free. Walter S. Doe & Co., Kent, O.

AGENTS Cleaning up with new sensational line of \$2.95 autostart covers. Commissions daily. Season on. Outfit free. Quality Manufacturers, RR-1834 North Ave., Chicago.

BIG Profits selling groceries, motor oils, paint, stock minerals. Sample case free. Lovrin & Browne, 1602-R So. State, Chicago.

AGENTS—Something new! Make old style clocks into electric clocks. Anyone can attach. Low price. Free details. Bestever Clock Co., 4319-P Irving Park, Chicago.

AGENTS For hanelok; original powdered hand soap. Approved Good-Housekeeping. Everybody customer. Fine opportunity for hustler. Sample free. Solar Products, J-2144 So. Troy, Chicago.

NEW Profit sharing plan—150% profit. \$75 to \$200 weekly. Soaps, extracts, toilet articles, food products, etc. Free sample case. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Company, Dept. 644, St. Louis, Missouri.

SELL Stores 5c carded breathlets, etc. Lorrac Products, Albany, N. Y.

AGENTS—400% profit on \$1.00 sale. Cleaner for autos, furniture, metal and glass. Your name on labels. Exclusive territory. Free sample. Write Minute-Kleen Laboratories, Dept. E, Evansville, Ind.

GUARANTEED Hosiery—lowest mill prices, men's latest fancy hose—doz. \$1.40-\$1.75, ladies' silk hosiery—doz. \$3.25-\$3.75. Catalogue free. Superior Knitting Company, Dept. 31, New Haven, Conn.

250,000 ARTICLES Wholesale—Directory 10c. W. Patterson, 4111 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

NAPHTHOLITE Polishes silver without rubbing or work. Guaranteed uninjurious. Enormous demand. Big profit. Repeats. Naphtholite, 1629-33 Lauderdale Ave., Cleveland.

SALESMEN and Saleswomen—Get the Carnation line; new original proposition, the biggest household sellers ever gotten out; send for samples; get started now; \$200 to \$300 weekly; every housewife wants to buy; sell everywhere on sight; auto furnished producers; exclusive territory, 150% profit. Carnation Co., 643, St. Louis, Missouri.

THIS Advertisement may make you thousands of dollars, if you write immediately for my "Eye-Opening" literature describing guaranteed formulas; valuable trade processes, moneymaking information how to easily make the world's best-selling specialties. All lines. Investment small. Profits immense! Start in your home, room or office. Make the good money you're entitled to. Dr. Lissombe Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

OH Hello! Why didn't I see this before. Christy's Iron Rust and Stain Remover sells like blazes. Write for free sample. Christy, Inc., 5057 Union, Newark, New York.

CHICAGO Experts valued \$5 stone at \$900. The diamond's only guaranteed rival. Greatest spare time, side-line article ever known! Amazing profits. \$5 pocket sample case free. Write quick. Mexican Gem Company, Dept. PM, Monterey, Calif.

FREE "Booklet of money making opportunities," new ideas, original plans, money making secrets and other valuable information. None require peddling or outfits. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

SELL SA Garage door holders, simple, automatic, quickly installed. Interests garage owners, builders, everybody. Exclusive territory proposition. Knowlton-Stevenson Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

FLAVORING Extracts—Bottle yourself! Labels furnished. 600% profits! Whirlwind money-makers! Repeaters! Free offer. Thomas Manufacturing Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

CALIFORNIA Perfumed beads, selling like hot cakes. Agents coinng money. Catalog free. Mission Factory, P. 2328W Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

SELL Changeable signs to stores, six lines, costs 30c sells \$1.50. Particulars free. National Sign System, St. Louis, Mo.

\$60-200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

WE Start you without a dollar. Soaps, extracts, perfumes, toilet goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., 641, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. See Memdots, a patented patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 404, Amsterdam, N. Y.

PHOTO Medallion men and women, the largest line of photo novelties in the world. Lowest prices, quickest service. Send for catalog showing over 200 money makers. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., Inc., 833-837 Gravesend Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A BUSINESS OF your own—Making sparkling glass name and number plates, checkerboard signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 512, Wooster, Ohio.

AGENTS—Engraved name plates, signs, number plates etc., easily sold with large profits. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

NO Dull times selling food! People must eat. Federal distributors make big money; up to \$1,000 yearly or more. No capital or experience needed; unsold goods may be returned. We furnish free sample case, license and free samples for customers—sure repeat orders. Exclusive territory. Ask now. Federal Pure Food Co., A2397 Archer, Chicago.

OUR Luminous crucifix and new luminous St. Therese statue shine brilliantly in the dark. Sell on first demonstration. Write for prices. W. G. Hannan Co., 2543 So. State, Chicago.

BIG Money applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. \$1.45 profit every \$1.50 job. Free samples. "Balco," X-1043 Washington, Boston, Mass.

NEW Line Counter Displays, Aspirin, Plinix, Chewing Laxative, Breath Gum, No-tartar, Silktone, etc. Steady Repeats. Over 100% Profit. Superba Co., W5, Baltimore, Md.

AMAZING Electric water heater. Pays big profits. Heats water instantly. Pocket size. Sells fast at \$2.95. Write quick. Bestever Co., 4317P, Irving Park, Chicago.

AGENTS—Clever Invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Marul Company, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.

GENUINE Gold Leaf Letters anyone can put on store windows. Guaranteed to never tarnish. Large profits. Enormous demand. Free samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 438-D North Clark, Chicago.

AGENTS Everywhere making money with our line of kitchen specialties, demanded in all homes. Big earnings possible. Write today for details. P. Seed Filter Co., 353 Broadway, New York.

LARGE Importer of necklaces offers exclusive agency and entirely new proposition. Enormous demand. No competition. Unlimited possibilities. La Romance, 566 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS—Meaco corn and callous remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfit. The Meaco Company, 104 Seaside Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

POLMET Polishing cloth—Removes tarnish from metal without the use of liquid, paste or powder. Agents say it sells like "hot cakes." Retail 25c. Sample free. Gale Co., Inc., 15 Edinboro St., Boston, Mass.

MAN In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

GREATEST Opportunity; newest proposition. Build continually paying business in your own name. Household, industrial, brushes, brooms, mops, dusters, fully guaranteed. New catalog, all net prices, no discount to bother with. Make as high as 300 per cent and over. Write today. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 41 East 11th St., New York.

SELL Men's neckwear—wonderful proposition. Astor-M. 59 East 28th, N. Y.

BIG Profit putting our gold sign letters on store windows, without experience. Samples. Consolidated, 69-T West VanBuren, Chicago.

15,000 PROFIT Making formulas. Following and many others: Accidents and emergencies, agriculture, alloys and amalgams, artist's materials, beverages, cements, glues, pastes, mullages, bleaching, renovating, coloring metals, dyeing glass, heat treatment of metals, household formulas, ice cream, confectionery, chewing gum, lapidary work, exterminating vermin, lubricants, paints, varnishes, photography, condiments, canning formulas, rubber, soap, candles, soldering, toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. Just write for "Scientific American Encyclopedia of Formulas." When postman hands you book pay \$5.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 209 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name and address. 25c. Stamping outfits, Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

DON'T Be a job hunter—start your own city business on our capital; pays better than most occupations; no hard times, no lay-offs, always your own boss; hundreds' average \$5,000 annual sales year after year; some established many years; we supply stocks, equipment, on credit; some 200 home necessities; think of it; nearly 50 million sold 1930; selling experience unnecessary; wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, dignified, profitable business backed by \$17,000,000 world-wide industry; first send for complete information—then decide. Rawleigh Co., Dept. G-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

\$18 TO \$25 Daily; biggest selling line of men's suits. Meets present day conditions. Amazing values at \$11.95, \$14.50, \$16.95, \$18.95. Also raincoats, slickers, topcoats and boys' suits. Biggest commission paid in advance. Liberal bonus. Free outfit. State age and selling experience. "Jim" Foster, Inc., Dept. 27, 2250 South Spaulding Ave., Chicago.

NEW And plenty different—Fast selling 5c-10c merchandise on attractive counter cards. 100% commission for you and dealers. Advertised by radio. No capital required. Catalog free. World's Products (Estab. 1921), 150 Central, Spencer, Ind.

ELABORATE Printing outfit free. Largest assortment specialty items and novelties at half price. Union label. 72 hours delivery. Big commissions advanced. Experience unnecessary. Northwestern 625-D Jackson, Chicago.

ADVERTISING Novelty salesmen for new advertising specialty. Liberal commissions in advance. Gifts Co., 5421-M Chicago Ave., Chicago.

GRAPE Concentrate—Port, Sherry, Champagne, Claret, etc. in solid brick form; one brick makes one gallon juice; legality twice established in courts; government financing industry; every home, hospital, church, grocery, drug store prospect. 100% profit for distributors—salesmen. Vino Sano Co., Dept. 8-192, 395 9th St., San Francisco, Calif.

SELL To Catholic homes and churches. Something new in religious plaques. Reliance Trading Company, Loess Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STATE Representatives, experienced salesmen preferred, must be successful wearers of artificial limbs. Minneapolis Artificial Limb Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

SALESMEN Wanted—100% pure manila rope 1 1/2 lb. basis. Fast selling side line, five percent commission. State references, how long traveling present territory. United Fibre Company, 82 South St., New York City.

DISTRICT Managers make money selling mystery polishing cloth. Approved by Good Housekeeping. Write for territory. Mehler, Omaha, Minn.

\$5 TO \$11.50 Profit per order, including bonus, every time you sell a finely tailored-to-order, all-wool suit at new low prices. Extra fine values. If you want to try, write. Everything furnished free. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress and Throop, Dept. G-1117, Chicago.

SALESMEN: Big profits selling Kar-brite automobile polish. Easily demonstrated. Sample free. Wall-Simmons Co., 828 Park, Omaha, Nebraska.

A REAL Opportunity. See P. Polver's advertisement under Business Opportunities.

All Merchants buy: 5c carded nuts, aspirin, etc. Steady repeats. Also low priced vending machines. Robbins Products, DeKalb & Broadway, Brooklyn, New York.

SALESMEN—At last! New feature sells punchboards everywhere. Dealers wild with joy—prosperity back again. Profits enormous. Samples free. Puritan Novelty, 1407 Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

BUSINESS Stationery—largest line—highest quality—quickest delivery—biggest commissions—liberal bonuses. Free copyrighted cuts, every business. Experience unnecessary. Instructions and outfit free. David Lionel Press, 312 So. Hamilton, Dept. 220, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Wonderful sideline. 40% commission paid daily. Sells all merchants. Pocket outfit free. Willens Co., Dept. 368, 2130 Gladys Ave., Chicago.

GENUINE Neon—Priced to sell 40% commission. Buyers want it. Willis Austin, Miami, Okla. made four calls, sold four. Collected \$80.00, three hours work. Doubt it? Write him. Every hustler hits with Neonette—the genuine Neon border display with changeable letters and posters. Sizes for all show windows. Also mounted Neon letters. Plug in any A.C. socket. Big money for early birds. Special 30-day demonstrator trial offer. Display Products Co., 409 East 81st, Kansas City, Missouri.

ONE \$6.75 order daily means \$100 weekly on our guaranteed money back sales promotion deals. Free kit. Sales Stimulators, Dept. 12H, 241 Madison, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Four \$15.00 sales to stores net you \$48.00 daily. Sayers Systems, Est. 1895, 2801-12 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EVERY User of the mails needs an envelope sealer. The Kendall seals fifty minutes. Retail \$2.50. Big profit. Good territories available. Kendall, Dept. 3, East Jeffrey, N. H.

WANTED County salesman with car, to demonstrate for large Ohio manufacturer. First class job. Fry-Fyter Co., 2183 Fry-Fyter Building, Dayton, Ohio.

SELL Advertising tire covers to every class of trade. G. H. Robinson Co., Dept. C., 1435 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING Secret formula magic mist. Sprays windshields, windows clean instantly; absolutely new \$1 seller; repeat sales; colored guns furnished. Exclusive territory open. Write quick. Magic Mist, Dept. PMS, 1034 E. 75th Place, Chicago.

SCREW-HOLDING Screw drivers! Non-magnetic. Remove, insert screws inaccessible places! Factories, garages, electricians, carpenters, mechanics, auto, radio owners buy on sight! Free trial! Toolco, 1840 Water Street, Boston.

SALESMEN—Heat this—\$400.00 per week during 1930 and 1931 by one man. Big sales without asking anyone to buy. Exclusive territory. Nationally advertised. Consolidated, 19 So. Lincoln St., Chicago.

AGENCY Organizers to show the new Fluid Solder. Needs neither heat nor acid. Dishes, furniture, jewelry, pipes, tanks, radiators, golf clubs. See full description in write-up Page 975 June Popular Mechanics. Fluid Solder Products Co., 1446 S. Wabash, Chicago.

WORLD'S Greatest selling article, just out! Over 5 million waiting to buy now. Season starting. Big commissions. Chicago Cutting Co., 2333A Nelson St., Chicago.

SALESMEN—Sell staple commodity; lowest prices; protected territory; fast sales; full or side line; permanent income. Write Bevier, 69-PM W. Washington, Chicago.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men with car. Establish permanent business. Liberal proposition. Automotive Time Sacing Tools, York Co., 2640 Greenview, PM-7, Chicago.

SALESMEN—One hundred percent profit selling our new patented electric water heater. New fast selling line. Jiffy Electric Company, Hazel Park Station, Detroit.

NATIONWIDE Advertising campaign. New model genuine Gillette blades pay you \$4.00 profit each 75c outfit by amazing rate advertising plan. Details postpaid 10c. Dept. 116, CCP, 609 Hamilton, St. Louis.

BIG Money—No selling! \$18 to \$35 for 3 hours weekly. No risk! Stone & Jones, 1800 Eddy St., Chicago.

SENSATIONAL Garage tool. \$100.00 weekly supplying demand. No competition. Demonstrator free. B & G Company, Kansas, Ill.

SALESMEN—40% Profit on \$1.00 sale. Cleaner for autos, furniture, metal and glass. Your name on labels. Exclusive territories. Free sample. Write, Minute Kleen Laboratories, Dept. E, Evansville, Ind.

WE Want to hear from full and part time men who can sell complete line of business printing. One of finest in country. Thousands of live cuts. Full cooperation and progressive sales plans. Outfit free. All-Trades, 110 N. 2nd St., Rockford, Ill.

NEW—Startling—amazing. \$10 to \$25 a day easily earned. Home protection \$250 to \$1000, at death. Ages 1 to 80. Not an insurance company but a society furnishing protection at cost. Write National Aid Society, Myers Building, Springfield, Ill.

NEW Specialty—Sells every business and professional man. Four \$15 sales daily pay \$280 weekly. Foye cleared \$4920 in three months. Write, F. E. Armstrong, President, Dept. PM, Mobile, Ala.

\$75.00 WEEKLY Job—Salesmen-Distributors! Outstanding opportunity, amazing new tire patch guaranteed 10,000 miles. Big profits, steady repeats. Protected territory as factory distributor. Write to Economy Rubber Products Co., 608 Burkhardt, Dayton, Ohio.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen—Most gigantic line ever featured. Vending machines—all kinds. Make as high as \$28.00 on single order. Repeat commissions. Beautiful colored catalog free. Lion Mfg., Dept. 8, 303 W. Erie, Chicago.

NEW. Largest color catalogue, punchboards, vending machines, produces quicker orders, big commissions. Free outfit. Lincoln Sales, 116 So. Wells, Chicago, Dept. D. Established 29 years.

\$60-\$200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-A North Clark, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Become independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary; selling our \$10,000 accidental death; \$50 accident; \$25 sick weekly benefits—\$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. \$250,000 deposited insurance department. Universal Policy, Dept. A, 716 Lefcourt Bldg., Newark, N. J.

SELL Nothing! \$170 weekly empty handed. \$500,000 punchboard firm announces new plan. No investment for anyone. Season starting. Hurry! K&S Sales, 4326 Ravenswood, Chicago.

BIG Profit putting our gold sign letters on store windows, without experience. Samples. Consolidated, 69-V West Van Buren, Chicago.

HELP WANTED

BE Your own boss! I'll show you how to make \$15 profit a day. Plan successfully operated by hundreds. No capital required. I furnish everything. Write for free particulars. Albert Mills, 9134 Moonsooth, Cincinnati, O.

CASH Paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 10.

BEST Books for \$1. All formerly sold for \$2.50 to \$5 each. Select from the following list of guaranteed bargains. All brand new books: Woodcraft by Seton. Book of Letter Writing by Crosser. Etiquette by Elchler. Creative Chemistry by Slosson. Revolt in the Desert by Lawrence. Trader Horn. White Shadows in South Seas by O'Brien. Count Luckner (The Sea Devil) and Outline of History by Wells. Delivered at your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$1 each and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

WANTED. Men-women, 18-50, qualify for steady government jobs. \$105-\$250, month. No government experience required. Paid vacations. Common education. Thousands appointed yearly. Write, Orient Institute, 101, St. Louis, Mo., immediately.

STEADY U. S. government jobs. \$105-\$250 month. Men-women, 18-50. Paid summer vacation. Short hours. Common education usually sufficient. Experience usually unnecessary. 25 coached free. Full particulars and list positions free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. E3, Rochester, N. Y.

FREE Booklet describing opportunities, advantages of Government mail positions. Chisholm Service, Rockwall, Texas.

LEARN Armature winding and electric motor repairing for our practical instructions and colored charts, write for information. Randle Bros. Armature Shop, 620-4th St., Waukegan, Ill.

LEARN Photo-Engraving at home. Equipment furnished. Write, Aurora Photo-Engraving School, Aurora, Missouri.

LEARN Golf club making at home. Material furnished. Ralph Conrad, Aurora, Mo.

BOYS! Vacation fun galore. Every Boys' Book of Handicraft, Sports and Amusements. Just the thing for ideas and suggestions for all outdoor stunts and rainy days indoors. Big 768-page book full of pictures, too. Sent postpaid upon receipt of price \$2.75 or C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BECOME A landscape architect. Un-crowded profession; wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while you learn. Est. 1916. Write for details. American Landscape School, 28A Plymouth Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

DOUBLE Entry bookkeeping 60 hours with 8 keys guaranteed. (Diplomas.) International Bookkeeping Inst., 8 Springfield, Mo.

LEARN Photo-engraving at home by actual experience. Equipment furnished. Write. The Aurora School of Photo Engraving, Box 198, Aurora, Mo.

RAPID Figuring quickly learned. For particulars address Frederick A. Smith, 4746 Virginia Ave., Chicago.

AVIATION—Every person interested in this subject should make full use of the opportunity to learn aerodynamics with Alexander Klemin as his instructor, through his timely new book, "Simplified Aerodynamics." Heretofore this subject has been rather difficult for the thousands who need it but Klemin's method enables all to master it. Every pilot, mechanic, student needs this book. Pay postman price, \$3.50, and few cents postage when he delivers it. Order from Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PHOTOPLAY Talking picture and magazine stories wanted for revision, development and copyright. Sell on commission. Established 1917. Booklet free. Universal Scenario Company, 406 Meyer Bldg., Western and Sierra Vista, Hollywood, Calif.

U. S. GOVERNMENT Wants men, \$1,700-\$1,900 and up at start. Railway mail clerk examination coming. Let our expert (former government examiner) prepare you for this and also rural carrier, post office, customs, internal revenue, and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. 8, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

FAMOUS Bailey Handbook—Prepares you to pass the examination for any grade of license for stationary, marine and Diesel engineers, firemen and boiler inspector in any state of the Union or any province of Canada. Flexible cover. Handy pocket size. Pay postman \$2.00 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

DON'T Prepare for any civil service examination without seeing our catalog. Free. Columbia Correspondence College, Washington, D. C.

CARBURETOR Information every auto service man needs will be found in special carburetor supplement to the famous Dyke Auto Encyclopedia. Deals with every make of carburetor. 106 pages. 246 illustrations. Price \$2. Sent C. O. D. if you prefer. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

SHORT STORIES

SHORT Stories revised, typewritten and marketed. Details free. Harsh Service, Box 1-1012, Harrisburg, Penna.

BOYS! Here's fun galore. Four large profusely illustrated books tell how to make almost everything you could want. Nearly 4,000 different articles are described (Think of it). Now \$2 per book or \$7 for the four if ordered at once. Just write a postal saying, "Send the Boy Mechanic Library." Pay postman \$7 and postage. For single books, specify either Book 1, 2, 3 or 4. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS—All makes, guaranteed, \$4 to \$32. Free catalog. Typewriter Exchange, Ada, Okla.

TYPEWRITERS—All standard makes \$10 up. Catalog free. Northwestern Typewriter Exchange, 121 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago.

ADDING MACHINES

NEW \$4.75 Automatic Adding Machine. Fully guaranteed. Bassett 1438-A, Hollywood Avenue, Chicago.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING AND MIMEOGRAPHING

1000 **BUSINESS** Cards, \$2.00; 1000 8 1/2x11 bond letterheads or envelopes, \$2.50; 5000 envelope inserts, \$5.00. C. D. Beaver, 69 W. Washington, Chicago.

200 **LETTERHEADS**, 100 Envelopes, prepaid \$1.00. Abbott Printery, Oswego, Kans.

LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, statements, business cards, \$2.50 per 1000. Cut prices on carbon paper, typewriter ribbons. Halberstadt Printing, Terre Haute, Ind.
\$1.00 **PREPAID**—50 Each: letterheads, envelopes, noteheads, cards. Maywood, 921 Broadway, New York.

NEARGRAVUREMBOSSO Embossed—125 8 1/2x11" letterheads, 125 envelopes \$3.79 (25¢—\$6.89) postpaid. Solidays, Knox, Indiana.

200 **PRINTED** Business letterheads, 150 envelopes only \$2.00, postpaid. Crane—7823-D, Kansas City, Mo.

1,000, 3x6 **CIRCULARS** 50c (our ad on back). 250 letterheads, envelopes, billheads, blotters, \$1.30 each. Cycle Press, Lawndale, Calif.

SPECIAL 1000 Business cards \$1.75. Monogram Co., 920-B West Walnut, Columbus, Ohio.

\$2.00 **PREPAID** Anywhere, 1,000 bond letterheads 6x9 1/4. Cash with order. Samples. Seminole Press, Miami, Florida.

LETTERHEADS \$2.50, Envelopes \$2.95, circulars \$2.00 1000 delivered. Ask about wonderful premium offer. Battlefield Press, Gettysburg, Penna.

PERSONAL Stationery, 200 note sheets 6x7 and 100 envelopes, good white bond, neatly printed with your name and address, sent postpaid for \$1.00. Carl Edquist, Odesa, Minnesota.

150 **LETTERHEADS**, 150 Envelopes \$1.00 postpaid. Cards, billheads, labels, Ware, Box 357, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

500—8 1/2x11 **BOND** Letterheads. Wilson, 2922 Victor, Kansas City, Mo.

PICTURES Make printing powerful. Cut catalog 10c. Printcrafters, (F), Indianapolis.

The Best for less—Free catalog. Times Press, 403 Ness Bldg., Salt Lake City.

200 **SHEETS**, 100 Envelopes, 60c. Applebaum—P, 1258 Brook, New York.

1000 **BUSINESS** Cards \$2.75 postpaid. Samples. Miller, Printer, Narberth, Pa.

250 **BOND** Letterheads, envelopes, billheads, cards, \$1.35 each. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

200 **LETTERHEADS** And 100 envelopes, \$1.00; 200 letterheads, 8 1/2x11, 150 envelopes, \$2.00; 250 cards, \$1.00. Hoosier Print Shop, Portland, Ind.

500 **BUSINESS** Cards. Exceptional printing—prepaid, receipt \$1.40. Lester Milligan, Little Neck, N. Y.

5,000 **ATTRACTIVE** Folders, \$11.50; 5,000 envelope slips, \$5.00; 5,000 6x9 circulars, \$7.50. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

QUALITY Printing! Reasonable prices! Send for free standardized samples and prices. Folders, Circulars, Catalogs our specialty. Earnest Fantus, 325 South Dearborn, Chicago.

WE Print stationery, booklets, catalogs, circulars. Samples. Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.

THREE—Color business cards, \$2.95 thousand. Crescent, 1715 1/2 Wood, Dallas, Texas.

250 **LETTERHEADS**, 250 Envelopes, raised letter printed, postpaid \$4.50. Samples free. Sunko, Mohawk, N. Y.

LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, 500, \$1.10 1,000, \$2.00; 5,000, \$8.00, plus postage. Samples. Coyle & Kimball, Newport, N. Y.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Junior Press \$5.90. Job presses \$11 up, power \$149. Print for others, big profit. Easy rules furnished. Write for free catalog and full information. Kelsey Co., R-11, Meriden, Conn.

PRINT Colors without plates. Simple method. Well-Color Co., 20 Madison St., Wellesville, N. Y.

PREUSED Printing presses and supplies. Lists 2c stamp. Popular Bargains, Richmond, Pa.

PRINTING outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties. Send stamp for catalog. Model Press, York, Penna.

GUMMED LABELS

GET Our prices on labels: Gummed and ungummed. Send sample of your label for prices, circulars, additips, folders, letterheads, envelopes, blotters. Plain or in colors. Write us. Old Dominion Label Company, Bridgewater, Va.

THOUSAND, Two Addresses, 40c, 400, 2c. Block. Serlot, Text. Stanly, 13 Kirkland Street, Boston.

1,000 **PRINTED**; Name, business, address 50c. JBS Company, Box 93, Holyoke, Mass.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

STENCIL Duplicator—Anyone can make. Particulars, samples free. Imperial Laboratories, Edwardsville, Ill.

"EXCELLOGRAPH" Rotary stencil duplicator \$39.00. "Two-Faced" film duplicator \$6.00. Booklet free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Dept. 601, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RUBBER STAMPS

NAME, Address, 2 lines 25c; 3 lines 35c. Stamp Works, Auburn, Neb.

FOR MEN

BE A handcuff king, travel and make money anywhere. Guaranteed instructions 50 cts. postpaid. Puente, Box 1022, Los Angeles, Calif.

SIDELINE—Cartoon books, samples 10c, 20c. Meyer G P O, Box 471, New York.

GOLF BALLS

GOLF Balls engraved with your name, wholesale prices. Agents wanted. U. S. Golf Ball Corp., Suite 1216, 32 W. Randolph, Chicago.

FOR SMOKERS

HOME Cigarette machine? Illustrated circular. \$3.75 postpaid. Automatic Cigarette Machine Wks., 1055 Sheridan, Chicago.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

\$12.50 GOVERNMENT Binoculars, slight by used, six power with leather case. Large selection telescopes, field glasses, binoculars, lenses, musical instruments, Government radio parts. Send for free list. Well's Curiosity Shop, 20 South Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BINOCULARS, Field glasses, telescopes, microscopes. New used. All makes \$1 up. World's largest assortment. DuMaurier Importers, Dept. 267-A, Elmira, N. Y.

RAZORS AND BLADES

ONE Razor blade lasts months using new Keeneg sharpener for double-edge blades \$1.00. A. Morgan, 1571 Yosemite Dr., Los Angeles.

YOUR Dull Gillette blades sharpened, 1c each. Petter, Wetterquist, Rockford, Ill.

GUNS, FISHING TACKLE AND SPORTING GOODS

GUNSMITH—Restocking, testing, refinishing, repairing, parts supplied. Squires Bros., Barryville, Ark.

HOUSEHOLD Automatic Refrigerating Machines. Here is the first book ever published on this important subject. Refrigeration, by Moyer and Flitz. It is a thorough treatment of present-day refrigeration systems, their operation and testing for the student practicing engineer. 431 pages, 184 illustrations. Cloth. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price \$4 and small amount of postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

ANTIQUES, WAR RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS

INDIAN Relics, Coins, Curios, Beadwork. Catalogue free. Vernon Lemley, Northbranch, Kansas.

ALLIGATOR Or snakeskin belts made by Seminole Indians. Guaranteed genuine. Your choice \$1.25 money order. Send waist measure. Seminole Co., Box 2416-A, Miami, Florida.

MEXICAN Post cards, hand made with feathers. Send \$1.00 for sample. Mexican Art, Apartado 1593, Mexico City.

8000 **INDIAN** Belts, rare bird point and circular 25c. P. Helke, Pontiac, Ill.

SEND 5c For fine new list Indian relics, antique firearms. F. E. Ellis, Webster Groves, Missouri.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

COMPOSERS—Verse or music. Brilliant opportunity. Write VanBuren, 2389 McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

SONGS, Poems wanted. Recording—Broadcasting. National Composers Assn., 827-PM, Kimball Bldg., Chicago.

POEMS Wanted. Work guaranteed. We publish. Great Eastern Song Bureau, Dept. 27, Thomaston, Me.

SONGWRITERS—Read "song requirements of talking pictures, radio and records" an explanatory instructive book sent free to aspiring writers of words for songs. We compose, arrange music and secure copyrights. Write today. P. M. Newcomer Associates, 1674 Broadway, New York.

SONGWRITERS Write now for free booklet how to make money out of songs, by America's well-known composer, Stan Tucker, 300 Wadsworth Ave., New York.

SONGWRITERS, Professional plan. Edward Madden, 113 Michaels, Syracuse, N. Y.

UNKNOWN Songwriters wishing their songs published, write at once. Austin, 1057 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York.

MUSIC Or words furnished—also publication—free! Box 114, Minneapolis.

SONGWRITERS—"Real" proposition. Hübeler, D1, 2104 Keystone, Chicago.

"BANJOS" Should interest all musicians on account of the popularity of the banjo, as it easily increases a player's income. Illus. catalog of 48 pages free. The Bacon Banjo Co., Inc., Groton, Conn., U. S. A.

SONGWRITERS: Free examination of song-poems or complete songs. Aid in preparation and marketing. Unavailable returned immediately. Chester A. Escher, Music Publisher, 125 W. 45th St., New York City.

SONGWRITERS: We guarantee to compose music satisfactory to you. National, 1475 W. E. Broadway, New York.

SONG Writers. Send for our "Publishing Agreement." McKinley Music Printers, 1301 E. 53th St., Chicago.

SONG Poets, write Sequoia Songwriters Service, Sherman Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

CORNETISTS—Trumpetists—Saxophonists—Clarinetists. Get "Free Pointers." Name Instrument, Virtual School, Buffalo, N. Y.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Horns Ave., Chicago.

SUBMIT Modern song poems. Valuable marketing assistance. Clifford Studios, 4562 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

DUO-Flex reeds for clarinets and saxophones eliminate your reed troubles. Write for circular. Duo-Flex Reeds, 1204 1st Ave., Evansville, Ind.

"MUSIC Composed" to words. Bauer Bros. (formerly of Sousa's Band), Oshkosh, Wis.

SEND Song poems, 50-56 plan. Indiana Song Bureau (Brookside), Salem, Ind.

\$7,500 PAID For one song! More wanted! Particulars free. Greenstreet, Park Avenue, Kewanee, Ill.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

SAVE Patenting expense. New copyrighted procedure. Write Chartered Institute American Inventors, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Obtained at low cost. Free booklet. See page 128. Write today. Harry W. Johnson, McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured. Prompt, careful efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 54-G Westery Bldg., Washington, D. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

JOHN P. Nikonov, mechanical and electrical engineer, registered patent attorney, 3425 Giles Pl., New York City.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 128.

WHAT To invent—Names of manufacturers and wanted inventions sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 946 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send for booklet telling how to patent and sell your inventions at lowest cost. Ralph Burch, Patent Lawyer, 906 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Send sketch or model for advice. Free book. "How to Obtain a Patent." Established thirty years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandee & Chandee, 908 F Street, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Patented and Exploited. Former patent office examiner; Master patent law. Benj. Webster, Esq., No. 15 East 28 Street, New York.

PATENTS—Write for our free book. "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisement on pages 126 and 127. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book. "How to Get Your Patent," and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our prompt examination and instructions free. Randolph & Co., Dept. 439, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured; trade marks registered—preliminary advice furnished without charge. Booklet and form for disclosing idea free. Irving L. McCathran, 704 International Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklets free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 124 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide," valuable information, free. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney-Engineer, 1712 Woodworth Bldg., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1901. Milo B. Stevens Company. Free booklet. Patents. Trade marks. Copyrights. Offices, Menardock Block, Chicago; Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LANCASTER, Altwine & Rommel, 221 O'Ray Bldg., Washington, D. C. "Originators of the Form Evidence of Conception." More disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form to be signed and witnessed. Form and patent information bulletin free.

FOR INVENTORS

TO Inventors: We are in the market to purchase a good patent, preferably in the automobile accessory line. Will purchase outright or on a royalty basis. Purchasing Agent, 231 Front St., New York, N. Y.

FOUND. Practical inventions, patented or unpatented, now in demand. What have you? Write Chartered Institute American Inventors, 635 F Street, Washington, D. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS—Write for our free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisement on pages 126 and 127. Victor J. Evans & Co., 137 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

EXHIBIT Your invention or patent at the second International Patent Exposition, Chicago, September 14 to 27. Thousands of manufacturers will attend to inspect new inventions. You may exhibit with or without model. Write for circular to International Patent Exposition, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

INVENTIONS Wanted: Urbano Manufacturing Co., 561 Howard Street, San Francisco, California.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 128.

HAVE You a good patent, or pending application for sale? If so, write American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

LOW Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 721, New Haven, Conn.

NATION Wide search for best inventions. American Society of Inventors, Crosby Bldg., Buffalo.

PATENTED Inventions wanted. Will buy or commercialize. Write, N. Tutty, 1103 Bell Telephone Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WHAT To invent—Names of manufacturers and wanted inventions sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 947 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Patented and Exploited. Former patent office examiner; Master patent law. Benj. Webster, Esq., No. 15 East 28 Street, New York.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator: contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions; instruction on procuring and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price \$1.00 postpaid in U. S. A. Address Dietrich Co., 602B O'Ray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MANUFACTURERS Everywhere seek new inventions to improve their product. Names of manufacturers and wanted inventions sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 944 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

BUILD Your own boat. Complete directions make it comparatively easy and you will not only save money but have lots of fun besides. The Outboard Motor Boat book covers 25 different types of the latest outboard motor, inboard motor, rowing, sailing boats, canoes, etc., with blueprints in addition to the instructions. Pay postman price, \$3, and few cents postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PATENTS FOR SALE

CLOTHING Stretcher. Adjustable sizes. H. Cook, 1628 Catherine St., Phila., Pa.

STAINLESS Cigarette holder and bridge pencil combination. A. Parks, 323 Florida Ave., New Orleans, La.

TRAFFIC Signal. Patent spiral post. Not a light. Reflects light around corner or over hill from any angle or grade. Royalty. R. Wood, 9 Whittier St., Cambridge, Mass.

WRENCH Patent No. 1,802,832 for sale or royalty contract. Pridiron, Williams Bldg., San Francisco.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Absolutely new. Combination kitchen tool. Peter G. Yakus, Ft. Washington, Md.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Article of manufacture for two hundred millions. Patent applied for. Write to Arsenio Eruitano, P. O. Box 2853, Manila, Philippine Islands.

WHY New spark plugs after 10,000 miles? New invention gives unlimited mileage. Highest efficiency. Inexpensive. Patent applied for. Morgan Seymour, Carmel, N. Y.

OUTRIGHT. Patent 1774635 electric water heater for unlimited household and industrial use, other inventions. Conklin, 327 E. 161 St., New York.

CAN Opener. Patent 1,802,443. Outright. Y. Nagano, 1376 West 35 Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

EFFECTIVE Device, prevents hold-up at cashier's cages, no gas, no electricity. None similar, apply: Bolvin, 28 William, Nashua, N. H.

PATENTED Boring device, suitable for automobiles, self-zubbing; finishes six cylinders in 90 minutes. Perfect without grinding. 1300 Garden Street, Hoboken, New Jersey.

FOR Sale—Patent No. 1713633—Two keys gasoline lock for autos. S. F. Wilson, 4046 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland, Calif.

FOR Sale or royalty—Patent pending portable hosiery and garment rack. Marvellous labor saver. Mail order demands for millions. S. F. Wilson, 4046 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland, Calif.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

MANUFACTURERS. Get our complete list of inventions. American Society of Inventors, Crosby Bldg., Buffalo.

IMPROVED Airship, safer faster. H. J. Ross, P. O. Box 61, Farming Dale, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS Looking for new inventions should write W. T. Greene, 929 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

WE Make working models for inventors and do experimental work and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

INVENTORS: Send us sketch or crude model of your idea. Crescent craftsmen will develop it into a practical working model. 30 years of successful experience and thousands of satisfied clients. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Free illustrated book: "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. 8-7, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

HAGSTROM Model & Tool Works, makers of fine models, dies, tools and manufacturing. Hagstrom Model & Tool Works, Kansas City, Mo.

MODEL Steam engines and boilers for miniature boats, boat and boiler fittings. Catalog 15c. Anton Bohaboy, 212 Price St., Rahway, New Jersey.

THREE Ship model plans for \$1. Catalog 6 cents. Richter's, 3227-A West Walnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SHIP And yacht model fittings. Send fifteen cents for illustrated catalog No. 7. A. J. Fisher, 1022 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

INVENTIONS—Have you conceived one? There is a long, winding road to travel before your vision of rewards can be realized. Send for the new book "Inventions and Patents, Their Development and Promotion" by an eminent authority. It is designed to guide the inventor on his way and help him avoid pitfalls. Will be sent C. O. D. Pay postman \$2.50 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURING. Models, dies, stampings, brasswork, mechanical rubber moulds, vulcanizing. Circular free. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.

SPECIAL Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialties, models, special gears, stock gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

LOW Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 121, New Haven, Conn.

METAL Articles developed and manufactured. Model making. Reasonable price and first class workmanship. W. F. Meyers Company, Bedford, Indiana.

WIRE Goods made to order. Cosley Mfg. Co., 3210 Carroll Ave., Chicago.

ECONOMICAL Manufacturing from sheet, bar, wire or tubing. Models, dies, special machinery. Swenberg, 5124 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago.

WOOD Turning on the lathe. Both interesting and fascinating. Send for a copy of Milton & Wohlers Course in wood turning. It gives you quickly a complete mastery of this manual art. 340 pages. Cloth. 141 plates. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price \$1.50 and small amount postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MODELS, Tools, dies, stamps, production. Edw. C. Porsberg, Northfield, O.

WOODTURNING For amateurs. Excellent new instruction book just published for the amateur and home work shop owner. Contains all the needed information and is well illustrated yet published to sell at the low price of 25 cents postpaid. Send for your copy today. Mail remittance with your order. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

BARGAINS—Excellent reprocessed arc welders, buffers and grinders. Entirely rebuilt—guaranteed. Trial. Terms. Write Ken's Services, Box M-712, Troy, Ohio.

THAT Concrete Job. Don't be afraid to tackle it. With the instructions found in the new edition of Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook you can easily make 173 articles of utility and beauty ranging from ordinary steps to garden furniture. This book will be sent for only 98c plus postage C. O. D. Send your order today to Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BENDING MACHINES

THE Famous Hossfeld "Wrenchless" Universal Iron Bender is the last word in bending machines. Bends metal, cold or hot, into most any conceivable shape, including Eye Bolts and Automobile Spring Eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or 1½" pipe cold. Also bends "Angle Iron." Thousands in use by all classes of trade, from the smallest shops to the largest railway systems. Write for circular and prices. Hossfeld Mfg. Co., Winona, Minn.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

15" 24" SEBASTIAN Lathe, \$150.00. No. 3¼ For Hand and Power Plain Milling Machine \$175.00. No. 69 Heald Cylinder Grinder \$500.00. 15" Steptoos Shaper \$200.00. 20"x18" Filfield Lathe \$750.00. Baldwin Saw Table \$100.00. Parks Combination Woodworker \$225.00. 10" New Drill Press \$21.00. Air compressor, complete with tank, motor, fittings \$100.00. Write for catalog. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Co., 27 W. 2nd St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

START Business of your own, small investment required, doing chromium, nickel, copper, silver plating. This work in big demand. Information free. Electro Platers Supply Co., 28 West Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BLOW-TORCH: Strong blast; pointed flame. \$1.38. Warner Electric, Culver, Ind.

WONDER Chromium plate. Plates and polishes all metals like new in ten minutes. Price \$1.60. Quantity half price. Box 84, General Post Office, New York City.

SUBSTANTIAL Savings—used arc welders, buffers, grinders, platers, compressors, paint sprays. Entirely rebuilt, guaranteed. Trial and terms. Write Ken's Equipment, Box M-712, Troy, Ohio.

KELLOGG Air compressors, excellent condition, \$4.00. ½ horsepower motor repair instructions, \$1.00. Taylor, 305 East 102nd St., New York City.

ELECTRICAL

ELECTRICAL Trouble shooting on the motor car and airplane. Don't trust to luck or guess work. Learn to make every motion count in testing and repairing. Send for our standard 492-page book for electricians and mechanics. 300 diagrams. Hundreds of practical tests. Pay postman \$4.00 plus postage when delivered. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SHOP Notes for 1931. Get your copy now. Only a limited edition. Contains all the articles published in the Shop Notes department of Popular Mechanics Magazine during 1929. Send 50 cents. If you want the entire set of Shop Note books consisting of 11 volumes including the 1931 number and 10 others issued previously we will send them C. O. D. at a special reduced price of \$3.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

FOR Sale: Slightly used electric motors ¼ H.P. \$5.00; ½ H.P. \$1.50. Motors not in running condition \$1.50 each, fine for students. The Maxtak Chicago, Co., 160 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 124 and 125. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

STEAM Engines—One h. p. \$18.00; ½, \$12.00. James Chambliss, Bessemer, Ala.

BRAND New rotary converters, 32v. or 110v. DC to 110v. AC for radio \$37.00. ½ Hp. AC motors, \$7.00; ¼ Hp. regulation motors \$14.50. ½ Hp. 110v. DC motors \$15.00. Many other bargains. Queen City Electric, 1726 Grand Avenue, Chicago.

NEW ¼ Horse, 110 volt alternating motors \$6.50; some used \$4.50. New ½ horse, 110 volt 3170 speed alternating \$16.50, ¼ horse \$9.50. Other bargains. Electrical Surplus Company, Dept. 12, 1885 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago.

TREE KILLERS

BO-KO Enough to kill quick over 100 trees, \$2.00. Bo-Ko Co., Jonestown, Miss.

FARMS AND FARMS LANDS

OZARKS—20 Acres, timbered, \$100. \$5 monthly. Poultry, hogs, fruit; fishing, hunting, trapping. Hubbard, 216 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas.

FREE Minnesota farm book—Opportunities for profitable farming and dairying. Fine schools, churches, clubs in every community. Share in over \$500,000,000 annual crop. Plenty of moisture; sure crops; excellent roads. Play while you earn—10,000 lakes for health, recreation, profit. Buying opportunities greatest in years. Write H. C. Hotelling, Dept. 722, Ten Thousand Lakes—Greater Minnesota Assn., St. Paul, Minnesota.

VILLAGE Farm bordering bay, 100 acres, fishing, swimming, duck shooting, muskrat marsh. 20 acres woodland, 12 acres tillage, fruit. Good 6-room 2-story house, lovely water view, poultry house. Outstanding value \$1800. \$700 cash. See pictures pg. 92, free catalog, 1000 bargains, Strout Agency, 255-P Fourth Ave., N. Y. City.

OWN A farm in Minnesota, Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington or Oregon. Crop payment or easy terms. Free literature; mention state. H. W. Byerly, 119 Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul, Minn.

FREE Books on opportunities in Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington, or Oregon. Complete information on climate, crops, location for farm or suburban tract for grain, livestock, dairying, fruit, poultry—a home, independence, plenty of food, clothing, continuous employment. No occupation offers more to industrious capable men. Write E. C. Leedy, Dept. 257, Great Northern Railway, St. Paul, Minn.

MONEY Made in Michigan potatoes. \$10 down now and easy terms buys land near markets, lakes, streams. Write today. Michigan Aero Co., P-601, 32 N. State St. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SELL Your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commission. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesmen Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Neb.

TEN Dollars monthly acquires five acres pecans, tungs, figs, oranges. Guaranteed care. Big returns. Suburban Orchards, Dept. M, Biloxi, Miss.

RABBITS

RABBITS And supplies. Complete literature. Jc. Albert Facey, Inc., 115-X, Valley Stream, New York.

RABBIT Supplies—America's oldest Rabbit supply house. Free catalog. Desk 11, National Rabbit Supply Company, 1126 North Dearborn Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

RAISE Rabbits. We pay \$10.00 each. Information dime. Eastern Rabbitry, New Freedom, Pa.

MINK

BIG Money made raising mink. Free information. Pennell Fur Farm, Dalkena, Wash.

DOGS AND PETS

BEAUTIFUL Registered bull pups, \$15. Bulldogs, 501 Rockwood, Dallas, Texas.

WIN Fame and fortune with dogs. Circular free. Mowubco, 5054 Seabreeze Station, Daytona Beach, Florida.

COON, Opossum, mink, fox, and rabbit hounds cheap, shipped for trial. Free literature showing pictures and breeding. Kentucky Coonhound Kennel, Kevil, Kentucky.

PIGEONS

COLORFUL Homer pigeons, \$2.00 pair; Wilbur Nelson, La Motte, Ill.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MAIL Us your discarded jewelry, gold crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Check promptly mailed. Everything returned if offer is refused. Texas Mercantile Company, Gold and Silver Smelting Department, Waco, Texas.

CASH For old gold teeth—old or broken jewelry, antiques, watches, diamonds, silver, rare U. S. coins. Cash by return mail. Goods returned in 10 days if you're not satisfied. Ohio Smelting Co., 315-B, Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

YOU Need a better grip on mathematics? Ask us to send you a copy of "Mathematics for the Practical Man," only \$1.50. By common sense methods it removes the mystery and difficulties so algebra and calculus are made simple. Assuming your knowledge is limited to arithmetic you quickly and easily gain a working knowledge of algebra, geometry, Trigonometry and calculus. Simply pay postman when he hands you the package. Address Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

CASH For gold teeth. Highest prices paid for dental gold—bridgework, crowns. Send what you have at once first class mail. Fair and square treatment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Southwest Gold & Silver Co., Box 68LD, Fort Worth, Texas.

MAIL Us your discarded jewelry, gold crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable), 39 So. State St., Dept. 71, Chicago.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

WATCHMAKERS Laths for sale at a bargain. R. Jaegermann, 5815 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

UNDERWOOD 5, Standard office machine \$39.95. Checkwriter, duplicator, multi-graph, Dictaphones, bargain prices. Pruitt, 190 North La Salle, Chicago.

ROOTS AND HERBS

AZTEC Indian herb tonic tea from herbs prepared fresh in Texas. Make in your own home. Uses—stomach, liver, constipation, blood. Large package \$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction assured. Salud Specialties Co., 103 West Baylor St., San Antonio, Texas.

JUST OUT! 64-page illustrated medicine and almanac. Contains over 500 old-fashioned herb medicine recipes and Indian secrets for home use. 10c postpaid. Worth dollars! Botanics, 145 West 112th Street, Chicago.

PERSONAL

YOGA, Occult books, magic incense, rat-sloeve 10c. Hindu Publishers, Garrick Building, Chicago.

BALD-HEADED Men—Do you know that a solution of plain salt, properly prepared and used, will positively grow hair on your head? An astounding statement, but true. For future information write Fred Alfama, 613 York Place, Chicago, Ill.

MAIL Us your discarded jewelry, gold crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable), Dept. 71, Chicago.

SAVE \$4.00 Yearly on razor blades. Information \$1. Chas. E. King, 447 N. Fair Oaks, Pasadena, California.

BECOME A faith healer. Income unlimited. Enjoy health. Write Box 70, Watertown, Mass.

JOB-GETTING Secrets! Folder free. Mospubco, 5634 Seabreeze Station, Daytona Beach, Florida.

"HOW To Be Well"—Gives invaluable health advice, answers hundreds of health questions—\$1.00 postpaid. Cole, Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

DANDRUFF Itchy scalp, completely cured, with my harmless treatment, the finest ingredients used. Stop losing hair before it's too late. Why be bald? Look young and grow hair. Enclose \$1.00. Money refunded if not any satisfactory results. Milton Co., 31 Smith St., Irvington, N. J.

HYPNOTISM Learned. Zenda marvelous method. Dr. Zenda, 4259 Cottage, Chicago.

ASTROLOGY Offers a blueprint of one's life that will be of great assistance when making important decisions. Write for literature. Collings, Box 687, Riverside, Calif.

KNOW Your future. Your complete personal astrological forecast—25 large pages. Employment, love, marriage, etc. Give birthdate. Pay 75c and postage when delivered. Complete satisfaction or money back. Thurston, W-29 W. Jackson, Chicago.

ASTROLOGER Can read your life. Test predictions for one year 20c, dimes or stamps. Send year and birthdate. G. Niemeyer, Box 228, Mass Landing, N. J.

QUIT Tobacco. Over 500,000 accepted Superba remedy, under our refund guarantee to help overcome craving for cigarettes, chewing, cigars, snuff, pipe. Write for full \$2.00 treatment and give it a trial at our risk. Superba Co., X41, Baltimore, Md.

INTERIOR Wall decoration is a valuable new book covering all the modern methods of artistic wall treatments. Practical working instructions for both plain and decorative finishes are given. 451 pages, illustrated. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$4 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

TATTOOING. Learn with my outfits. Send for circulars—they explain. Sergt. Bonzer, 307 So. Main, Providence, R. I.

TURNBUCKLES 5c Each. 750x125 wheels \$5.00. Holly wheels \$2.00 each. 20x4 wheels \$4.00 each. Altimeter and banking indicator \$5.00. Send 5c for list. Robert F. Britton, 4218 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

BUILD Garage door opener. Radio controlled from car. Detailed prints \$1.00. Particulars free. Radiotrol, Lock Box 286, Ottawa, Ill.

LEARN To draw cartoons, comics. Specimen pages 200 illustrations free. Lyonart, 623 Main, Peoria, Illinois.

HERE You are! Silk ties, 3, \$1.35. Circular free. Quimette's Mailorder House, 81 Holly 1929, New Bedford, Mass.

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Earn \$25.00 week, spare time, copying cartoons for advertisers. J-M Syndicate, Arroyo, Wis.

LEARN Tattooing. Instruction catalogue, dime. Miller, V431 Main, Norfolk, Va.

HOMEOPATHIC And biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Booklets free. Halley Bros. Co., 5547 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago. Established 1855.

PRINT Signs, pictures without press, type or machinery. Samples 10c. Straley, 134 W. Main, Springfield, Ohio.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustrated list free. "Waters," 965 Putnam, Detroit.

CASH Paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 10.

OUTDOOR Sports for everyone—Enjoy them all year round with aid of great new book just published by Popular Mechanics. This veritable encyclopedia not only furnishes hundreds of ideas for new and popular sports for every season of the year, but also gives complete instruction for making the necessary equipment at very small cost. 350 pages and 650 illustrations. Send today as book is full of thrills and excitement for fall and winter sport enthusiasts. Mailed postpaid anywhere for \$2, or will be sent C. O. D. to any address in U. S. Simply pay postman when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago.



1000 Positions Open

HOTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartment hotels, hospitals, institutions, camps, schools and colleges everywhere calling for trained men. Thousands of high-class positions as Manager, Assistant Manager, Steward, Room Clerk, Sports Director and many other important positions paying \$2,000 to \$7,500 a year, open annually. Nearly one billion dollars' worth of **NEW HOTELS, APARTMENT HOTELS, CLUBS AND INSTITUTIONS** being built this year. Hotels start you at salaries up to \$2,500 a year, with living often included. At any time there are over 1,000 positions open.

Previous Experience Proved Unnecessary

Quality for a fascinating, well-paid position—our Personal Coaching Plan adapts the training to your needs. Lewis-trained men of both young and mature age winning success. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Specialized Training, qualifies you. We train you in your spare time and put you in touch with big opportunities. All of your training under the personal supervision of Clifford Lewis, who was appointed Managing Consultant by over 300 hotels throughout the United States. Our students employed by leading hotels everywhere. Send coupon today for Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity" explaining our Money-Back Agreement, and showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions.

FREE BOOK COUPON

Lewis Hotel Training Schools,
Room DL-385, Washington, D. C.

Send me without obligation the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," and details of your Personal Coaching Plan.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....



There's Quicker, Bigger MONEY for YOU—in POULTRY

Earn \$2,000 to \$5,000 a Year or Have a Business of Your Own!

Whether you want a job at good pay or a highly profitable business of your own—the Poultry Industry offers you more than any other. There's a shortage of poultry meat and eggs — a shortage of trained poultrymen. I'll train you quickly at home—to fill a good job in Poultry—and our FREE Students' Employment Dept. will help you get one!

Spare Time or Full Time YOU Can Cash-in Big

No matter where you live—city, town or country—or what you do now, my proved methods will assure your success right from the start. I'll help you make from \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year and UP! And, if you choose to start your own business, I'll show you how to make your tiny investment multiply itself automatically. What I've done for thousands of others—I can do for you.

FREE Book Shows Way to Big Pay and BIG Profits

Mail coupon below TODAY—for my Big NEW FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." My forty years of experience are yours. The Poultry Industry needs YOU. You need my book. Get it—and get in line for the BIG Money that's waiting for you in POULTRY.

Mail NOW for FREE Book

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Dept. 411-L
Washington, D. C., Attn: Harry M. Lamont, Pres.

Dear Mr. Lamont: Send me your FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." I want to know more about my opportunity to make \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year, spare or full time.

Name.....

Address.....

A COLLEGE EDUCATION for men who think they can't afford one!



Be college trained at half the usual expense . . . and in a fraction of the usual time. The coupon tells how. Mail it, if you want outstanding value in college training.

This year, as never before, men are going to look for real value in schooling. Most men will not be able to afford the regular 4 and 5-year college education. But they will cling resolutely to their ambition to be college trained. They will go where tuition is low . . . where the cost of an education is rock-bottom, where time has been cut to a minimum.

For many . . . Chicago Tech will be the answer Chicago Technical College is the logical school for men who are short on funds and time . . . but long on ambition. For here you can get a college course to fit your pocketbook . . . training that offers outstanding value for money and time invested.

3 Year Degree Courses—1 and 2 year Diploma Courses—also shorter courses

Amazing, but true. At Chicago Tech, you can become college trained in less time . . . and with only half the usual expense. 3-Year Degree Courses in Drafting, Engineering, Architecture and Electricity. 1 and 2-Year Diploma Courses, and 3 to 9-month courses, too. Think of it. The same courses that it would ordinarily take you 3 to 5 years to finish. Non-essentials eliminated. No necessary subjects have been sacrificed.

Earn part of your expenses . . . here in Chicago A large city like Chicago offers many opportunities for spare-time work. We help students secure part-time positions to help defray expenses. The engineering center of the nation, Chicago offers the technical student a wide variety of building and engineering projects for observation and study.

FREE 80-Page BLUE BOOK Gives Complete FACTS

Send the Coupon
for your copy

If a college education at less cost and minimum expenditure of time . . . a degree . . . the training that will bring you success, recognition and happiness means anything to you, then you will want this Free 80-Page Blue Book. It tells all about this 27-year-old technical college, its courses, instructors and what it can do for every man ambitious enough to want a college education. Fill in the coupon and send it now. You may keep the book without cost to yourself.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Dept. H-79, Chicago Tech. Bldg.

118 East 26th St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Chicago Technical College, Dept. H-79
118 E. 26th St., Chicago

I want to know how I can get a degree or diploma and be college trained in Drafting, Engineering, Architecture and Electricity in less time and with less cost. Send me your Blue Book, free, without a cent cost to me.

Name Age

Address

City State

34 Lesson

Drawing Course \$2.98

The biggest value you ever saw advertised anywhere



Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting.

We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of \$2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade, home study course. Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

Send No Money

Just order the course
and on arrival \$2.98
pay postman

plus a few cents postage, payment in full for the entire Course and Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will Refund Money. Address:

LEDERER SCHOOL OF DRAWING, Dept. 1024-J, Chattanooga, Tenn. Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable \$3.28 cash with order.

If you order the course at once, we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artist's pencils, pens, paper, eraser, thumbtacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

LUCKY TIGER

A PROVEN GERMICIDE



For a clean, healthy scalp use Lucky Tiger. Destroys germs, and gives to thin, falling hair a new life and lustre. Delicately perfumed; world's largest seller at Druggists, Barbers, Beauty Parlors. Try It Today!

New Easy Way to LEARN AUTOS AT HOME!

Earn Up to
\$100 a Week

Stop just wishing for a good job with big pay. You'll never get it that way. Let me train you at home, try new, easy "JOB WAY"—let me prepare you for a wonderful future in AUTOS, the World's Higest Business, where trained men—Auto Experts—get \$50, \$75 and \$100 a Week.

Keep Your Job

No need to quit your job. You can learn auto better, quicker and cheaper this new, easy method. Only your spare time needed. I teach you everything you need to know and show you how to make big, extra, spare time money while training—then help you get a good job or go into business for yourself.

At Home

Clip coupon for my FREE Auto Book. Read how "Job-Way" Training has lifted scores of men—many with very little education and no previous ex-

perience—out of dull, tiresome, poorly paid jobs into the big money line. "Job-Way" is easy—if you're between the ages of 16 and 60 and can understand plain, simple, everyday words, get my book and see what I can do for you.

Get My Offer

Right now, I am including 3 big outfits and also many other features, free of extra cost. Mail coupon for full details.

B. W. COOKE
Directing Engineer
Motor Institute of America
Motor Institute Bldg.
Evanston, Ill.
Dept. 8416



GET THIS FREE BOOK—MAIL COUPON

B. W. COOKE
Directing Engineer
Motor Institute of America
Motor Institute Building
Evanston, Ill.
Dept. 8416

Send me absolutely FREE your Auto Book giving proof that you can train me for a big PAY job—also details of your big offer.

Name

Address

Town State

Age Occupation

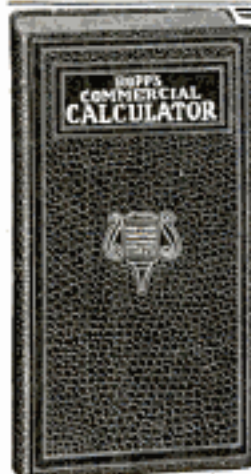
Does Your English Help or Hurt You?

Wonderful new way to improve your English. No rules to learn. No hard study. Grammar, spelling, punctuation, and expression, taught in 15 minutes a day—at home. Self-correcting feature makes it fascinating as a game. Write today for free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." Address **SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH**, 57 Searle Building, Rochester, N. Y.



FREE Radio Handbook

Write today for your copy of the new Radio Association handbook. Shows you easy ways to make money in Radio. Tells you how our members are clearing up \$5.00 an hour part-time. Write for Membership Plan which need not cost you a cent and **FREE RADIO HANDBOOK**. RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, Dept. PM-7, 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago



Mathematics Made Easy by ROPP'S CALCULATOR AND SHORT-CUT ARITHMETIC

Shows the Answer as Quickly as a Watch shows the Time to all Problems likely to occur in the Office, Store, Shop, Bank, Farm, or Factory.

Over 2,000,000 Sold Explains and simplifies every principle in Arithmetic, Mechanics, and Mensuration.

PRICES POSTPAID
Desk Size, Flexible Keratol Binding.....\$2.00
Pocket Size, Art Leather Binding.....\$1.00
Pocket Size, Cloth Binding.....\$0.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room 77 200 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO

RADIO BLUEPRINTS

The blueprints below include the best of Popular Mechanics tested circuits. When ordering, simply quote the numbers of blueprints desired and inclose proper amount addressed to Popular Mechanics Magazine, Radio Dept., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Magazines containing full descriptions of the circuits can be obtained. Send 25 cents for each magazine desired, giving date of publication.

- No. 139, Simple Television Receiver... Dec. 1928...25c
- No. 140, Power Amplifier and B-Supply for Television..... Jan. 1929...25c
- No. 142, Two-Tube Screen-Grid Short-Wave Adapter..... Mar. 1929...25c
- No. 143, Four-Tube Screen-Grid Receiver..... May 1929...25c
- No. 144, Three-Tube Self-Contained A.C. Receiver..... Oct. 1929...25c
- No. 145, One-tube S-G Set for Beginners Nov. 1929...25c
- No. 146, Adjustable B-Eliminator... Nov. 1929...25c
- No. 148, Adding Audio Stages to S. G. Receiver..... Dec. 1929...25c
- No. 150, Short-Wave Receiver Without Plug-In Coils..... Sept. 1930...25c
- No. 151, Beginners Low Power S-W Transmitter..... June 1930...25c
- No. 152, Portable Radio Amplifier for the Deaf..... July 1930...25c
- No. 153, Low Cost Code and Phone Transmitter..... Sept. 1930...25c
- No. 154, A. C. Screen-Grid DX Tuner..... Oct. 1930...25c
- No. 155, Four-Tube D-X Receiver... Nov. 1930...25c
- No. 156, Switchless Test Panel... Nov. 1930...25c
- No. 157, Building a Light-Sensitive Relay..... Dec. 1930...25c
- No. 158, High-Power Supply for Amateur Transmitters..... Jan. 1931...25c
- No. 159, Portable S-W Transmitter..... Feb. and March 1931...25c
- No. 160, Building A.C. Midget Receiver..... Mar. and Apr. 1931...25c
- No. 161, Building Auto Receiver for 2-volt Tubes.... Apr. and May 1931...25c

Material Lists for any of the above instruments will be mailed free upon application.



Learn Aviation « « Where the Leaders Learned

BEFORE you contract with any air school for instruction, satisfy yourself as to its standing and responsibility.

At the Von Hoffmann Air College you get a real thorough course in the Principles of Flight, the Theory of Flight, Principles of Construction, Materials of Construction, Engine Instruments, Flying Instruments, Maintenance and Repair of Motors, Aero Dynamics, Aerology, Aerostats—all about aviation.

Most Von Hoffmann students come to us on the recommendation of successful Von Hoffmann graduates—present air leaders in this five hundred million dollar industry.

Von Hoffmann Air College is one of the oldest and most successful in the country, with the highest possible Government rating as Transport, Limited Commercial, Private Pilot, Ground and Flying.

Located on the famous Lambert-St. Louis Airport which cost two million dollars and has the highest rating of A-1-A—used by all air mail lines operating from and through St. Louis.

We are not interested in turning out graduates. Our system calls for your consuming every bit of training. Rigorous examination standards are maintained. Thoroughness, plus unequalled aviation training facilities is the reason why Von Hoffmann graduates are air leaders today and will be tomorrow.

Von Hoffmann Air College training open only to students 17 years or older. If you are under 17, send for information on our Home Study Preparatory Course

MEMBER



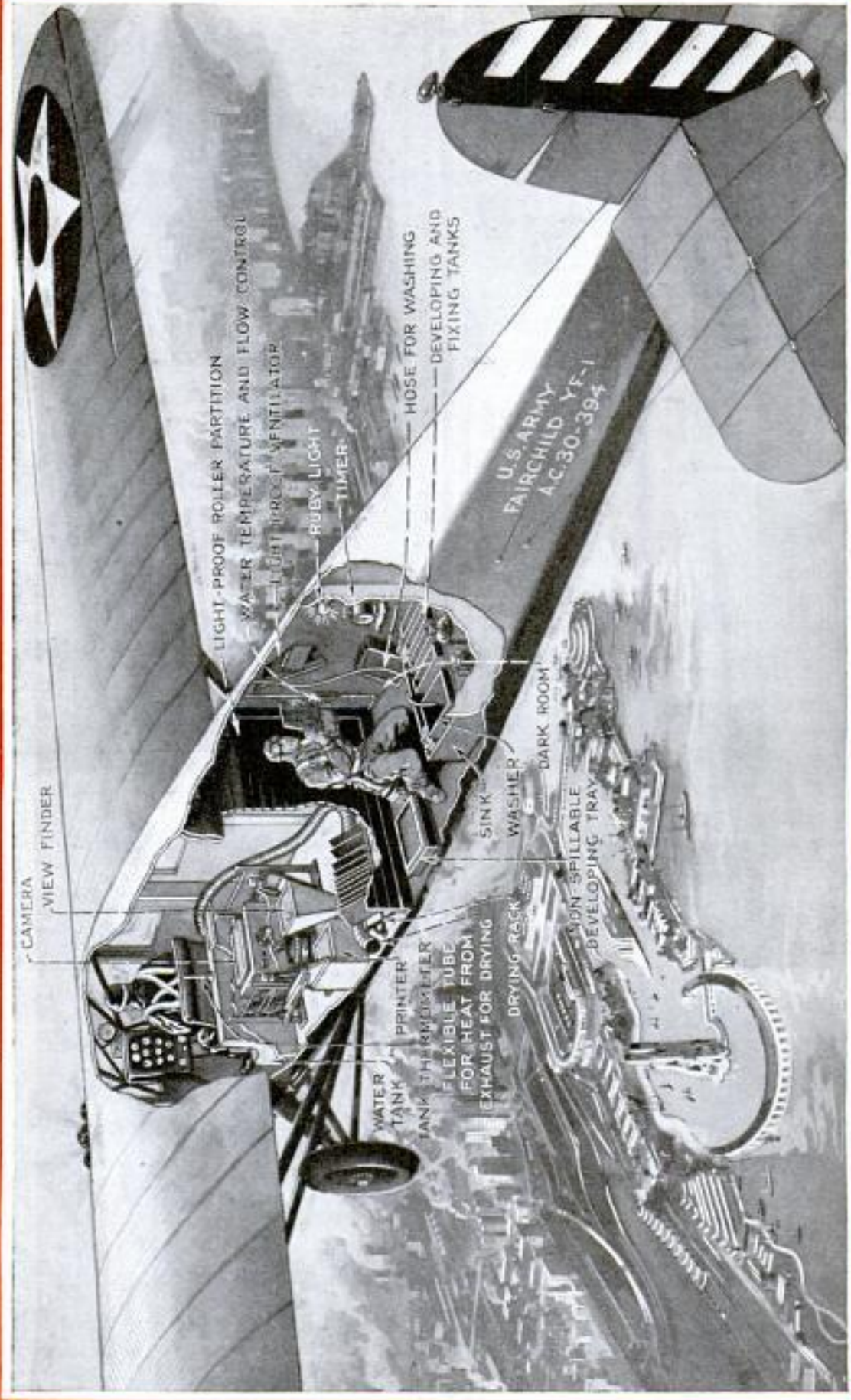
Write for "What Aviation Offers You."

VON HOFFMANN AIR COLLEGE

Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport,
Saint Louis - - - - - Missouri



Q 1025



The "Flying Darkroom," a Plane Equipped to Take, Develop and Print Photographs While in Flight; in This Ship, Lieut. G. W. Goddard, Army Flyer, and an Assistant Recently Made a Mosaic Map of Chicago's Lake Front in About an Hour, Landing with the Pictures Completed

*Chambers Field
Randall, N.Y.*

Popular Mechanics Magazine

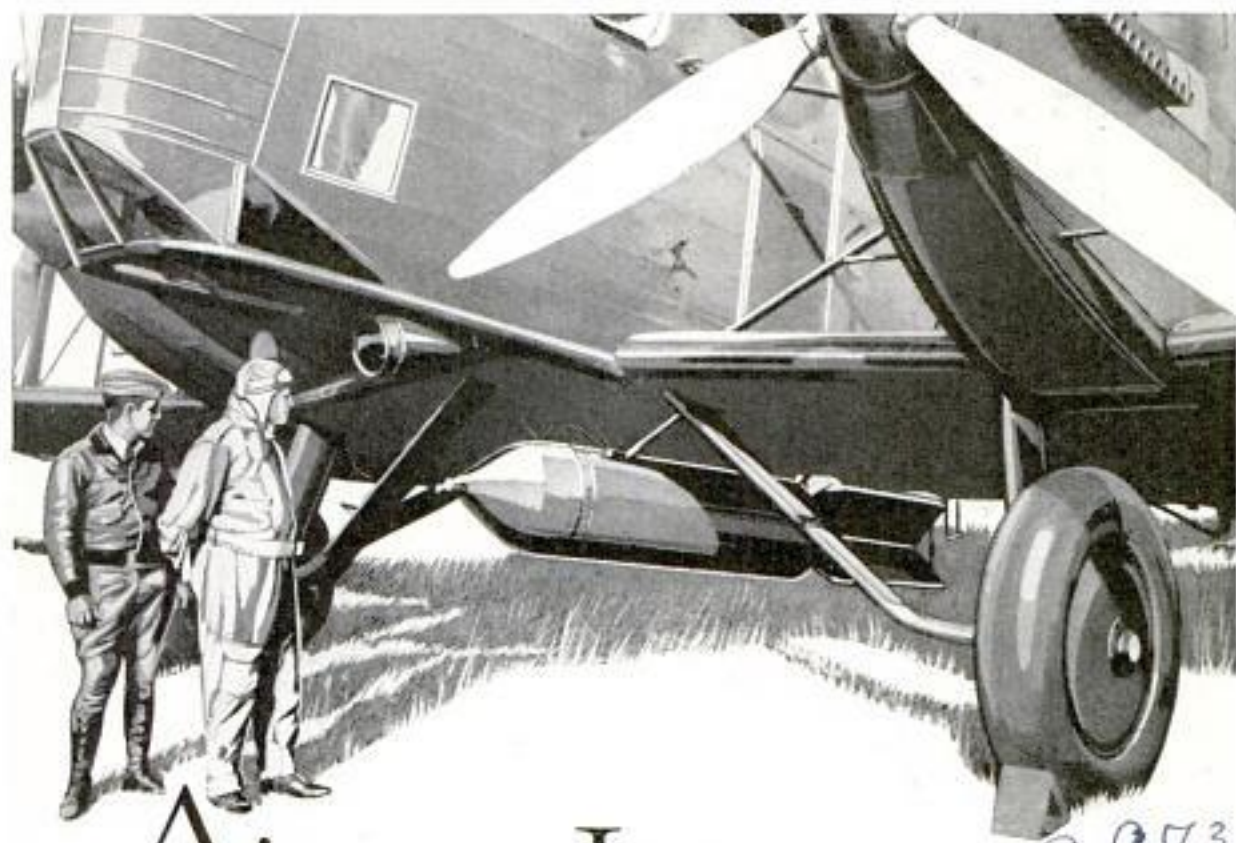
REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 56

JULY, 1931

No. 1



Airmen Leap As Bombs Burst

TWO aviators about a mile high. Beneath the wings of their light bombing plane dangled two live bombs, the exploding keys already pulled, but the bombs fouled on the release mechanism waiting for a little jostle or jar to rend the sky with a terrific explosion. This was the situation that confronted two army aviators near Langley field, Va., this spring.

The two aviators were engaged in practice with live bombs. They were a part of a formation which was dropping patterns of bombs upon a ground target. Eight twenty-five-pound bombs were carried beneath the wings of the fast light

bombing planes. The bombs were being dropped one at a time. On the fourth trip over the target, the bomber in the back seat, who was a major of coast artillery taking a course in aerial tactics, noticed that no bomb fell after the releasing handle was pulled.

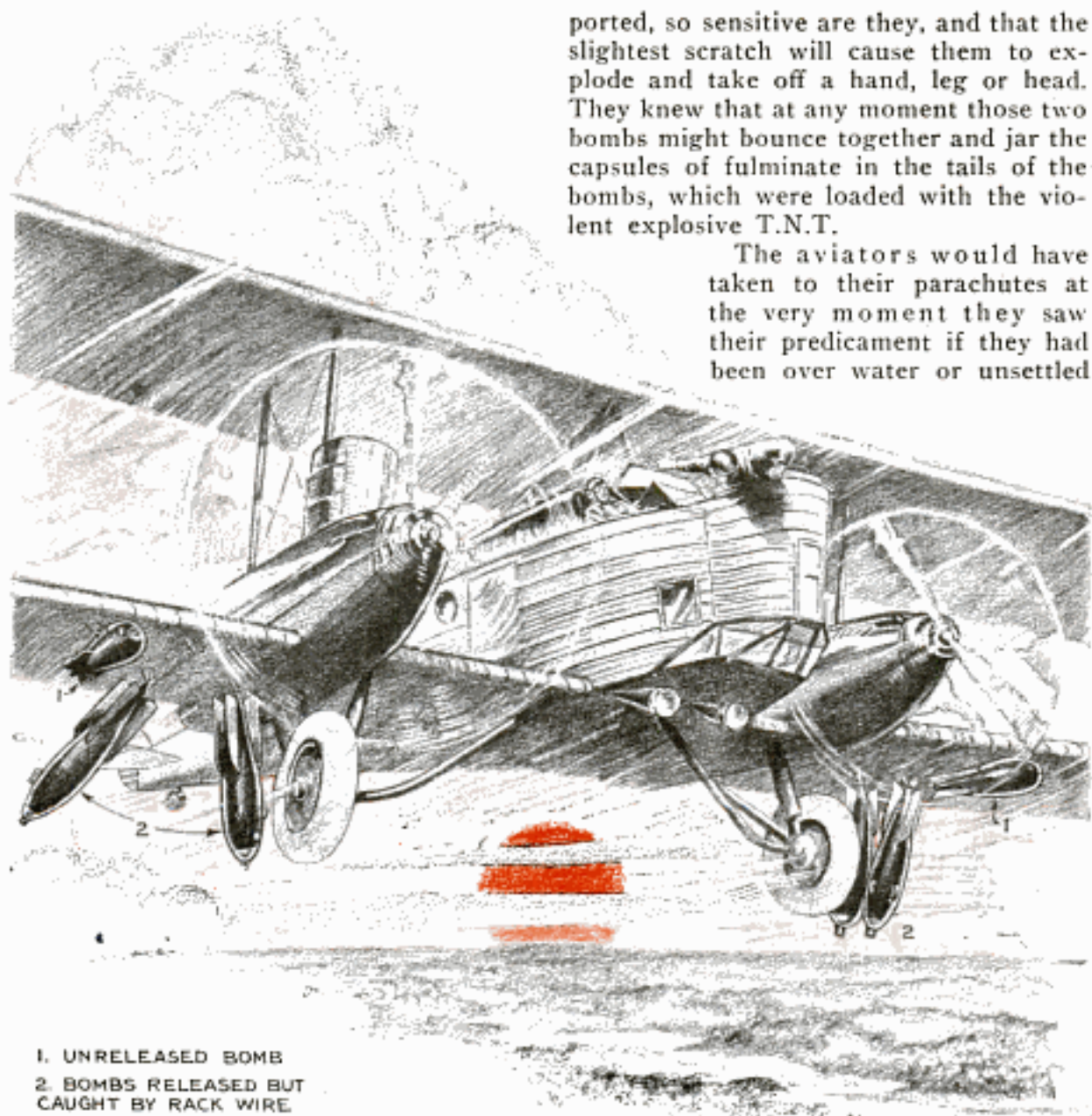
This was no cause for alarm because often bombers fail to give the release handle the right kind of a jerk and the remedy is to fly over the target again and pull the handle. Also in order to catch up with the number of bombs per trip, two yanks are usually given on the bomb handle for the release of two bombs. This is what the major had done.

*Cont. Lt. Corley P. McHarmick
Langley Field, Hampton, Va.*

a-993
2

ported, so sensitive are they, and that the slightest scratch will cause them to explode and take off a hand, leg or head. They knew that at any moment those two bombs might bounce together and jar the capsules of fulminate in the tails of the bombs, which were loaded with the violent explosive T.N.T.

The aviators would have taken to their parachutes at the very moment they saw their predicament if they had been over water or unsettled



1. UNRELEASED BOMB
2. BOMBS RELEASED BUT CAUGHT BY RACK WIRE

Again no bombs dropped and the pilot, an army captain, became concerned. The observer and pilot began to investigate. By looking under the edge of the lower left wing they saw a sight which made them turn pale. There were the two bombs with their safety wires pulled out, fouled on the release mechanism. They were dangling and jostling against each other playfully with each rocking movement of the plane.

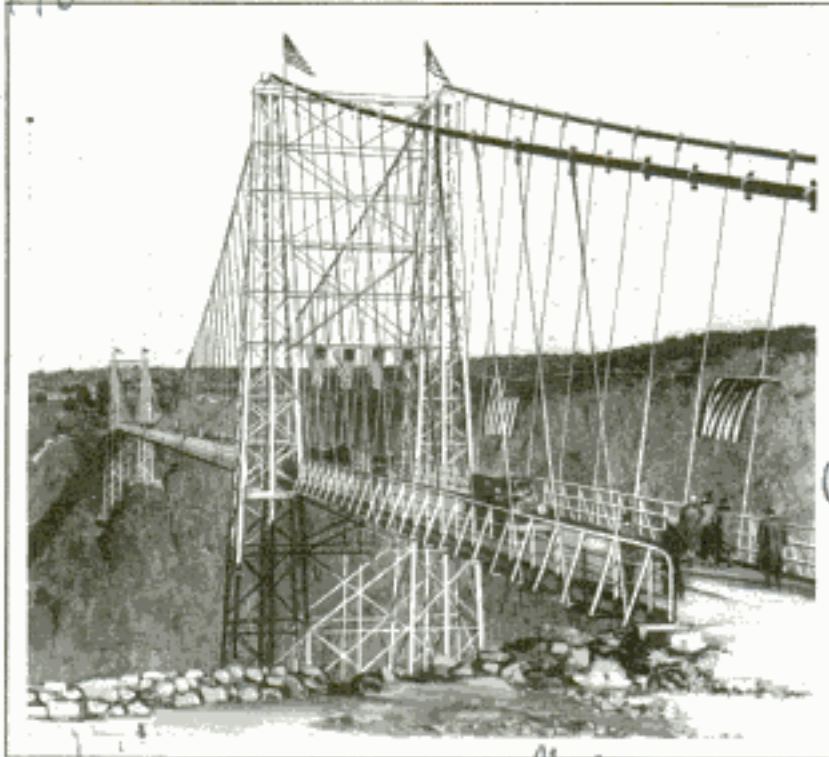
Both of these officers knew all about the "insides" of the bombs. They knew that the little caps of mercury fulminate had to be carried wrapped in heavy but soft cotton bundles when they were trans-

country. But they were over thickly settled territory, and the bombs might have wiped out a small village when the plane fell. The pilot decided he had to get the plane over water or a place where nobody lived before turning it loose. He motioned for the passenger, the major of artillery, to "bail out." The major climbed unsteadily to the edge of the rear cockpit and after a glance at the swinging bombs, dived into mid-air.

Then the pilot gently turned the nose of the "death plane" toward the James river. Here was a broad expanse of water fairly free of shipping and this would be the best place to unload the plane and

Science Service
528 E 5/8/31

a 990



Bridge over Royal Gorge of Arkansas River; It is the Highest Suspension Bridge, Towering 1,053 Feet above the Chasm Floor

WORLD'S HIGHEST BRIDGE OPEN TO TRAFFIC IN WEST

Spanning the Royal Gorge of the Arkansas river, the world's highest suspension bridge recently was completed and opened to traffic. It is 1,053 feet above the floor of the chasm and serves as an approach to several recent additions of the new national park of Colorado.

NO PIANIST KEEPS EXACT TIME CAMERA STUDY SHOWS

Although he may be a skilled musician, no pianist plays in strict time, even when he tries to do so. This is one of the facts disclosed by a piano camera which gives a record of the exact time at which each note is struck, the time it is released, its intensity, and also the movements of the damper pedal. It was found that each skilled pianist tested by the instrument gave a characteristic interpretation of any particular composition, and that, when repeated, the second rendition was always strikingly like the first. The variations in time were shown when the artists tried to play in time with a metronome's even beats. The deviations from time were smaller than in the artistic ren-

dition but were in the same direction. It was also found the pianist does not strike all the notes of a chord at the same instant, the interval ranging up to about one-third of a second between the striking of the first and last note.

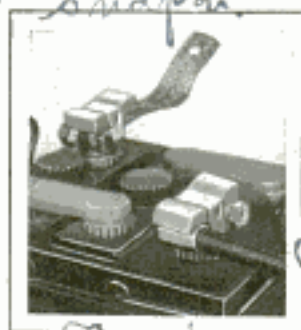
ANOTHER DROUTH THIS YEAR?

Will there be another drowth this year? This question has been raised by a study of weather sequences in Baltimore during the past 113 years by John R. Weeks, meteorologist. As a general rule, he found that a summer with rainfall of less than seven inches in Baltimore, compared

with the average of about 12.77 inches, is followed the next summer with rainfall less than normal ten times out of eleven. Three times out of four the rainfall the next year is three inches or more below the summer normal, and six times out of eleven, it is five inches or more below normal. The driest summer on record, which occurred in 1869, was followed by a very hot summer with rainfall less than half the normal.

OIL PAD ON BATTERY TERMINAL ELIMINATES CORROSION

To avoid corrosion of automobile-battery terminals, felt pads impregnated with



oil are now provided for the connections. The pads are attached by brass snaps and oil is added every three months, light motor oil being used in cold weather and heavy oil in the summer. The oil-soaked pads keep the terminals clean as the oil prevents the corrosive action.

Superior Battery Parts Co

20415 City National Bank Bldg. Miami, Fla

State of Maryland
American Meteorological Society
reported in Bulletin

Mrs. Laila Skinner
At. of course at meeting
of our City of

Science Service 528 E 5/7/31

Midwestern Psychological Association

Kalahari section a-946

BUSHMEN KEEP WATER IN OSTRICH EGGS FOR DRY SEASON

a 1019

Bushmen who live in the dry country of South Africa obtain their water supply in the dry season from ostrich eggs buried deep in the sand. The eggs are gathered and the inside of each carefully removed through a hole without breaking the shells. These hollow shells are filled with water during the rainy season, the eggs are sealed with a chunk of clay and then are buried. When the dry season arrives, the natives simply dig up the eggs and break them open.

Emt. Eckhardt

a-964

ALUMINUM KITE WILL STAND HARD KNOCKS

Withstanding many more hard knocks than the ordinary paper kite, one that is made of aluminum almost as light in weight and as thin as paper is now being offered. It can land in a tree with little injury since a dent or two can be straightened out quickly. The aluminum kite requires but a fair breeze and only a trifle more velocity to put it up than the ordinary paper variety.

25¢ each retail

Chicago - 111 W. Washington



Kite Made of Thin Aluminum Sheets Which Can Stand More Knocks Than Ordinary Paper Kind

Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co. Marquette, Wis.



Portable Detectors Developed for Japanese Army; They Warn of the Approach of Enemy Planes

JAPAN PREPARES TO REPEL ATTACKS FROM AIR

Japan is engaged in modernizing its army and among the latest military equipment provided are portable airplane detectors mounted on light trucks. These detectors, capable of locating enemy aircraft, and warning of their approach, are in the form of huge horns that taper to a point at one end, and look like the loud speakers employed for outdoor gatherings in this country.

AIR AND PAPER INSULATION SUGGESTED FOR ICE BOXES

a-987

Sheets of paper with a one-tenth-inch air space between them may make a more satisfactory insulation for the walls of ice boxes than solid boards. This is indicated in a report to the American society of refrigerating engineers. The ideal insulating material would be nothing but air if it transmitted heat by conduction alone, but radiation and convection enter into the problem, and the net insulating effect is poor. It has been found that paper reduces convection and radiation without increasing conduction very much.

528. C 5/4/31

L. L. Knight Electrical Engineering Schenectady, N.Y.

a. 968



Irish Wolfhound That Rears Itself to a Height of Over Seven Feet and Weighs 175 Pounds

HOUND OVER SEVEN FEET TALL IS PLAYMATE OF MAN

One California man has as a playmate a dog that stands seven feet nine inches tall when reared on his hind legs. He is "Beau Wolf," an Irish wolfhound weighing 175 pounds, and his master's young daughter rides him bareback like a pony.

INDIAN PLANTS POINT THE WAY TO NEW FOOD SOURCES

Experiments are being conducted by the department of agriculture with roots, herbs and bulbs which the Indians once used for food, but which have never been cultivated by the white man. The tests are in line with a plan to investigate the latent resources of uncultivated plants indigenous to the United States, and scientists are already convinced that many of these Indian plants contain valuable constituents which have been overlooked by the present-day civilization. Among the interesting plants which have been studied and bear possibilities for future cultivation are the prairie potato, which has a thick skin and is less susceptible to

insect injury than the common variety; wild licorice, which contains the active principle of licorice used in candies, and camas, used by the Indians for making a sweet sirup.

AERIAL LIFEBOAT TO ANSWER 100 SOS BY LAND OR SEA

To speed aid to aircraft and ships in distress at sea, or to locate troubled vessels, the Santa Monica, Calif., coast guard has added a 600-horsepower amphibian plane to its equipment. The big craft has demonstrated its ability to take off from and land in rough water. Coupled with its speed of 140 miles an hour, its seaworthiness is expected to make it a valuable addition.

Herald Examiner 5/11/31

MUFFLERS FOR PLANE ENGINES TO REDUCE NOISE

Experiments are being made by government engineers that may effect a considerable reduction in the noise made by airplane engines through the use of special mufflers, somewhat like those with which automobiles are equipped. A 180-horsepower V-type eight-cylinder engine has been installed on a test stand and various types of mufflers are being tried with it. Precision instruments record both the intensity of noise and the loss of power, if any, with each kind of muffler tested. It is hoped that a muffler may be found which will eliminate much of the engine noise without greatly diminishing power output.



© U. & V.

Trying Out a Muffler on Airplane Engine in Effort to Reduce Noise without Decreasing Power

Exhibit at 13th Exposition of Chemical Industries at Grand Central Palace

Aeronautics Research Div., Dept. of Commerce and Bureau of Standards

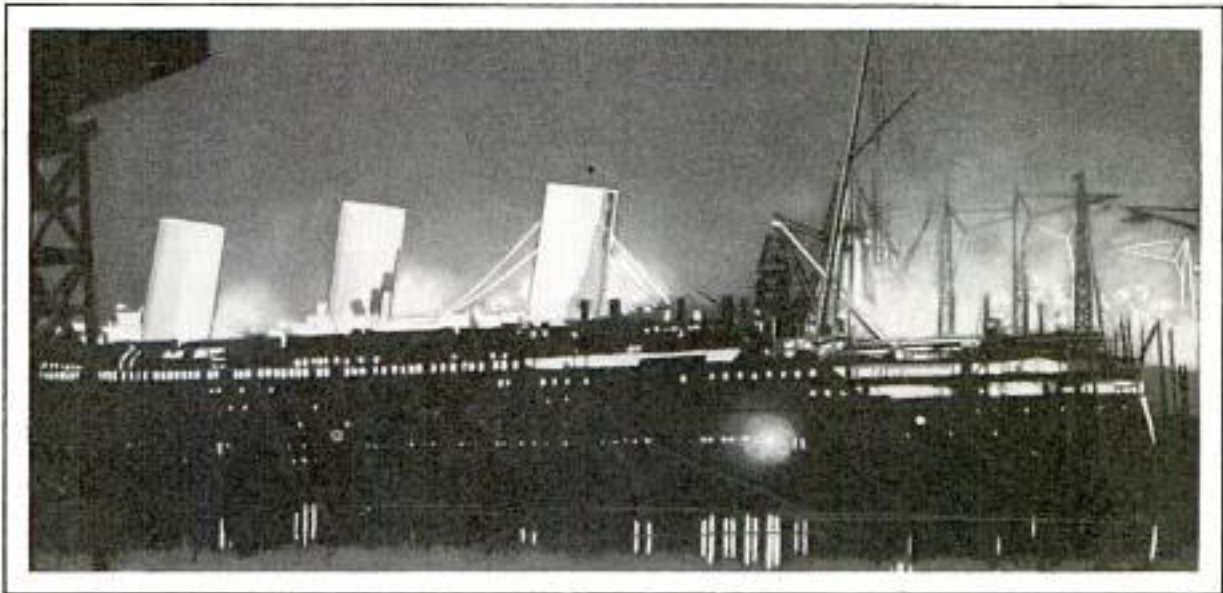
Oliver G. Francis

a. 993

Home

a. 950

Copyrighted material



Floodlighted Funnels of the "Empress of Britain" Which Serve as Mobile Beacons for Airplanes and Ships; They Are Visible to Ships for Thirty Miles and to Planes Fifty Miles

FUNNELS OF SHIP ILLUMINATED AS BEACON FOR PLANES

Towering funnels of ocean liners now are being floodlighted at night to serve as beacons for seagoing aircraft and also for other ships. The stacks of the "Empress of Britain" have been illuminated, and these mobile beacons can be seen for thirty miles, being visible more than an hour before the vessel itself comes into view. The reflection against a low ceiling at night can be seen even farther, and flyers 1,000 feet up can use the funnels as a guide fifty miles away.

BIRDS EXCEL MAN'S AIRPLANES AS EFFICIENT FLYERS

Birds are still more efficient flyers than any airplane designed by man. They have better streamlining and get more mileage out of a unit of energy than any airplane now in existence or likely to be built. Birds have so reduced the weight of other body parts that they can devote from one-sixth to one-half their total weight to the flying muscles. In the pigeon, these muscles weigh as much as all other parts of the bird combined. The streamlining of the body smooths out hollows and irregularities with almost weightless feathers. Many flying birds tuck up their feet like planes with retractable landing gear, and those too long-legged to do so, trail these members to decrease wind resistance.

Birds assimilate more of what they eat than mammals, their blood carries a higher number of red corpuscles, and their breathing apparatus operates as the wings are moved, so they are far less likely to tire than any mammal.

HESITATING HAND GOLF PLAYED WITH LOADED BALLS

Hesitating hand golf, a variation of golf and marbles that is winning favor, seems a contradiction to the adage that he who hesitates is lost. Hesitating is part of the sport, and the balls that are used are loaded with shot to make them pause. The game itself is simple. All that is necessary is a hollow rubber ball loaded with shot, and nine approaches made of cardboard with a receptacle for the ball near the top. The object is to roll the loaded ball into the bull's-eye, but the feat is made difficult by the inclined plane up which the ball must be propelled.



Mr. Lucien H. Warner
White Plains, N.Y.
in Quarterly Review of Biology

and Dr. George B. Emerson, Director
of Men's Physical Education

Science News Letter 5/9/31

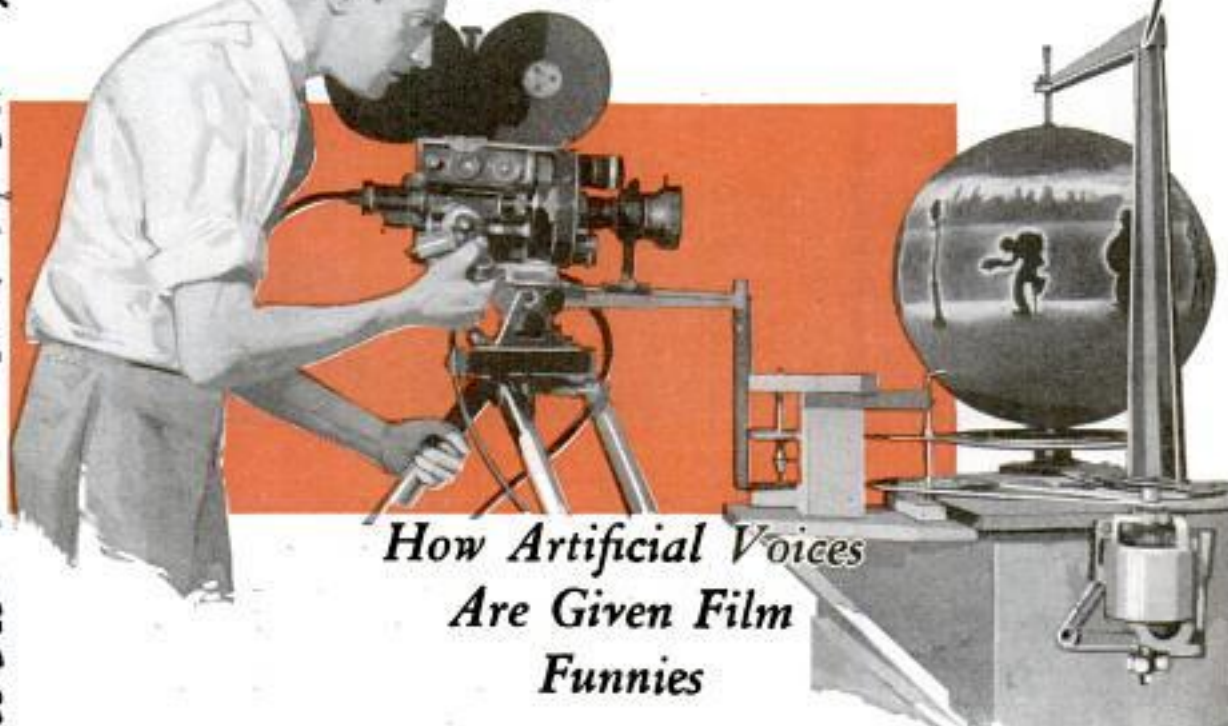
Investigation Dept. Boston Mass
at Boston Univ.

Copyrighted material

a. 892 Cmt. Elan Lelassina
55 W. 86 St, New York

we (making and dables def. 1930. 350
synchronizing cartoons March 1926. 45)

With the Unpaid Stars of



How Artificial Voices Are Given Film Funnies

Photographing a Panoramic Background for a Talking Cartoon; the Globe with Its Painted Figures Is Rotating While the Camera Takes Pictures of the Movement

AN ARMY of unpaid actors dance, sing and cavort in theaters throughout the civilized world every night, performing superhuman feats that bring forth tears and laughter.

Their seven-minute performance costs about \$20,000 and weeks of labor on the part of 100 people.

These robot actors have given birth to an industry capitalized at \$4,000,000, and they boast 100,000,000 followers all over the globe. They are fleshless actors but nobody denies them life. In a breathtaking shift of scenes, the hero swings a lariat and lassos a running locomotive; in an auto race he makes Colonel Campbell's roaring "Bluebird" look like a snail; sailing an airship through the sky, he wipes his brow with the Moon as a handkerchief, and commandeers Mars to protect him from the sun's rays; with one stroke, he slays the great dragon, and in the next stroke conquers the vicious octopus.

Animated cartooning is a hand-made industry; every detail of the action must be drawn out laboriously by artists. From

sixteen to twenty-four drawings are necessary to complete one action such as the winking of an eye or the throwing of a rope, and from 8,000 to 10,000 drawings are necessary for a seven-minute reel.

But invention has recently come to the aid of art and will soon make the animated-cartoon movies more wonderful to behold, more breath-taking and more awe-inspiring. A long painstaking search to find a method of creating synthetic sounds on film has recently been rewarded by a patent to the Fleischer studios, which supplies Paramount with one "talkartoon" each week.

The method is really a system of "fingerprinting" sounds, whether they be made by voice or by mechanical device. By first making sound tracks of all the letters in the alphabet, then combining these sounds into words, it has been possible to create characteristic patterns for letters, words, musical notes, and other specialized sounds. Synthetic dialogue and synthetic music can now be inserted at precise places in a film, so as to carry out the story.

Made by Fleischer Studios
1608 Broadway, New York
Paramount Studios Hollywood, Calif

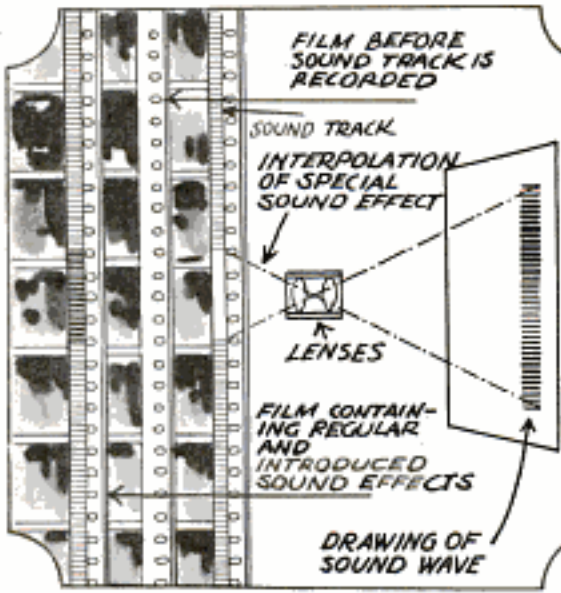
a. 892

the Movies

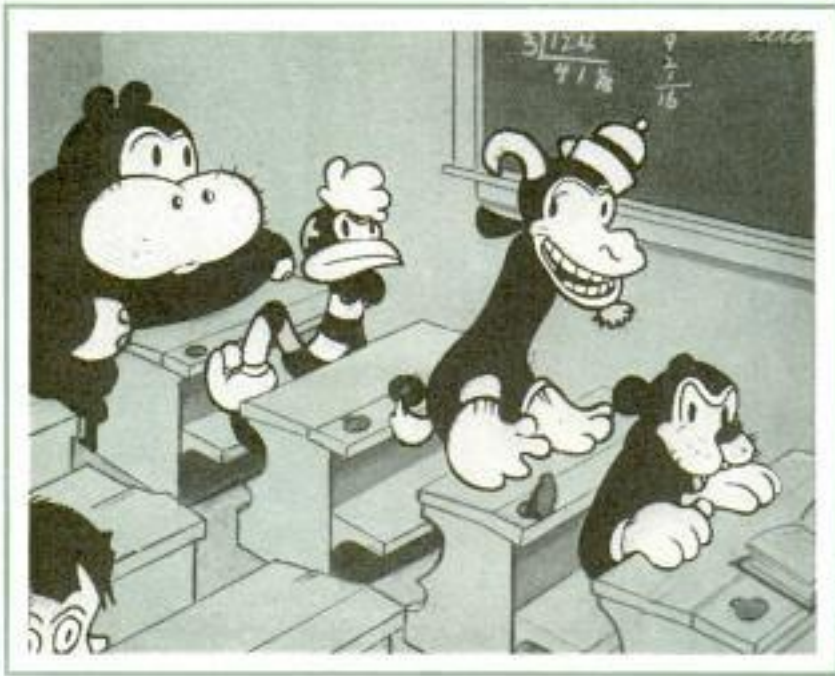
The artist with his pen and brush and magnifying glass enters into the scheme. By magnifying the sound track of a given voice, the artist is enabled to reproduce all or any part of it by copying the horizontal lines and shadings. The drawing can be reduced optically and printed photographically on a film sound track. So, by dispensing with paid entertainers, costly orchestras, studios and elaborate machinery, the talkartoon producers can economize on overhead.

For example, an artist will be able to examine a photographic sound track made by any individual, and create therefrom either dialogue or vocal music. In a new series of experiments now under way, the research staff hopes to develop a method of making to order any instrumental or vocal music, in solo or orchestral form. When filmed and sound-tracked, the series of drawings would be ready for the projector.

When the moving picture was in its pre-sound days, the whole animated-cartoon industry might have been purchased for a mere \$250,000. Spectators were inclined to regard such entertainment as a form of moving-



The Various Operations Necessary to Produce One Single View in a Talking Cartoon and the Sound Effects; on the Screen the Picture Is Viewed But an Instant



Above, Typical Talking-Cartoon Scene; Right, an Animator Timing the Action to the Music

producing cost is reduced proportionately. Hence we find film funnies progressing swiftly and offering manifold opportunities for man's imagination. The ordinary photographic camera can reveal only the external activities of man. The animated movies attempt to film what goes on inside the brain. In the short career and in the success of this new industry, its back-

picture trickery. But with the aid of sound, the hand-made movies achieved a huge popularity. They appeal alike to the Chinese coolie and Alaskan Indian. But sound multiplied production costs to the extent where producers were driven to beg aid from investors. To make the sound record on a film in the usual way involves great labor, time and expense. The orchestra must rehearse painstakingly; special sound experts are employed. Besides, sound records frequently have flaws, and sometimes a voice or dialogue may accidentally be omitted.

Another invention designed to make animated cartoons more natural is a machine which combines two kinds of action on a single print. Thus it is possible to film a background of a busy street, using the ordinary camera. If it is desired to show a robot actor making his way through traffic, the machine combines the two films, one showing the moving vehicles and the other the cartoon actor. The end product is a single film which portrays a mythical character crossing a real street. The separate actions are so well controlled and co-ordinated that movie fans are mystified.

This invention opens a whole new realm for animated moving pictures. The artist is saved all the labor incident to drawing in a moving background, and the



ers have suddenly discovered what passionate interest men take in picturizations of the brain. What thought do we have on entering a graveyard? An animated cartoonist thinks that a dance of skeletons would depict the scene in some people's heads, and that is what he draws.

Earthbound men have often thought of flying through the air on feathered wings. The animated cartoonist brings this thought to life and actually shows how a man imagines he would fly if he had the wings of a bird. The troupe of robot actors leap out of a magic lantern after millions of scratches have been made on sheets of paper. The original drawings are made in pencil. Then the actors move to the inking department where artists design their clothes; every drawing is traced with ink on celluloid. They are colored in various shades of gray, white and black.

In their costumes the actors march to



Synchronization Orchestra Recording Music and Dialogue for a Talking Cartoon; the Conductor Watches the Screen and Times His Baton to the Action on It

the filming room to be "shot." The camera is suspended over a table. The robot actors, face up, are placed beneath the lens and photographed in their various poses and moods. Frame by frame, the photographer records their pictures. This method of grinding out film is much slower than the ordinary one used on moving-picture lots. Four cameramen turn out only 1,000 feet of animated movies each week. That means each operator can film only five feet per hour. The finished reel is 1,000 feet long, but one-third of this footage is cut out in editing. Hence, the seven-minute reel shown in the theater measures between 600 and 700 feet, costing from \$20 to \$30 per foot.

The United States is the home of the animated cartoon and at present practically monopolizes production. Windsor McKay, the cartoonist, is said to have made the first successful effort at causing hand-made pictures to move across a screen, but he never patented the idea, so that now the basic principle is used freely by half a dozen studios whose yearly productions average about 150 reels.

In the synchronization department, the

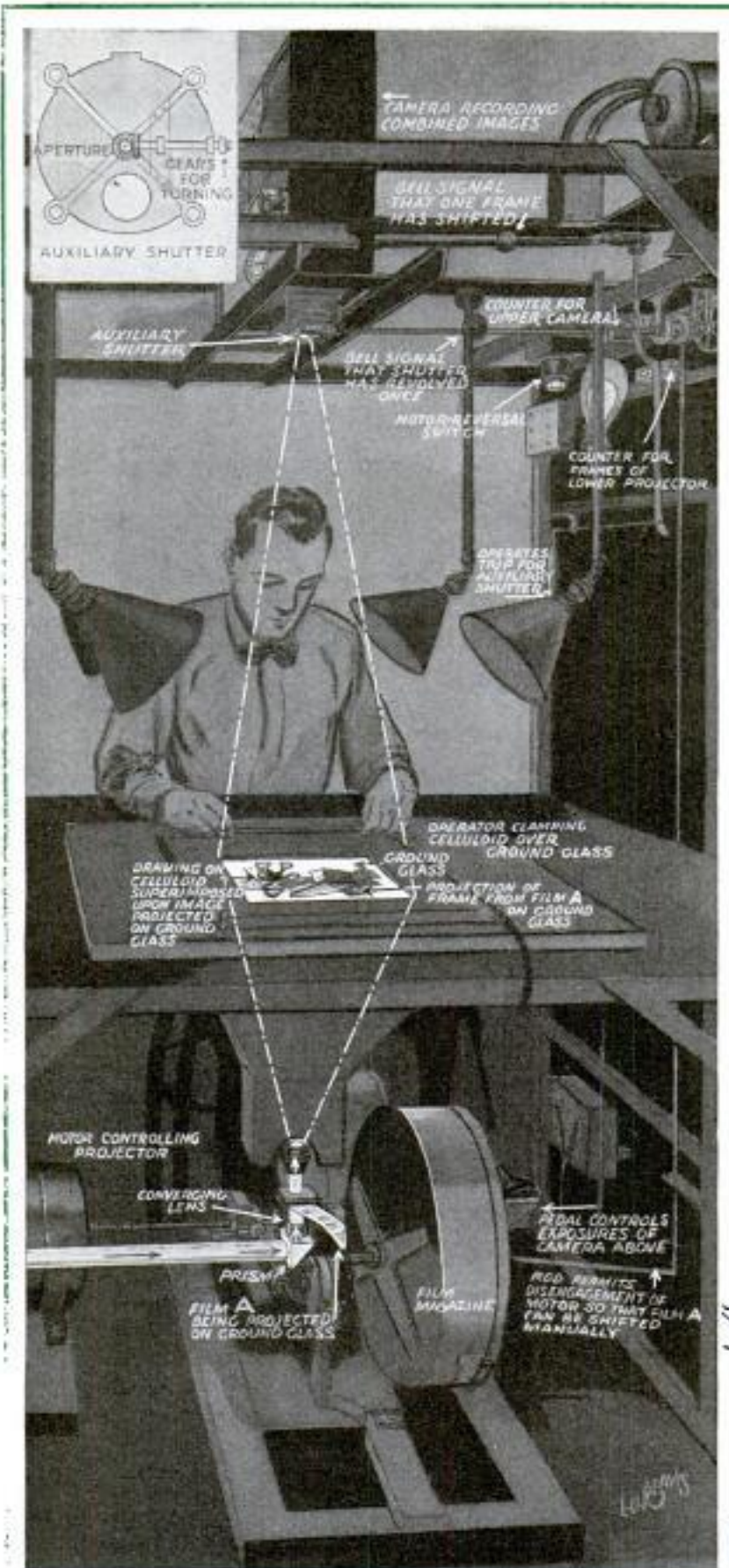
orchestra conductor and his musicians follow the cue sheet and interpret in tunes and dialogue what the cartoonist has imagined. Using hundreds of queer contraptions, the "effects men" can simulate the laugh of the Moon, the gurgle of a brook, the fall of rain, the noise of a comet, the roar of a locomotive, the dance of a snail and the sneeze of a walrus.

Among the studio's domestic hardware one finds sandpaper, tinfoil, washboards, toy trains, bricks, bats, building blocks, egg beaters and electric fans. The orchestra leader faces a screen across which the robot actors jump, walk and dance. His musicians face him and follow his directions at the precise moment.

The popularity of film funnies is explained by one producer who paraphrases the old Chinese proverb: "A good cartoon is worth a thousand words." At a time when cartoons were "stills" and consisted of only one drawing, the old proverb held good. But now that cartoons are animated and it takes 8,000 of them to complete one film, the producer argues that one reel is worth 8,000,000 words.

A leading animated-cartoon producer

a-897
12



Making One of the Pictures That Compose a Cartoon Comedy

says that the robot is tending to become more and more simple in his make-up. The present trend, he thinks, is toward more imaginative action. The cartoonist aims to give us impressions of the life around him, not illustrations of it. The imaginative picture is impossible any other way.

Movie cartoonists have made capital of the fact that animals have an intense human appeal. Bimbo and Mickey, two famous characters born in inkwells, are now better known than a good many actors in the flesh. A picture of Bimbo would be as readily recognized in China as in the United States.

The role of the artist becomes more and more important as the film funnies achieve greater popularity. In forthcoming productions more artists will be necessary, since no machinery so far invented can make a cartoon actor go through his antics.

INSULATION FROM CORNCOBS

Ordinary corncobs, treated with acids and put through simple converting processes, have been found to be effective in the making of electrical insulators. The corncob product resembles bakelite, is plastic and is resistant to chemical as well as electrical action. Iowa State College holds the patent on this development, which may mean much to farmers in the corn belt.

Patents granted Prof. O. A. Sweeney

*Science Service
529. B
5/11/31*

assigned to

Ames. of Iowa

2969



Architect's Drawing of the Building Which Will House the Basic and Medical Science Exhibits at the Chicago World's Fair in 1933; It Will Stand on the Shore of Lake Michigan

GREAT PROGRESS OF MEDICINE TO BE SHOWN AT FAIR

Architects' drawings recently were completed for the building which will house the basic and medical sciences at the Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago in 1933. The large structure will cost \$683,000 and will stand on the shore of Lake Michigan, the water and a graceful corner tower combining to offer possibilities of effective night illumination.

YEARLY FOOD BILL OF INSECTS WOULD BUILD NEW FLEET

More than \$900,000,000—enough to replace every battleship in the navy and have quite a lot left over for cruisers—is the annual food bill of the major insect pests of the United States. This sum has been fixed by the department of agriculture from estimates of damage done by thirty-four of the more important of the many-legged enemies of man's crops, forests and manufactured products. This covers only a small number of species, although it includes the most harmful ones. However, there are about 6,000 species on record as of economic importance, and it is estimated that if it were possible to obtain figures on all the mischief done, the total might be near \$2,000,000,000. The

Time Service 520 & 518/4

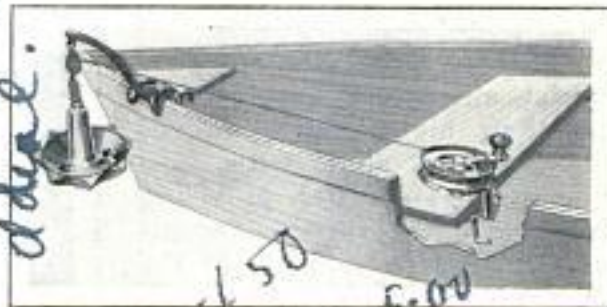
J.A. Hyslop, Bureau of Entomology

biggest bugbear is the cotton boll weevil whose dinner check comes to \$164,500,000. Next comes the cotton boll worm whose damage is estimated at \$104,000,000 to cotton, corn, tobacco and tomatoes.

BOAT ANCHOR AND HOIST ARE QUICKLY INSTALLED *Q-994*

For the rowboat or other small craft, a combination anchor and hoist is offered that is quickly installed and as quickly detached. It consists of a clamp to which a pulley for the anchor line is attached, and a drum for winding the line. The drum can be clamped to a seat and the pulley to the side of the boat in less than a minute. The hoist weighs only four pounds and the anchor twelve. A catch holds the anchor at any depth desired and thirty-five feet of cable are provided.

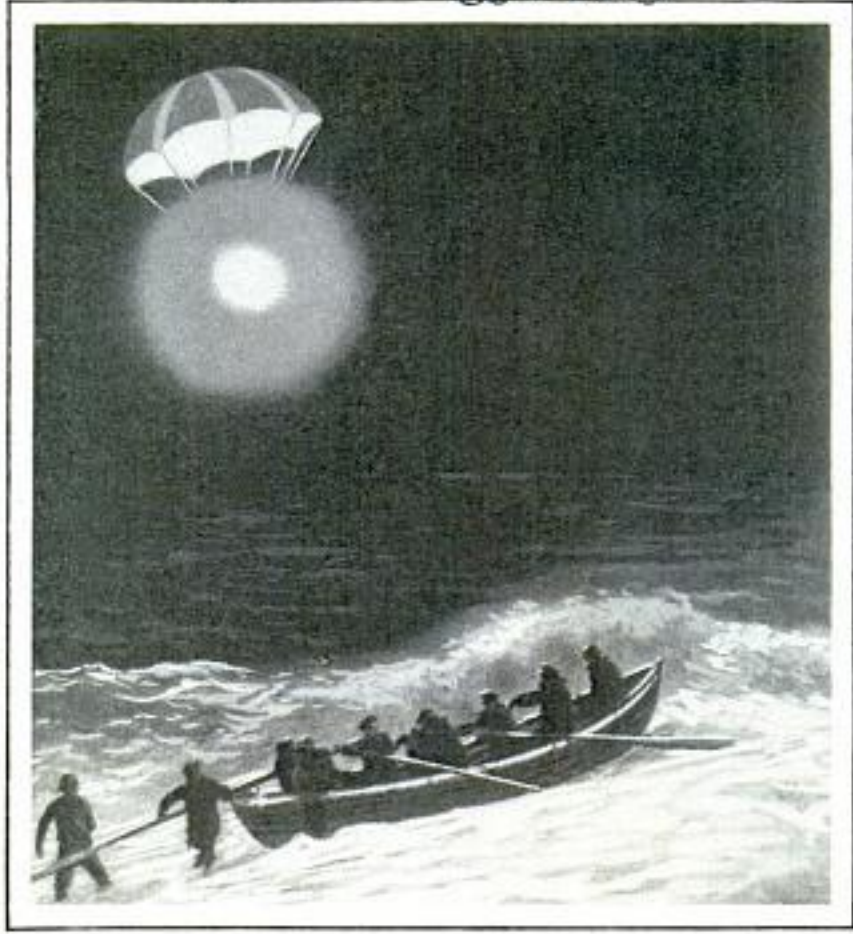
Q-1004



Combination Anchor and Hoist for Small Boat That Is Quickly Installed or Detached

The Wenner Mfg Co
3228 E 51st
Copyrighted material
Munneapolis, Minn.

no charge



Use of Parachute Flare in Launching Boat; It Gives Better Visibility for a Longer Period than a Rocket

PARACHUTE FOR MARINE FLARE INCREASES VISIBILITY

Increased visibility for marine distress signals is offered in an aerial light to which a parachute is attached. The flare is in cartridge form and is fired by a signal pistol. At about 200 feet it hangs suspended over the boat by its parachute. The signal, of 30,000 candlepower, can be seen for a distance of twenty-five miles, and longer than rockets.

USING A LOW-TEST GAS IN H. C. MOTORS

Motorists who habitually use special anti-knock gasolines to run their high-compression engines can get along with ordinary grades of fuel, providing they retard the spark. According to research findings at the University of Michigan, no variation in gas or spark control can obtain better results in a high-

compression motor than anti-knock fuel and a well advanced spark. But when, by preference or necessity, ordinary gasoline is used, retarding the spark will get results at least equal to the best obtainable with low-compression motors. Retarding the spark reduces the force of detonation or knock. In the course of their experiments, University of Michigan students have discovered that a small amount of engine knock does not always mean decreased power. However, when knocking becomes severe, power drops off rapidly.

RADIO-OPERATED WASHER TREATS TONS DAILY

London now boasts a radio-controlled washing machine. One laundry is equipped with a huge washer that is started and stopped by means of wireless amplifier. The washer is capable of handling 1,000 pounds of clothes an hour, or some four or five tons a day.



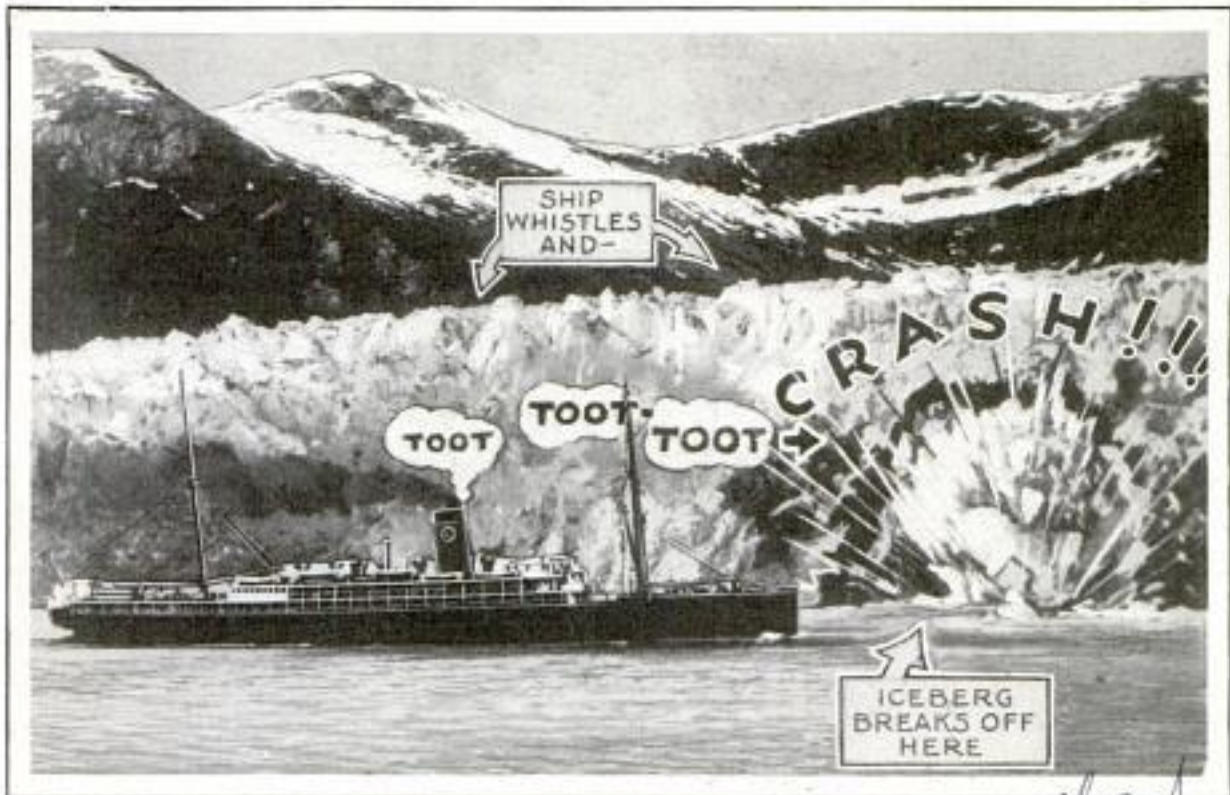
Washing Machine That Is Started and Stopped by Wireless Amplifiers and Handles 1,000 Pounds of Clothes an Hour

Chicago distributor - 6 S. Dearman St
3043 N. Western Ave

a-102

Chicago Evening Post
5/11/31

no information
Copyrighted material



How a Glacier Is Cracked by a Blast from a Steamship's Whistle; Seamen Claim Whistles Tuned to a Certain Pitch Set Up Sound Vibrations Which Loosen Blocks of Ice

ICEBERGS BROKEN BY WHISTLE FROM PASSING SHIP

Steamships on the Pacific coast are indulging in the sport of smashing icebergs with blasts from the boats' whistles. Officials of some of the vessels claim that scientifically pitched blasts from the whistles set up vibrations in the face of the famous Taku glacier, loosening huge blocks of ice which crash into the sea. Some of the steamship companies believe they have found the exact whistle tone which causes the icebergs to break.

DOOM OF NOBLE CAVALRY SEEN IN FUTURE WARFARE

Thundering, thrilling cavalry charges will have no place in future warfare. Baby tanks and armored cars, roaring over shell-torn ground, will do the job that once belonged to the spectacular horsed troops, according to Gen. Douglas MacArthur, chief of staff of the U. S. army, who believes that the next war will see horses relegated to a minor part, while swift tanks and cars, equipped with heavier guns than cavalry could carry, speed into the thick of battle. Only the air

forces will go ahead of the "horseless cavalry." Light armored cars have been developed which can travel at sixty miles an hour and carry armament far in excess of the best ordinary cavalry equipment. Horses, once considered as "weapons" in themselves, will have only humble tasks to do behind the battle fronts.

TINY WRENCH FOR FINE WORK IS ALSO A SCREWDRIVER

So small that it can easily be concealed in the hand, a tiny adjustable monkey wrench is intended for making repairs to the radio and sewing machine, or for other fine work. The end of the handle tapers to form a screwdriver.



Tiny Monkey Wrench for Fine Work; the Tip of the Handle May Be Used as a Screwdriver

Chicago Tribune 5/10/31

Article in Cavalry Journal

Sold at Kresges Joblet. d. l.

no other info.

d. m.

a. 963

a 1007

**PUZZLE PLANT FOUND GROWING
IN BURBANK'S GARDEN**

A-967



Spear-Shaped Plant in Garden of the Late Luther Burbank Which Is a Puzzle to Botanists

Carrying on the work of the late Luther Burbank, plant wizard, is proving no easy task for botanists, because each year his California garden sprouts a lot of new plants concerning which he left no notes and whose characteristics are difficult to determine. One of the puzzles is a pink-flowered, spear-shaped odorless plant that grew from a tiny shoot to a height greater than a person's in the space of a few months. As yet, botanists have been unable to classify the phenomenon.

**BITTER TASTE STILL HUNGER
AND SWEET INCREASES IT**

A-986

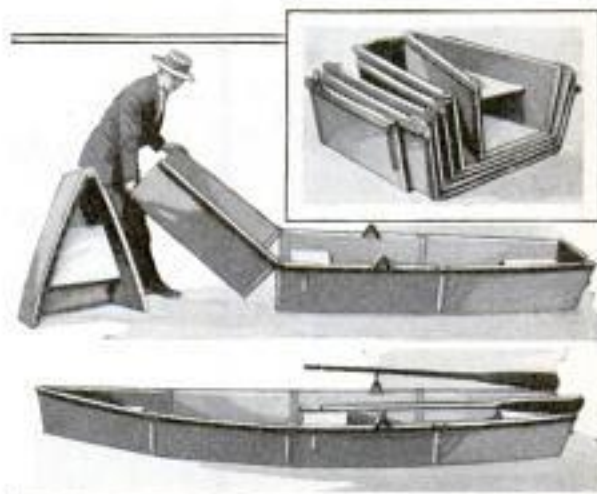
Hunger pangs can be staved off merely by taking something bitter in the mouth, while a sweet taste is the most effective aid to digestion. These and other scientific effects of the mere flavor on digestion were reported recently after a series of investigations by Dr. Donald A. Laird, director of the psychological laboratory of Colgate University. Sweet, sour, salt and bitter, the four elementary savors, were produced in the mouths of students

Chicago Tribune 5/8/30

without any of the taste substance entering the stomach, and were found to affect stomach contraction, flow of saliva, gastric digestion and even breathing. Not all affected the digestive processes to the same extent and in the same direction, but sweet and salt in general produced the most favorable results. All elementary tastes stop the hunger contractions of the empty stomach as soon as the substances are placed in the mouth, this inhibition lasting as long as the taste remains, but bitter and sour effects sometimes continue for fifteen minutes. Sweet and sour increase saliva flow, and salt and bitter give no noticeable variation from normal. Sweets during the meal or immediately afterward boost gastric secretion, salt raises it less and bitter seems to have no effect. Sweet deepens breathing while sour causes restrained breathing, and salt results in a distortion as though the subject were gasping for air.

**SECTIONAL BOAT TAKEN APART
OR ASSEMBLED QUICKLY**

Assembled or taken apart and folded up in five minutes, a sectional boat is designed for packing into a comparatively small space in a car or other conveyance. The ends of each section are open, so there are no obstructions in the craft after it is assembled. Each part rests in another one, and the dimensions of the knocked-down boat are only forty-two by twenty-eight by sixteen inches. When assembled, any make of outboard motor can be attached to the craft with safety.



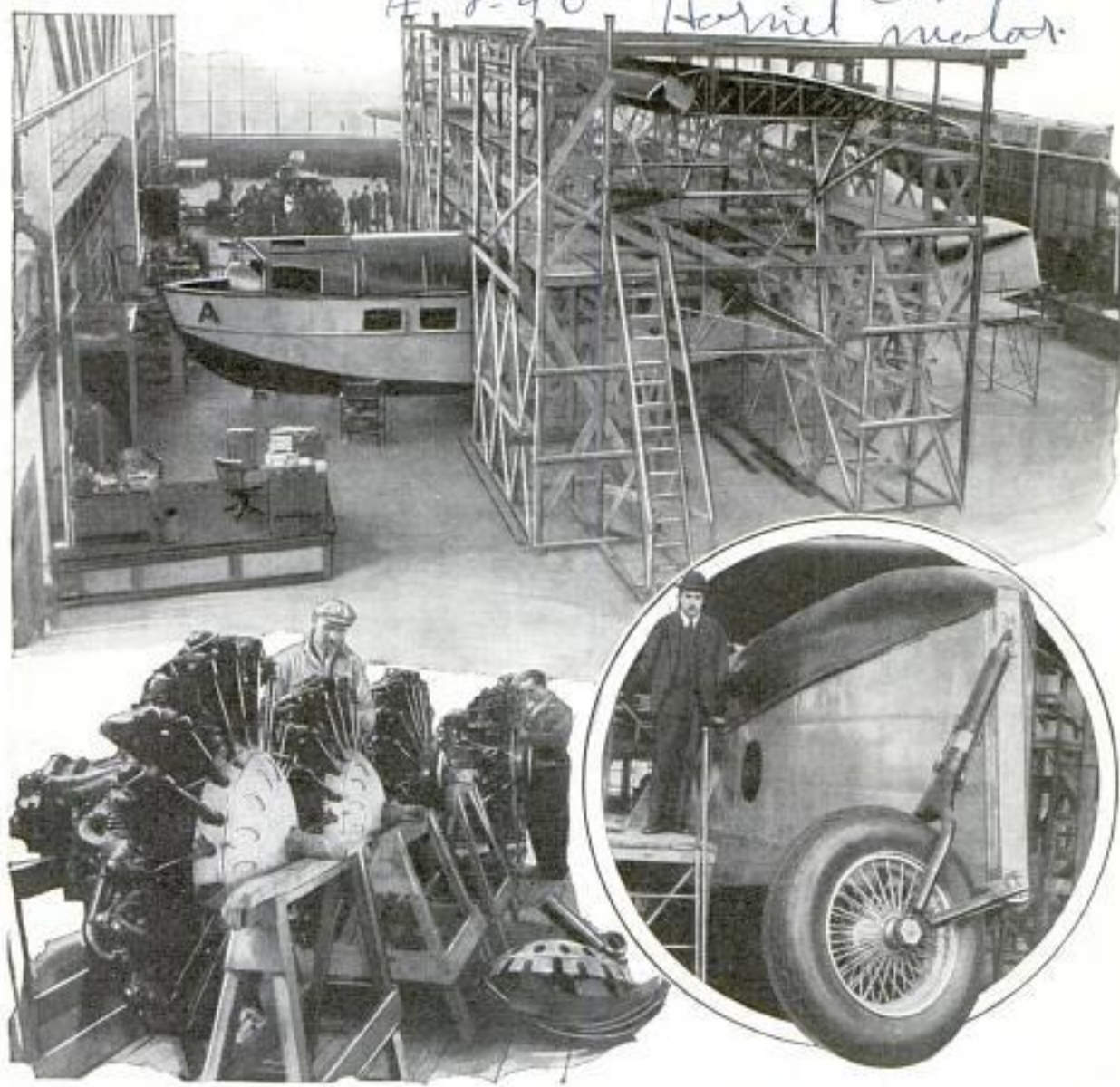
Sectional Boat Which Can Be Assembled or Taken Apart for Transporting in a Few Minutes

I. H. Liehly, 1381

39th St. Copyrighted material
Milwaukee, Wis.

a 920

Sikorsky Aviation Co. Bridgeport
POPULAR MECHANICS 17
H. P. 40 Harriet Conner
Hornet motor.



Above, View during Construction of One of the Forty-Six Passenger Amphibians for Pan-American Airways; Below, Left, One of the Engines for the Ship, and, Right, the Tail

HUGE AMPHIBIAN WILL CARRY FORTY-SIX PASSENGERS

Huge amphibians soon will be in the service of the Pan-American Airways for the West Indies and South American traffic. The first of these great ships re-

cently was assembled at Stratford, Conn., and will carry forty-six passengers and its crew, being the largest craft of its kind in the world. This plane is powered by four motors and is expected to attain a maximum speed of 129 miles an hour. The wing spread is 114 feet.

HEAVIER AND STRONGER RAILS FOR TRAIN SERVICE

Rails, heavier and stronger than ever before, are now being rolled for regular service on one eastern railroad. The new section weighs 152 pounds per yard as compared with the former 130 pounds, and is a result of two years of intensive

study by rail and steel company officials. Although only twenty-two pounds heavier, the latest rail is seventy-five per cent stronger than the standard ones now used. This rail will be employed only where traffic is very heavy. Elsewhere another rail, which is only one pound heavier but twenty-two per cent stronger than the present standard, will be used.

U.S. Steel Co. 71 Broadway, New York
Bethlehem Steel Co. Bethlehem Pa

Queen Service 528. B
6/5/31

Dr. W. William J. Mc Kee

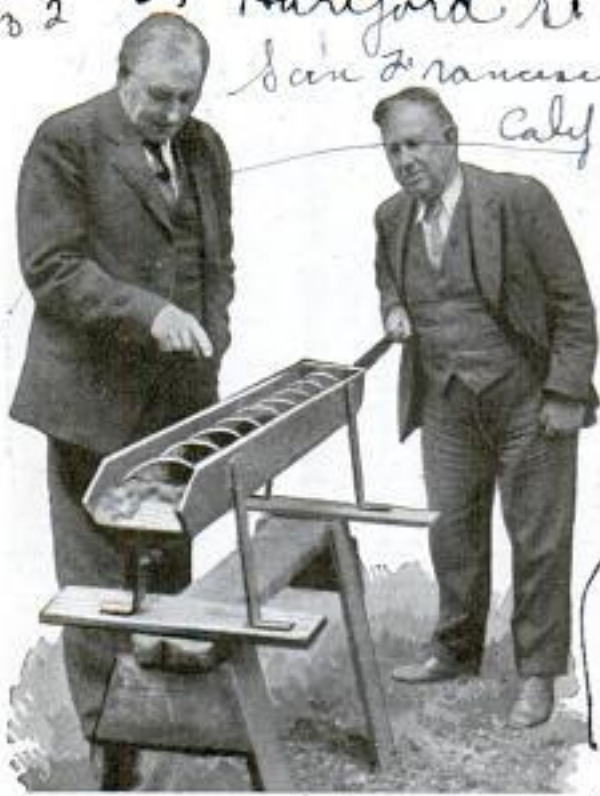
Adjusto Equipment Co. 973 1/2 Main St Los Angeles Cal

18
U 932

65 Hartford St
San Francisco Calif

POPULAR MECHANICS

And Samuel Cameron San Francisco



in the kerosene, oil, water or other liquid and pull the trigger. This trigger automatically opens both air valve and electric current, and neither will stay on when the trigger is released. It can be used to shoot hot liquid or hot air, only, or for cold liquids and air. It has been found that the hot kerosene or hot oil penetrates and mixes better with lubricating compounds than steam or cold liquids. The gun will blow a stream of hot liquid and air at a temperature ranging from 150 to 250 degrees, depending on the material used. The outfit also can be used to clean engine blocks, wire wheels, springs, crankcases and gears.

Form of Gold Separator Which, It Is Claimed, Will Do the Work of More Than 1,200 Men

GOLD SEPARATOR TO DO WORK OF OVER THOUSAND MEN

Two California inventors have built a gold separator which, they claim, will do the work of 1,250 men. The simple device, the makers assert, will wash 100 cubic yards of gravel in a half-inch stream of water, whereas, under the old system, it would require more than 2,200 tons of water to do the job. It is also claimed the separator eliminates all the gold from any amount of gravel run through it.

CANOE EQUIPPED WITH MOTOR OPERATED BY BATTERIES

Electric power is now available to operate the canoe, small rowboat or tender. A canoe is being offered which is propelled by an electric motor driven by two six-volt batteries. It averages about seven miles an hour and will operate for about eight hours on a full charge. It is recharged overnight by connecting a recharging unit to an ordinary lamp socket. Similar installations are available for other types of boats. The motor is submerged, and the batteries rest under the seats below the water line. These features, together with air pontoons, make the craft much safer than the ordinary canoe and less likely to capsize.



GUN SPRAYING HOT OIL CLEANS AUTO TRANSMISSIONS



For quick cleaning of automobile transmissions and differentials, a gun that sprays hot liquids and hot air is being offered. It contains a heating element and works on virtually any air pressure. To operate, it is only necessary to insert the proper nozzle, fasten the air line to a compressor outlet, plug in the electric connection, place the suction hose

COST OF AIRPLANES DROPS AS SIZE INCREASES

Cost of constructing airplanes decreases proportionately as the size of the craft increases. This fact has led the national advisory committee for aeronautics to conclude that extra-light ships of very small size probably will disappear from the market eventually. Monoplanes have been found cheaper to build than bi-

Consistometer Corp
332 S. Michigan Ave
Chicago

U.S. Daily

5/5/31

Copyrighted material

Ray Pier
Richardson
Chicago
Silver Street
Silver Street
Memo # 618

9-9-51. Medical Dept
Chicago Rapid Transit
Co. 19

planes, all-metal construction is much more expensive than mixed construction, and multi-engined craft are more costly than single-engined types of the same capacity and speed. The cost also is always increased by safety requirements. The main items in construction are labor, general expenses and materials, but it has been found these three factors vary greatly in different factories, or even in the same factory under different conditions. From the cost data it is concluded that sport ships should be kept above a certain minimum size limit, as any further reduction is unlikely to bring advantages.



Man Taking Vision Test before an Apparatus Which Measures Nerve Reaction, Recording Alertness of Mind and Precision of Movement

NERVE REACTION IS MEASURED IN SAFETY TESTS

Employees of the elevated railway lines in Chicago are being subjected to tests by intricate machinery that virtually reads their minds as a means of increasing safety and efficiency. Technically, the apparatus is called a nerve-reaction machine. It records alertness of mind, precision of motion and movement, extent of carefulness and degree of muscular fatigue of the person taking the test.

Medical Dept.

GATE MADE OF GARDEN TOOLS AT ENTRANCE TO FARM

One English landowner has fashioned a gate made entirely of farming and gardening implements to mark the entrance to his farm. Included in the array of tools are spades, scythes, rakes, trowels and many other familiar implements, symmetrically arranged to form an effective but attractive barrier.

W. Hedger, London



Gate Made of Farming and Gardening Implements, Arranged to Form a Symmetrical Design

AIR IN TRAIN IS CONDITIONED FOR TRAVELERS' COMFORT

One eastern railroad has placed in service a train in which every passenger coach is equipped with an air-conditioning system. Smoking lounge car, observation car, parlor cars, individual seat coaches and diner, all are air-cooled and air-purified. The apparatus not only regulates the temperature of the air entering the cars, but also controls its humidity and cleans it, then circulates the current of clean, cool air without creating drafts. Temperature is controlled by a thermostat, and the equipment functions when the train is standing still as well as when it is running. Thus passengers can remain comfortable in the hottest weather.

2-9-76

F. X. Mughalland
and Dr. J. P.

B & O Columbian

a. 738

Queer Facts

By DON GLASSMAN

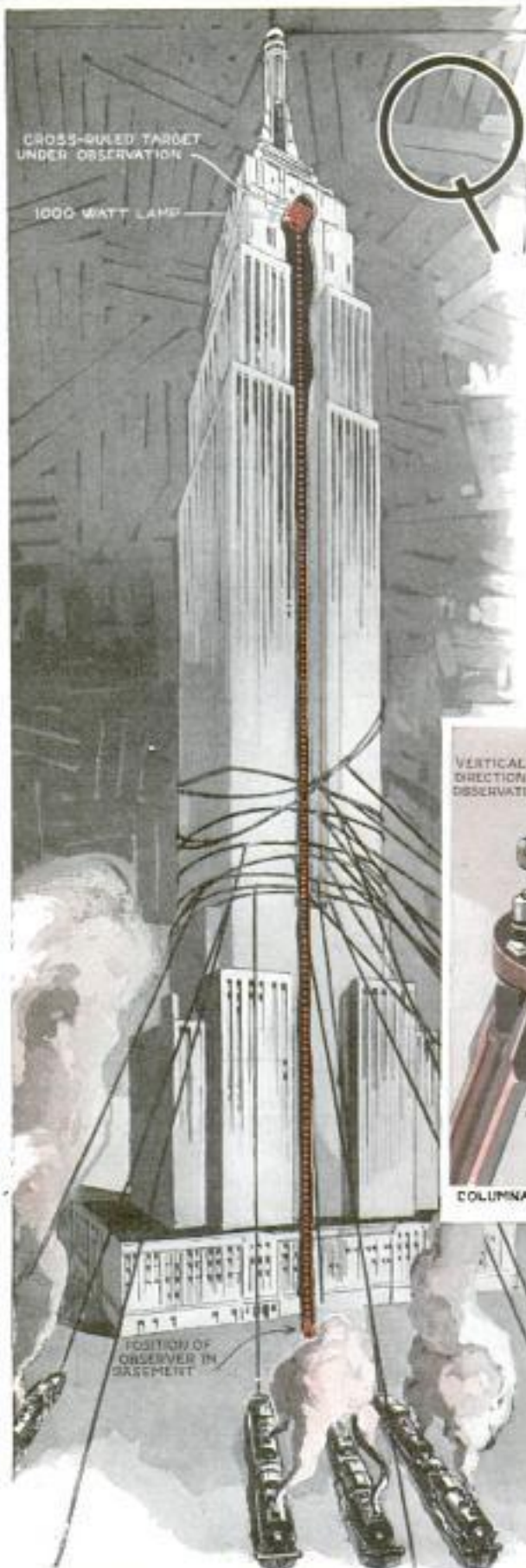
55 W 86 St. New York
SKYSCRAPERS have marked the American horizon for more than forty years, but only recently have they come into their own as distinct expressions of what engineers can accomplish with modern materials.

At first skyscrapers resembled a piling up of old-fashioned structures in medieval designs, so that they differed from their surroundings only in regard to height. But the last five years witnessed a complete revolution. Skyscrapers now rising and those projected bear no comparison with early buildings which passed by that name.

New inventions, materials and designs now are combined to form a new art.

As regards lighting, skyscrapers have veered to extremes, and engineers are building what a decade ago was deemed impracticable or impossible. Whereas the ordi-

Left, Transit Arrangement for Testing Building Rigidity as Shown in Drawing



Rigidity and Strength of Empire State Building Are Demonstrated in Spectacular Fashion Above; Forty Locomotives Pulling Simultaneously Could Sway It Only Fraction of an Inch

About Skyscrapers

nary skyscraper has about one-third of its exterior walls devoted to window space, the most recent designs show as much as ninety per cent devoted to windows—in other words, a building whose walls are windows; on the other hand, windowless skyscrapers also have come into vogue. Each type of skyscraper is planned for a specific purpose.

In planning and erecting modern skyscrapers, architects and engineers have amassed startling new facts and have observed mysteries as well. One of the great mysteries concerns the effect of wind on high buildings. It must be plain to everybody that if wind can drive a ship and uproot a tree, it also exerts tremendous force against a building. The higher the building, the more wind-bracing necessary. Now the amount of steel needed to brace a skyscraper against the wind mounts, as in the case of the Empire State building, to hundreds of tons. The actual resistances are calculated on paper, since no experimental method has yet been devised of measuring the wind's force against a skyscraper.

So far, the sway of a building in the wind has been measured accurately in very few cases. The forty-eight-story tower of the American Insurance Union building, in Columbus, Ohio, was found to sway one-half an inch in a thirty-eight-mile wind. Another skyscraper leaned

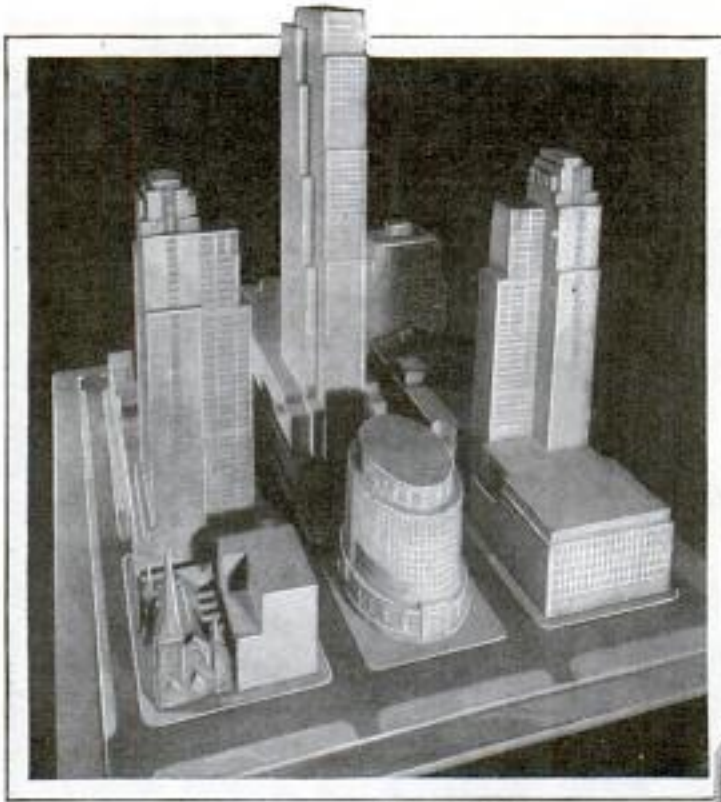


Window Cleaners at Work on Some of the 12,800 Panes of Glass in the Empire State Building, the World's Tallest Skyscraper

backward, that is, in the direction from which the wind blew, and the only way engineers could explain this mystery was by blaming the sun, which caused one side of the building to expand more than the opposite side.

H. G. Balcom, a consulting engineer, who has designed towers for America's highest skyscrapers, says that the Empire State is built to withstand a total wind pressure of 4,340,000 pounds on the north and south sides, of which 318,000 represent the pressure against the mooring

a. 738
22



promoters had better find large lots. The ratio of width to height is a vital factor in wind-bracing. If you build twice as high, the columns must be twice as strong. At present we design buildings five to ten times higher than the maximum dimension of their sites. The Empire State is only six times higher than its foundation is long.

"On a one-half-mile building there would be a much broader sway than on present buildings. But since structural steel is elastic, the leaning tower would spring back into place."

No man ever saw a skyscraper move. But one may see evidences that it moves. To wit, if water is placed in a tank, ripples may form.

mast alone. The design provides for a safety factor which probably doubles the strength of the building, so that this colossal skyscraper could remain immobile in the face of a 100-mile gale, practically as rigid as a mountain. Indeed, if forty high-powered locomotives were chained to

the Empire State and made to pull with all their strength, they could not budge the building more than an inch. Mr. Balcom explains that this 1,250-foot giant presented no complications in the matter of bracing, because it is not extremely high in comparison with the area of its site. All columns are braced in both directions.

In planning narrow and high skyscrapers, the problems of wind-bracing bring nightmares to engineers. In some instances, fifteen per cent more steel is required because the tower is very high in comparison with the area of the foundation.

"The Empire State might have gone twenty stories higher over the same site without taxing the steel framework," Mr. Balcom went on, "but if future skyscrapers are to rise one-half a mile high, the



Above, Model of New York's "Radio City," Showing Mass Arrangement; Below, Somewhat Similar Grouping of Units Planned for Berlin

Lighting fixtures of a certain length will swing; the fixture moves if its period of oscillation is in exact time with the building's swing, but if you lengthen or shorten the suspension, the fixture will cease to swing.

Temperature variations may change a building's dimensions, although the factor of temperature is rarely considered by construction engineers. Observers have noticed that the "needle" on the Chrysler tower frequently seems to lean. The explanation is that the sun heats up one side of the needle and causes it to expand, while the opposite side remains comparatively cool. Thus when spectators remark that the needle is leaning, they are technically correct.

Many mysteries surrounding the sway of skyscrapers will shortly be investigated



Fifty Years of Progress in Architecture; Above Is the Skyline of Lower Manhattan as Seen in 1876, and, Below, Is a Recent View of the Same Area Taken from the Brooklyn Bridge

by a group of engineers, aided by apparatus installed in the vertical fire shaft of the Empire State building. An observer stationed at the bottom of this dark shaft will sight on a small electric light hanging from the top. The least shift of the light will be recorded on the cross hairs of a telescope lens. The observer will go on duty only when the weather forecaster predicts a brisk or unusually high wind.

Ingenious ideas in skyscraper design and construction will be placed into practice when John D. Rockefeller's "radio city" rises on a site of three huge square blocks near the heart of New York city. This \$250,000,000 project leaves us breathless when we consider the colossal quan-

ties of material involved. First, it requires a steel order of 125,000 tons, by far the largest ever placed. To provide adequate foundations, more than 600,000 cubic yards of soil and rock will have to be excavated.

Radio city will consist of both high and low buildings. The central skyscraper will be windowless for the first fifteen stories, but above that windows will open to the air. The buildings are so arranged with reference to one another that they will not interfere with natural lighting, although it is apparent that the whole city could be built without the least dependence upon natural light and air. Modern lighting and ventilation systems make

windowless buildings possible. Even so, the inhabitants of radio city will have 25,000 windows.

The fifteen windowless stories in the main skyscraper are designed for the National Broadcasting company, whose activities suffer from outside noise interferences. The company's radio studios and offices will be completely insulated. A system of air conditioning will cool the atmosphere in summer, heat it in winter and determine the right amount of moisture at all times. Broadcasting activities will center around twenty-seven soundproof studios. They will be rooms within rooms, the inside ones suspended from the ceilings of the outside ones. Studio windows will have triple panes of glass set in rubber, and the doors will be leaden, two and one-half inches thick.

Underground, the buildings in radio city will be accessible from all parts by a system of subterranean viaducts. Tenants will have parking space for their cars, and special platforms will take care of

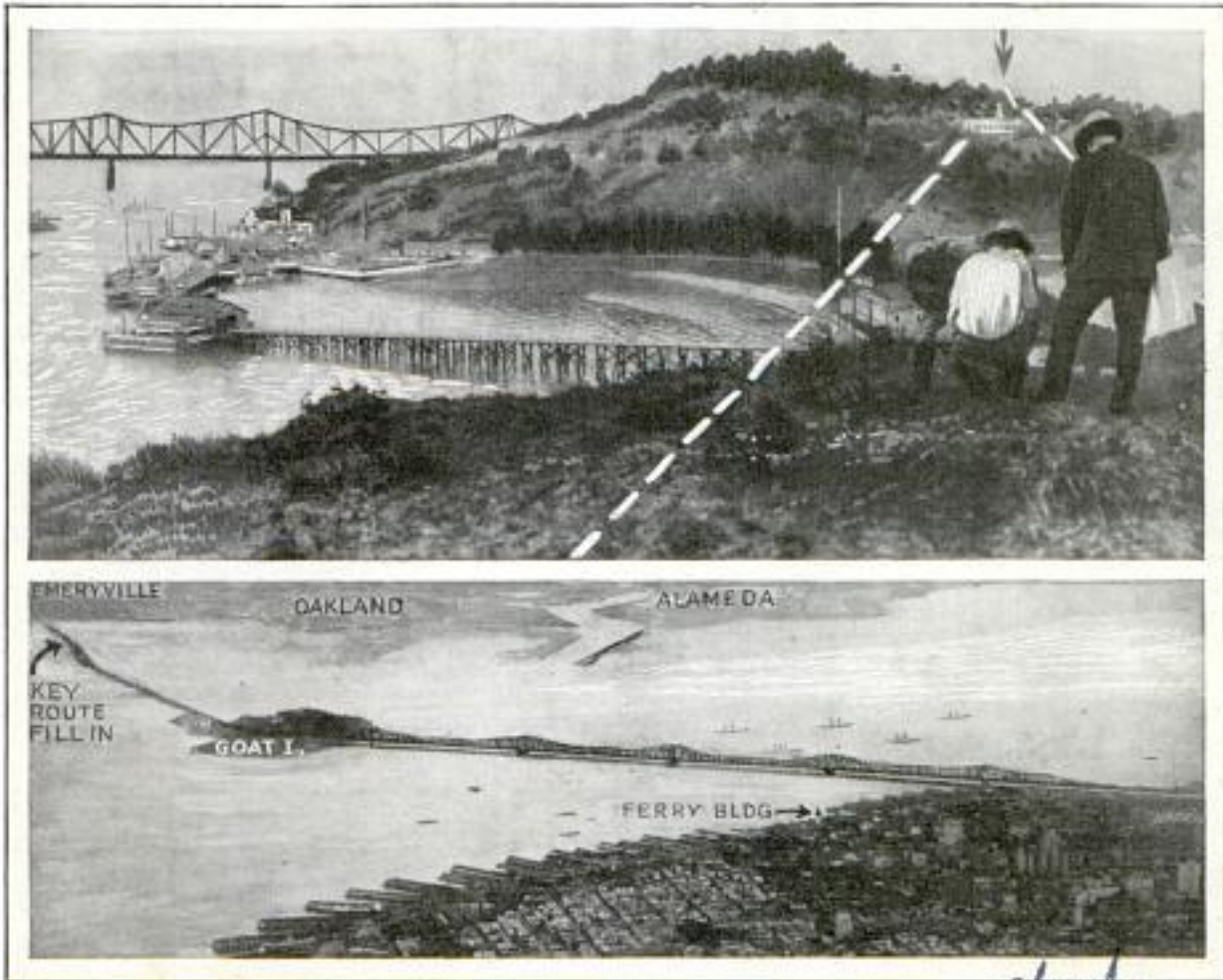
truck deliveries. The underground corridors will be lined with restaurants, barber shops, and stores of all kinds. A huge subway station will bring people from all parts of the metropolitan area.

Today, property owners are beginning to realize the high cost of natural light for congested areas. The fact is, sunlight costs as much money, in some cases more than artificial illumination. Windows are more expensive than blank walls; they decrease the usable wall space; they increase heating costs; their washing adds to the expense of building maintenance; they admit disease germs and dust, both items costly to the health of people. Another great advantage of windowless buildings is that they eliminate light courts, and thus enable property owners to double their rentable floor space. Mercantile establishments and offices have also come to know the advantages of carrying on their activities without outside interference. Windowless buildings protect them from the traffic roar.



© Fairchild Aerial Surveys
 Aerial View of an Imposing Monument to the Architectural Genius of Modern Man, the Empire State Building, the World's Tallest Skyscraper, Surmounted by Its Dirigible Mooring Mast

BRIDGE OVER FRISCO BAY TO GO THROUGH TUNNEL



Above, Goat Island, in San Francisco Bay, Showing Path across Island the Bridge Will Follow; Below, Aerial View of the Bay, Giving the Route of the Long Span

San Francisco and the cities of Berkeley, Alameda and Oakland are to be joined by a bridge across San Francisco bay that in many respects represents feats new to bridge construction. It will be the highest span over tidewater, towering 500 feet at its pinnacle, and will cost \$72,000,000. Four main spans and the necessary ap-

proaches will reach from San Francisco for a distance of 8,600 feet to Goat island in the bay. Here the roadway will extend for a distance in a tunnel, then emerge to leap a subsidiary channel on a single 750-foot span, continuing eastward on a steel trestle to Oakland. The spans will have a 200-foot clearance at high tide.

"BALL COURTS" OF ANCIENTS FOUND IN MEXICO

Two ancient Indian cities, never before visited by archaeologists, were explored recently by a Mexican scientist who has found that they preceded the Aztec period. These two sites, Toluquilla and Ranas, are some twenty miles apart in the Sierra Gorda mountains of Queretaro. They are veritable fortresses built on precipitous cliffs whose only approaches are defend-

ed by double and triple walls of enormous thickness. The abandoned cities were found covered with dense vegetation, but exploration showed they probably were built by the Toltecs, a people which antedated the Aztecs and were the conquerors of the famous Mayas of Yucatan. Each city had two great "ball courts," inclosed by stone walls. Among the finds were beautiful sculptured stone yokes, believed to have been used to weight the victim's neck in human sacrifice.

Eduardo Noguera, Mexican Dept of Pre-Spanish Monuments

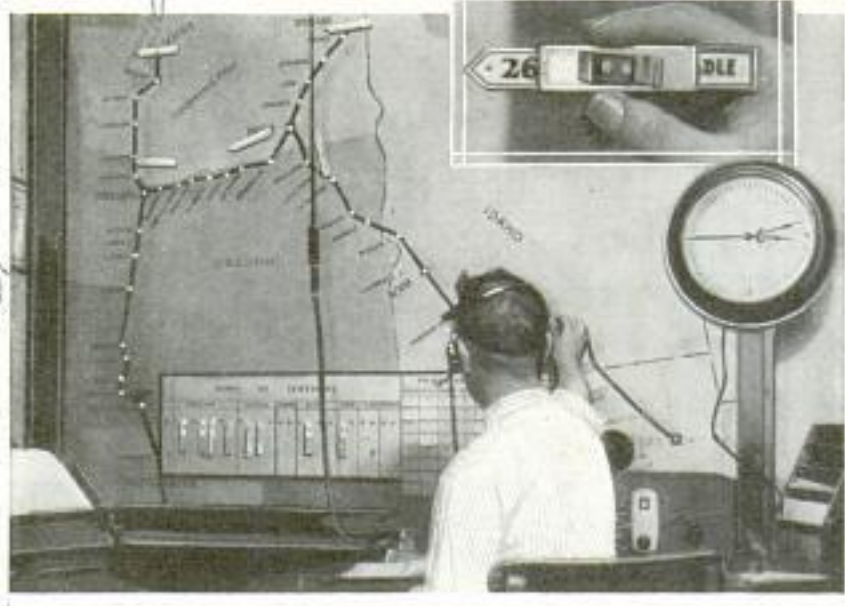
Genie Lane 5 28 - 03 5/5/31

cont. P. Emery 942 E

a.954

Gambell St. Portland Ore

used by radio operators at Portland Ore.
Smith Brothers Hants, England
near Basingstoke



Galvanized-Iron Map of an Air Route with Magnetic Arrows Attached to Show Position of Each Pilot as He Proceeds over Course

IRON MAP FOR FLYERS USES MAGNETIC POINTERS

Magnetic arrows have solved the problem of keeping constant check of the position of all the airplanes of one transport company. A galvanized-iron map of the territory was made, and small magnets were placed on the backs of arrows, each marker bearing a pilot's name and the number of his ship. In this manner the path of each plane is followed on the map by moving the magnetized arrow.

SECRET OF DEW POND KNOWN TO ONLY TWO MEN

Dew ponds, those artificial pools in England that apparently hold an inexhaustible quantity of water and seem to supply stock when all other means fail, are a source of considerable mystery. It is said the secret of their construction has remained in one family for generations, and that today only two men know it; and they are under oath not to reveal it to others. These two brothers dig out a hole to a depth of about five feet, the sides sloping upward to the surface where they are banked about eighteen inches above ground level. The pond is lined with clay and the clay is covered with straw which in turn is covered with lime, the latter ingredient being kept carefully from coming in contact with the

London Express 4/25/31

clay. A secret substance is then mixed with the lime, and earth is placed over all and packed down to form the bed of the pond. This finishes the job and it only remains for the pond to fill. Once filled, the pool apparently never runs dry, regardless of how prolonged the periods of drouth may be. The accepted scientific explanation is that the layer of straw insulates the earth below and prevents heat passing from it to the water. The water, therefore, remains cold and causes the moisture-laden

night air to part with its water, thus replenishing the pool. The heat of day causes evaporation and this increases the coldness and further facilitates condensation. Many persons have tried making dew ponds, but have never succeeded

ONE-MAN COAL-CAR UNLOADER SPANS TRESTLE TRACKS

Handling a ton of coal a minute, a car unloader for trestle tracks combines an



One-Man Coal-Car Unloader for Trestle Tracks, Consisting of Unloading Unit and Conveyor System

unloading unit and a conveyor system in such compact form that it can be operated easily by one man. The machine is run either by a ten-horsepower gasoline engine or a seven-and-one-half-horsepower electric motor. It will build a pile fourteen feet high if worked in a level

Barber Greene Co
Aurora, Ill.

Chicago - 9th Street

yard, and when worked from a trestle track increases storage capacity from five tons per foot of height to fifteen tons. The unloader is mounted on a narrow-gauge industrial track paralleling the railroad track at the same height, the former track being built on the railroad embankment or a trestle alongside. In level yards, one man can push the machine on its track and swing it into position with the unloader end under the hopper car. The long, wide conveyor pan receives the discharge from the hopper and empties it into the twenty-foot flight-conveyor boom, the flights on which travel faster than those on the unloader to prevent clogging. For building up storage piles, the boom has a hoist and cable so it can be lowered or raised.



Rare Flowers Grown by an Officer of the "Leviathan"; They Apparently Thrive on the Sea as Well as on Land

OCEAN-GOING FLOWERS THRIVE ON BOARD "LEVIATHAN"

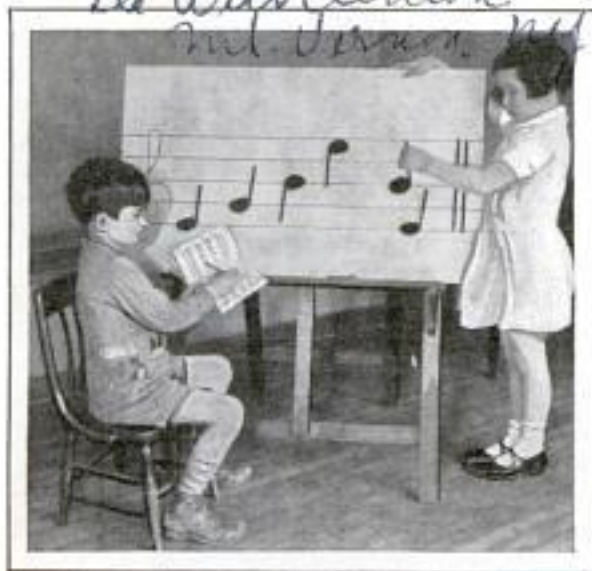
One of the officers of the "Leviathan" grows rare flowers as a hobby aboard the huge liner as she makes her regular trips across the Atlantic. When not on duty, he gives painstaking care to his ocean-going garden, which includes tulips and Dutch bulbs that have crossed the ocean many times.

LONDON NOW ONLY FIVE HOURS FROM ROME BY AIR A-981

When Capt. Frank Hawks, American aviator, flew from London to Rome recently in five and one-half hours, he performed a feat that less than a century ago would have been considered a miracle. For 400 years this route has been one of the busiest, most uncertain in the world. A history covering journeys between these two cities probably would take in many important world events. Constantine made it when he was proclaimed emperor. He kept no diary of his travel, but there is an authentic record, 1,500 years later, of a forced journey from Rome to London made by Sir Robert Peel when he was summoned by King William IV to become prime minister. Traveling day and night and using every facility at his disposal, he was able to present himself before the king just thirteen days after leaving Rome. Of these there were only four when he was not traveling all night.

MUSIC NOTES HUNG ON WIRES AID CHILDREN IN STUDY A-947

Music notes suspended on wires, formed to represent the conventional staff, are being employed in one New York school as an effective method of training children in musical appreciation and composition. The movable notes on the wire staff have been found to attract and hold the interest of the pupils and to arouse their creative instincts.



Movable Music Notes, Suspended on Wires Formed to Represent the Staff, Aid in Teaching Children

Introduced by Mr. Wm. Vernon, Sup. of Schools, N.Y.

London Express

4/26/31 material

A. 87 | Capt. Andrew B. Boone
613 Spreckels Theatre Bldg
San Diego, Calif

New Wings for



Army's Newest Low-Wing Plane with Its Wide Tread for Safety in Landing; Note the Retractable Landing Gear; the Wheels Can Be Raised or Lowered in Only Fifteen Seconds

UNCLE SAM is preparing to move his army air squadrons across the continent twelve times faster than storms can gather to impede the progress of a combat force flying from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

Each streamlined metal monoplane, with an engine more powerful than any yet used in fast military planes, and capable of speeding 300 miles an hour with the wind, will be able to carry seven men or two 500-pound bombs across the continent faster than the world's speediest pursuit planes can fly.

The newest combination transport and bombardment low-wing monoplane, tapering from a blunt nose which houses a streamlined engine, to the tiny light at the tail, literally cuts through the air like a giant knife. Its wheels fold up into the underside of the big wing. This plane can pick up a bomb weighing 2,000 pounds and carry it to an altitude of more than three miles. Without a heavy load, the plane can carry a pilot and observer up to an altitude of five miles.

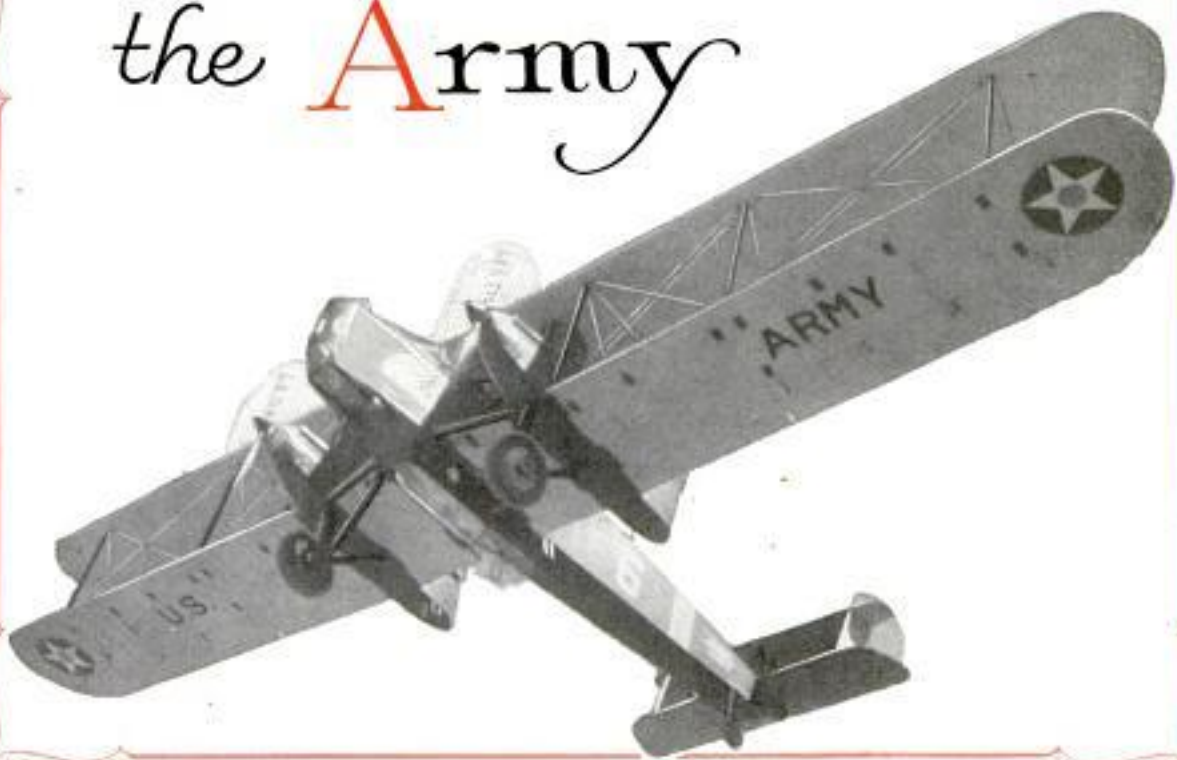
With its new wings, some of which remain in experimental stages, the army will be able to move its combat squadrons

200 miles an hour across the continent. With them experienced weather men will fly to receive reports from department of commerce ground stations and issue hourly weather forecasts to the flight leader.

If 100 army planes, flying at that great speed, were to start tomorrow morning across the continent, they probably would encounter two or three storms before nightfall. Although the planes would be flying as far in an hour as a storm would move in twelve hours, the weather man will be able to direct them around the threatening areas. A storm in Kansas today may move into the Ohio valley tomorrow, covering a range of 360 miles. Capt. Ira S. Eaker, famous army long-distance flyer, recently flew an all-metal army monoplane with a heavy tail wind almost that far in one hour.

Now the army wants to know more about storms, especially as some of its planes are achieving great speeds. Its aerial forces, in moving long distances, want to take advantage of tail winds, yet do not want to run into storms. That's where the weather man comes in. As faster planes enter army ranks for pursuit, attack, observation and bombard-

the Army



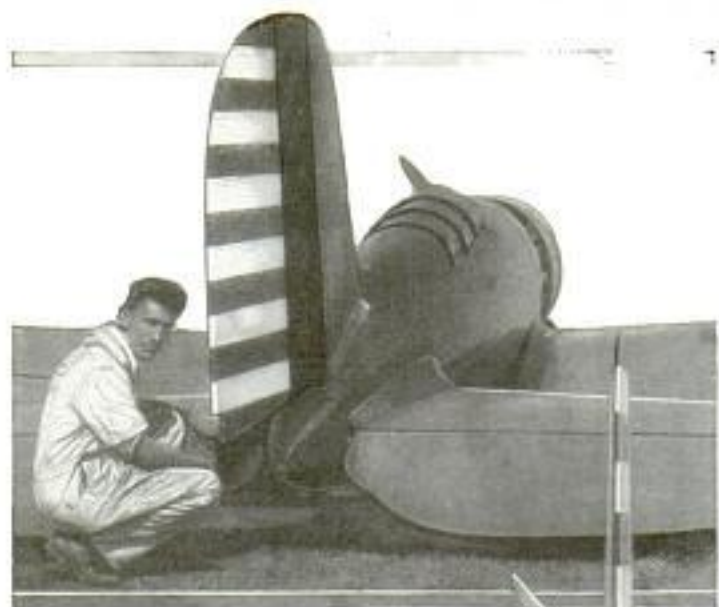
One of the Army's Big Twin-Engined Bombardment Planes, Which Has a Wing Spread of Ninety Feet and Carries under Its Body a Deadly Bomb, Weighing 4,000 Pounds

ment missions, the pilots need to know more about weather. When Captain Eaker took off recently from California on his flight toward the Atlantic, he was told by the weather bureau at what altitude to fly throughout the length of his journey. From Los Angeles through Phoenix, Albuquerque, Wichita, St. Louis, Wright Field and Uniontown, Pa., to New York the wind directions and velocities at all altitudes up to 10,000 feet were charted. He had only to start eastward and fly at the levels prescribed by the weather bureau.

Captain Eaker's plane, which was rebuilt in a California factory for the army in five days, represents the greatest perfection yet attained in streamlining an airplane to smooth out the air rushing along the sides of the fuselage. From a tiny spinner, covering the hub of the propeller, to the tail, surfaces have been smoothed out to cut down resistance and friction. The cylinders of the engine are covered at the ends by a ring, modified from a cowling worked out during recent years by the National Advisory Committee on aeronautics. This adds about twenty miles an hour to the plane's speed.

The large air wheels on which the fast plane lands are wound up by the pilot after he takes off. They fit into the lower side of the wing, and metal shields, fitting on the axles, become part of the lifting surface of the wing when the wheels are up in flying position. The wheels may be wound up or dropped down for landing in fifteen seconds. With this plane, the army can transport seven men from coast to coast, with one stop for food and fuel, in about twelve hours. The engine with that load would consume thirty gallons of gasoline an hour while turning 1,900 revolutions a minute. Flying somewhat slowly, about 175 miles an hour, this low-wing combination transport and bomber can fly safely from Los Angeles to New York or from New York to Paris and yet have enough gasoline for safe reserve. At this rate it would cross the Atlantic in about half the time required by Col. Charles A. Lindbergh in his epochal flight.

The retractable gear on this plane is the first adopted by the air corps for practical flying. Hiding the wheels in the wing and using a supercharged engine that pours 540 horsepower out through the



propeller gives the plane a top speed of 220 miles an hour. Many of the army's newer planes not only have fuselages built of metal, but the wings themselves are constructed of metal spars and braces, with thin metal coverings.

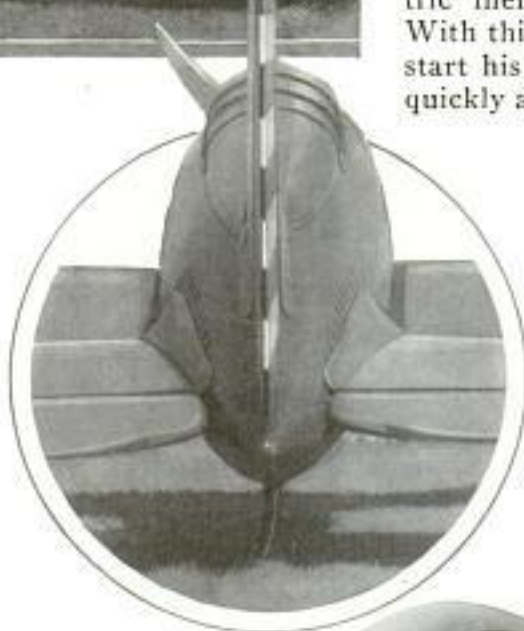
"We have been trending toward planes built of strong, light duralumin, an alloy," explained Lieut. B. M. Giles, one of the air corps' veteran engineering officers. "Dural, as flyers call it, may be more difficult to maintain, but it has thin walls and is very tough and strong. Some of the newer experimental planes are built wholly of metal. Even the wooden and composition propellers have given way to dural drop-forged props. These give longer service and require no particular care in their use. When we want to inspect a metal prop, we can etch it quickly in caustic soda and nitric acid and inspect its surface under a microscope for flaws.

"Fabric wing coverings can be replaced each year more cheaply than metal-covered wings can be built. But the metal cover has advantages, particularly in war time. It will not tear easily or burn. Some of the experimental attack and observation planes are metal-covered, except

the wings, where fabric is used. Several observation and transport ships have been constructed throughout of metal, including the wing coverings. The smooth metal is riveted onto internal spars and braces. These coverings, on both fuselage and wing, are expected to last as long as the plane. The metal skin gives the plane greater strength and does not require annual replacement.

"One of the more important recent developments is the electric inertia starter for engines. With this, a pilot flying alone can start his engine from the cockpit quickly and take off in a few seconds.

This device consists of a flywheel that makes 12,000 revolutions a minute. When it engages the crankshaft, it turns the engine over very fast two or three times. If the engine should backfire, a metal clutch slips backward and absorbs the energy developed in the kick-back. With this appa-



Tail and Front Views of 200-Mile-an-Hour Transport Plane, Which Carries Bombs or Passengers



One of the Newest Army Planes; an All-Metal Monoplane with a Speed of 221 Miles an Hour; Note Its Fleet Lines and the Streamlining of the Body and Landing Gear

ratus a whole squadron of pursuit pilots, in hiding on some deserted field, could start their engines and be in the air in one or two minutes."

There are several interesting new developments in military airplanes. All-metal construction offers possibilities of better streamlining, with consequent faster speeds. The army now is experimenting with all-metal monoplanes for attack, bombardment, pursuit and observation purposes. On one of the great bombardment monoplanes the wing is three feet thick.

New attack planes, capable of dropping ten bombs each on a target during a single dive and raining the ground with machine-gun bullets as they pull away, have appeared. This is distinctly an American development. Attack aviation really did not exist during the war, except to play a very minor experimental part during the last few weeks of hostilities. Now an all-metal attack plane, fifty miles an hour faster than anything the army had a year ago, has been developed.

New tactics with swifter ships are being developed by the attack squadrons at Fort Crockett, an old artillery post abutting the Galveston sea wall on the Gulf of Mexico. With new, fast planes, the attack pilots "strafe" moving targets and wreak considerable havoc. On this problem, which represents the harassing of troops behind the lines, they first took a column of troops and a truck train on the road and, at the first sound of approaching planes, the soldiers scattered and stopped in their tracks when the planes came over. From this, the situation was plotted, show-

ing the men at the first and their new positions, the entire area covering the length of the train and a width of 150 yards. Then a target duplicating a similar wartime target was constructed.

Cardboard soldiers dot the ground and the attack planes approach singly, in echelon and in three-ship formation, firing through forward machine guns as they drop down, releasing fragmentation bombs as they pass over, and again spraying bullets over the area from a gun in the rear cockpit as they pull away. Each attack plane carries four forward and one rear machine guns and ten twenty-five pound bombs.

One interesting although dangerous experiment has brought about development of a new-type bomb with a fuse delaying the explosion from seven to ten seconds after it leaves the plane. Although the plane may be flying at an altitude of 300 feet and at a speed of 175 miles per hour over a target, occasionally the exploding bomb sends one or more of its fragments into the plane that dropped it. One pilot had his ear cut by a fragment of his own bomb. Since the bombs are effective within a 200-yard radius and burst on impact, they always are a source of danger to low-flying planes. Frequently the pilots make of themselves a "sucker shot," as the attack pilots phrase it, for anti-aircraft batteries. Now, in one maneuver, they fly close to the earth and pass the anti-aircraft much as a bird will wing past a window. In this way they are only a transient target and their safety lies in low, fast flying and taking concealment in the terrain itself.

a 931



Partly Completed Statue of Christ on a Mountain in Brazil; It Is 150 Feet Tall and the Spread of the Arms Is 125 Feet

CHRISTUS STATUE ON MOUNTAIN TO BE SEEN FOR MILES

Within a few months, Brazil will formally dedicate its Christ of Corcovado monument, the world's largest Christus statue. It stands 150 feet tall atop Corcovado mountain, 2,200 feet above sea level. The statue, started in 1927, will cost \$720,000. The outstretched arms have a spread of 125 feet, and it is built of reinforced concrete and surfaced with blue-green tile. It can be seen for many miles at sea and already serves as a conspicuous landmark.

Electric stoves that operate an hour and a half when a dime is inserted in a slot have been installed in the winter camp ground of Yosemite national park.

Edison Electric
Appliance Co. Ontario
Calif

NAMES OF FAMOUS BRING HIGH PRICES

a 978

Signatures of celebrities, both living and dead, are worth sums ranging all the way from five dollars to many hundreds, as attested by the catalogs of autograph collectors and dealers. The autographs and handwriting of famous persons long since dead are sought by dealers in musty records, often found stored away in attics or among other papers that have lain forgotten for many years. Often the signature of some famous person remains in one family for a long period, being passed from one generation to another until the letter to which it is attached finally is obtained by a dealer and sold into the hands of some collector. Many collections of names are valued at thousands of dollars, and both collectors and dealers go to great pains to determine the authentic-

ity of a signature. There are bargains in autographs just as there are in other commodities, and one catalog lists for a few dollars original signatures of celebrities ranging all the way from former presidents to Jenny Lind and Queen Victoria. The value of an autograph depends not only on the degree of fame attained by the signatory, but also on the rareness of such signatures and the type of document or letter to which it is attached. Signatures of former President Roosevelt, for instance, are listed by one dealer all the way from five to seventy-five dollars. A historical letter by John Adams is quoted at \$275, and a receipt issued by Benjamin Franklin, "for fourteen hundred German spelling books," is considered worth \$450, while a letter from Abraham Lincoln to General Burnside is quoted at \$375.

a. 697

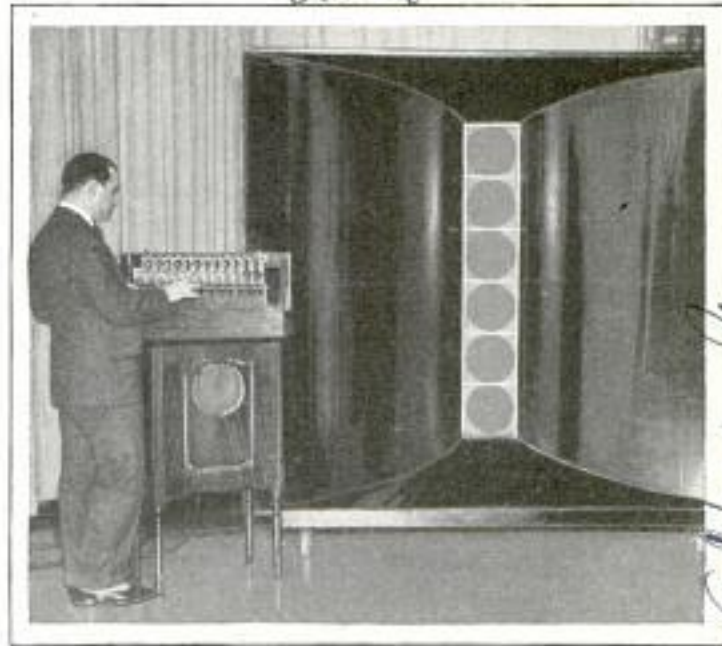
WEAKNESS IN AIRPLANE WINGS FORETOLD BY ROBOT a. 508

One more mechanical aid to safe flying has been brought forward in the form of a robot which keeps the pilot informed about the condition of his wings during a flight, thus averting the probability of a structural failure in mid-air. The attachments, little larger than thimbles, are fastened to each wing tip and a similar instrument and grid-glow tube is in the cockpit. A red light warns the pilot of a weakening wing. The structure of wings hidden under fabric or metal may deteriorate from wear, crystallization of metal or other causes without the pilot's knowledge. The robots make use of the inertia of tiny weights. They ride in pairs in vertical holes in a block of aluminum about the size of a cake of soap, and are held in place by springs. Previously the appliances had been used in somewhat similar form to indicate wing shock, but by placing a robot also in the cockpit, they can be adjusted so that, when the difference between the shock on the wing tip and that on the cockpit goes beyond a certain limit, the grid-glow tube will light, thus warning the pilot to land. Later



Attachment for Plane Wing Which Warns Pilot of Danger of Structural Failure in Flight

such robots may be placed at points along a wing and also on the tail surfaces.



Electric Carillon Which Can Amplify Sounds of Tiny Chimes to Represent the Music of the Largest Bells

MUSIC OF BELLS IS PRODUCED BY ELECTRIC CARILLON

Tones louder than can be made by the largest bells, or notes as soft as the tinkling of the chimes in a boudoir clock, can be produced on an electric carillon which, through electrical vibrations, produces bell music in a much wider range than is possible with real bells. The carillon consists of a series of small chimes which are struck by tiny electric hammers actuated by a keyboard. The notes thus made are barely audible, but the vibrations of the steel chimes create small electric currents in devices somewhat like the pick-up on an electric phonograph. These currents are amplified by vacuum tubes and played to an audience through a loud speaker.

CAVALRY DIRECTED BY RADIO

Radio is being used in tests to guide the maneuvers of cavalry, the mounted troops receiving their orders in the saddle and carrying out the wireless commands. It is expected radio control of the riders will add to the efficiency of cavalry troops since they can operate more effectively with the armored trucks and motor cars that have used radio for some time.

With a population of 3,156,141, Shanghai is the largest city of the Far East.

Edfred H. Alford
General Engineer
W.P. Radio Corp. of America, 230 Broadway, N.Y.C.

a. 774

Chicago Ill. Pa.
3/21/31

has been
V. Henry
Chief of Cavalry

suggested - by Chas. Seiler, #6 head plane St. Louis, Mo



Driving Glasses for the Motorist Equipped with Mirrors at Sides to Provide Rear Vision

MIRRORS FOR DRIVING GLASSES PROVIDE REAR VISION

Driving glasses for the motorist now offer rear vision as well as an improved front view. The glasses are fitted with small mirrors at each side of the frame, enabling the driver to see what is behind by a glance into one or the other of the mirrors without turning his head.

AIR'S CARBONIC ACID CONTROLS TEMPERATURE OF EARTH

If the amount of carbonic acid in the air decreased to half its present volume, the temperature would fall enough to cause another great ice age on the earth. Calculations showing this were disclosed recently by Dr. E. O. Hulburt of the U. S. Naval Research laboratory. The small amount of carbon dioxide in the air absorbs much of the heat of the sunlight falling on the earth's surface. A change in the amount of this gas alters markedly the amount of heat retained by the air, and therefore the average tem-

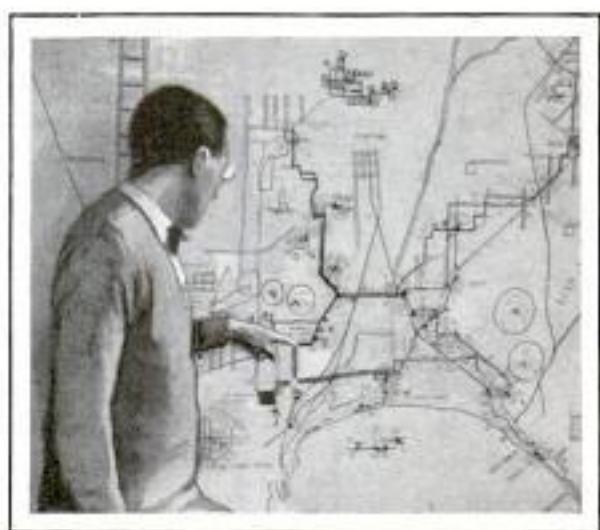
perature over the earth's surface. Doctor Hulburt's work was concerned with calculating the air temperature to be expected from a knowledge of the kinds and amounts of different gases present in the atmosphere at different heights and from a knowledge of how the various constituents of sunlight are absorbed by these substances. The sea-level temperature calculated from his formula comes within one degree of the known average earth temperature. This is taken to mean that emission and absorption of radiation are the only processes concerned in the control of the earth's heat on the surface.

A-876

CRUDE OIL FLOW REGULATED BY PIPE-LINE DISPATCHER

Union Oil

One oil company employs a pipe-line dispatcher whose duties are similar to those of a train dispatcher, since he controls the distribution of the oil flow throughout the entire pipe-line system. The dispatcher must see that the amount of oil delivered from the field or elsewhere checks with that received at the terminal, and determine the cause for any discrepancy. In the handling of different commodities through the lines, he also must exercise care to prevent contamination of one product by another. A large map of the pipe-line system shows the actual operation of the lines, pegs being used to indicate when gate valves are open or closed, so the dispatcher knows whether oil is flowing and where it is bound.

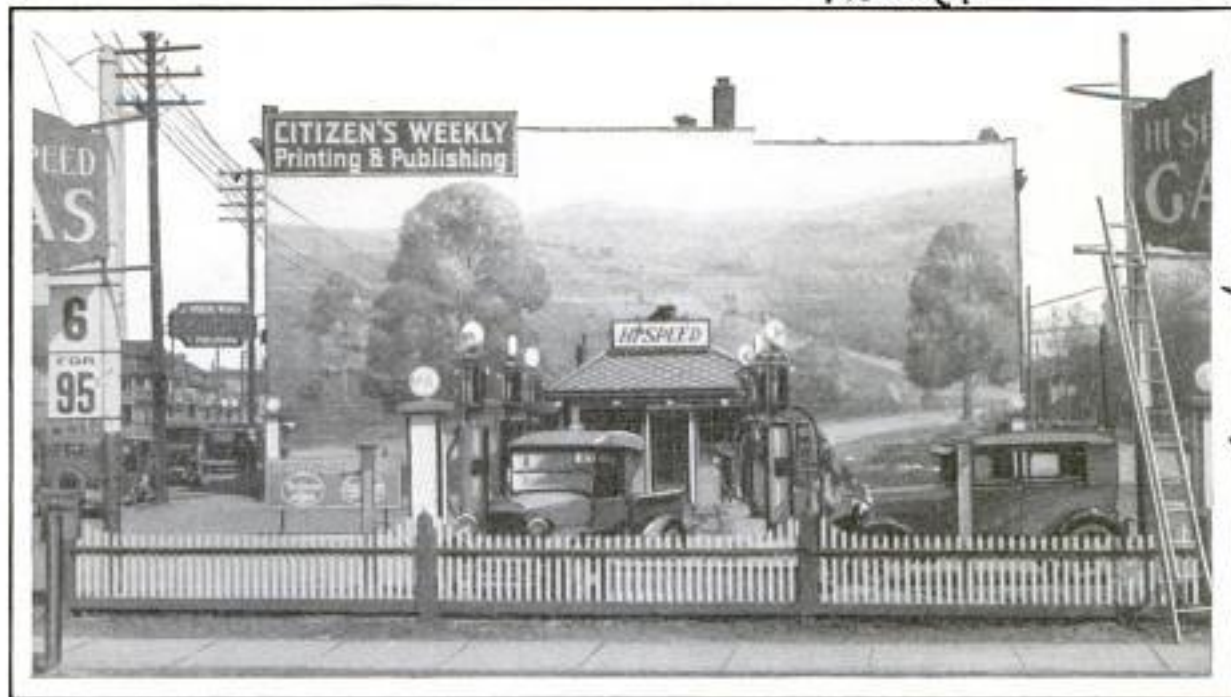


Map Used by a Pipe-Line Dispatcher Showing the System of Lines and Position of Gate Valves

A-895

National Academy of Sciences

Cont. A. L. Shackwell
4649 Beverly Blvd
Los Angeles, Calif



Scenic Background Painted on Wall of a Building at the Rear of a Filling Station, to Provide a Pleasing Effect and Attract the Attention of Motorists

GAS STATION MADE ATTRACTIVE BY PAINTED BACKGROUND

To provide an attractive setting for a filling station in a Michigan town, the owners hired a scenic artist to make a rural scene in full color on the brick wall of a building at the rear of the station. The large scene, which covers the entire wall of the building, provides a decorative background for the station and also draws the attention of passing motorists.

GAUGE LIKE A TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHOWS SIZE BY LIGHTS

Like a miniature traffic signal, an electric gauge, in the inspection department of an automobile plant, flashes green, amber and red lights to indicate to the operator whether the part being checked is undersize, correct or oversize. It shows with certainty a variation as small as one hundred-thousandth of an inch below or above the size specified on the production blueprints. For each part to be inspected, two standards are made of hardened alloy steel and lapped to exact size, one to the high and the other to the low limit. These standards are used by the operator for setting the gauge for any new part to be inspected and for checking it from time to time. The gauge increases the speed

*Used in inspection Dept.
of motor car Co.*

of inspecting and removes eyestrain, since the operator needs only watch the lights after it has been set correctly.

BRAKE-LINING GRINDER FOR CAR

A-885 **GIVES EVEN SURFACE**

Attaching to the axle or housing of an automobile, a brake-lining grinder acts also as a micrometer gauge, thus eliminating the use of expensive measuring instruments in adjusting brakes. The grinding disk first is adjusted to the exact size of the brake drum and then revolved to a



point opposite each eccentric. The shoe is fitted so the lining just touches the grinding disk, and is anchored in position, after which the motor is started and the grinder is revolved one or more revolutions, taking off all high spots and making the lining conform to the curvature of the drum. This insures the entire area of the shoe connecting with the drum. A micrometer adjustment permits any desired clearance between lining and drum.

*Q. 709
110.00. 60. cycle.*

*located at Humphreys and
Holtgrove Av. Hamilton
Ill.*

*Sheffield Machine
Co. C.
Dayton, Ohio*

*Brakes, Inc.
Springfield Ohio*

a-793
Capt. Andrew R. Boone
613 Spreckels Theatre Bldg
San Diego, Calif



The Flying

"**H**OW'S the weather today, chief," came a voice over the phone.

"Everything grounded till noon," was the reply. "Call me then."

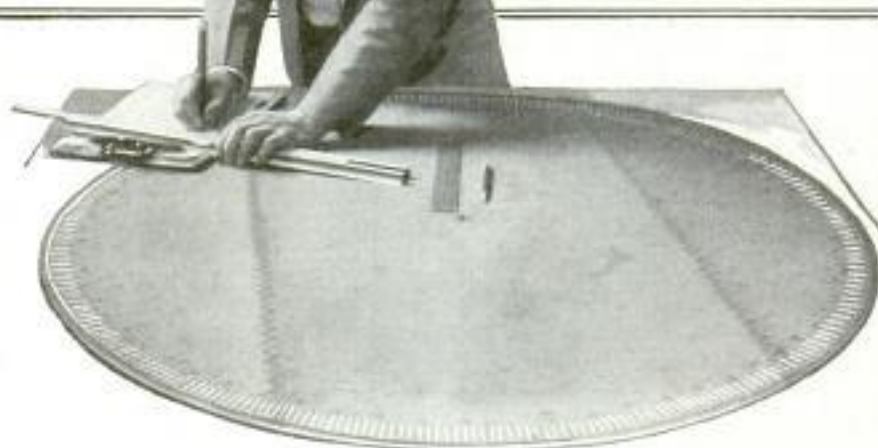
"But the president wants a ship for a special party," insisted the voice on the wire.

"Can't do a thing till after twelve o'clock," came the answer from Ward T. Van Orman,

meteorologist of the Goodyear Tire company, one of the growing army of forecasters which is playing a more important part in modern industry every year.

Never before has the weather received such world-wide attention. Four great nations—Great Britain, France, Germany and the United States—gather and exchange data on the North Atlantic. Expeditions are studying "Greenland's icy mountains," and its icebergs and winds, to better forecast storms and devise a northern flying route. Weather stations on the antarctic continent are predicted for the same purpose.

All over the globe thousands of kites, balloons and airplanes go aloft daily to read temperature, pressure, wind direction and velocity. Automatic typewriters



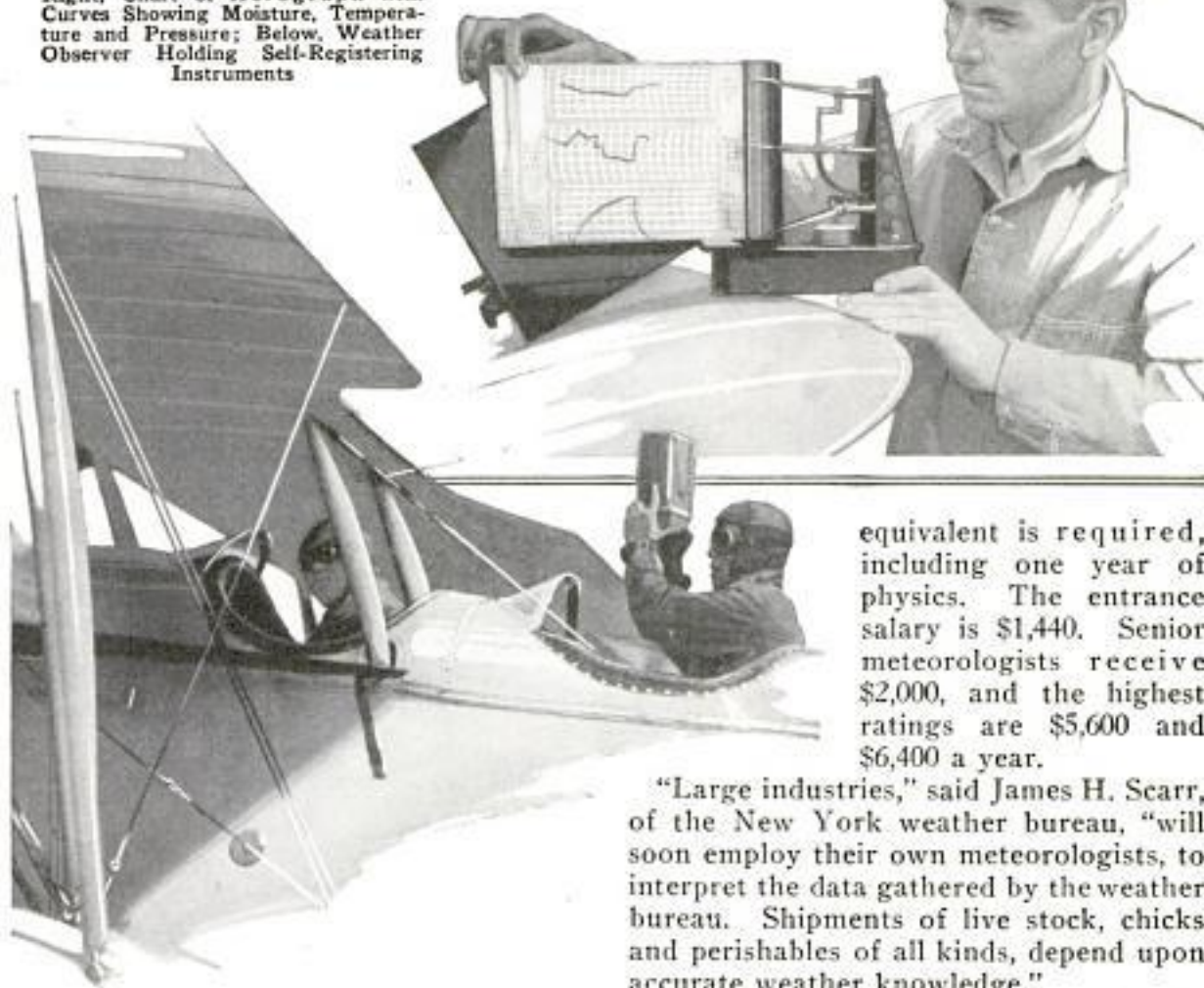
Above, Transmitting Air Weather Report on Teletype; Below, Plotting Course of Pilot Balloon from Readings of Theodolite Received by Phone

send hourly reports along 6,000 miles of airways. Static is being harnessed to forecast storms. In two and one-half years the number of special meteorological stations along airways has increased ten times over. Five years ago the weather bureau spent \$75,000 a year on civil airways, while today it spends over \$1,300,000.

The young man taking up meteorology as a career today is advised to enroll for a four-year university course. Field service follows. "Before the college man can take charge of weather service at a large airport," says Willis F. Gregg, of the weather bureau, "he will need three to four years of field experience. An airport station giving twenty-four hour service requires four to six men, especially where there is much night flying.

Weather Man

Right, Chart of Aerograph with Curves Showing Moisture, Temperature and Pressure; Below, Weather Observer Holding Self-Registering Instruments



equivalent is required, including one year of physics. The entrance salary is \$1,440. Senior meteorologists receive \$2,000, and the highest ratings are \$5,600 and \$6,400 a year.

"Large industries," said James H. Scarr, of the New York weather bureau, "will soon employ their own meteorologists, to interpret the data gathered by the weather bureau. Shipments of live stock, chicks and perishables of all kinds, depend upon accurate weather knowledge."

Along the Pacific coast experts already are employed to forecast, a year or more in advance, rainfall and storage-basin conditions for power plants. The Southern California Edison company forecasts its water receipts, as deficits must be made up from steam plants. Fruit growers must know what to expect. "Large industrial organizations," says Prof. George F. McEwen, of the University of California, "are maintaining research departments for the purpose of improving forecasts essential to efficient management."

Professor McEwen is studying the Japan current and mid-ocean temperatures to develop a method of forecasting weather far in advance. In the next quarter-century it is probable that meteorologists will have determined all the basic

"There are now over thirty airports where regular observations are taken, covering such flying conditions as ceiling or height of low clouds; visibility; wind direction and velocity; temperature and pressure; upper wind data, and general conditions. Such data enable the pilots to avoid fog and low clouds, heavy rain, sleet or snow, severe thunderstorms and dangerously low visibility. No air-mail pilot flies today until he has the latest report, sometimes from an incoming pilot as well. The great reduction in accidents last year is the result."

More than 100 junior observers are appointed in the weather service annually, after taking civil-service examinations. For this work high-school training or

a-743
38



Courtesy Carnegie Institution

causes of our changing weather. From mid-ocean, island, polar and moving stations of all kinds they will know long in advance just what weather to expect.

Meanwhile, the weather scientists are rapidly devising the best instruments for recording changes. A fully equipped office will have barometers and at least one barograph, to record the changing atmospheric pressure on a moving drum; thermometers for maximum and minimum readings, and thermograph for recording them; a psychrometer, which by reference to tables gives relative humidity, or moisture, in the air, dew point and vapor pressure; hygrometer and hygrograph, for humidity; anemometer, to give velocity of wind, and anemoscope, or wind vane, for direction of wind.

Radio has added vast opportunities to the weather service. In Germany and England weather maps are sent by radio to aircraft; last year the dirigible "R-100" sent reports and maps to its sister ship the "R-101," while aloft. On western air-

ways here pilots converse fifty to 100 miles away, and warn each other of bad weather ahead. An airway observer is stationed at all emergency landing fields along our chief airways.

Early each morning from the surface of three oceans and from the several naval air stations scattered around the rim of the United States, the navy's flying weather men take off for a two-mile high jaunt into the heavens. On the lower right wing of each plane, swinging in rubber cords, is an automatic weather instrument on the cylinder of which is written a story of the upper air by which all of Uncle Sam's naval airplanes are guided in their dangerous missions over the sea.

Each fleet has its aerial weather observer. From the Atlantic, the waters of the Pacific and along the shores of China, the flying weather men observe weather in the making while riding aloft. At each air station, from Anacostia to Sand Point, Washington, weather experts climb into the blue each day. And from their



Top, Making Dust Count; Center, Measuring Ceiling Height; Below, Determining Force of the Wind

Q. 773

*David White Co
315 W. Court St
Milwaukee, Wis*

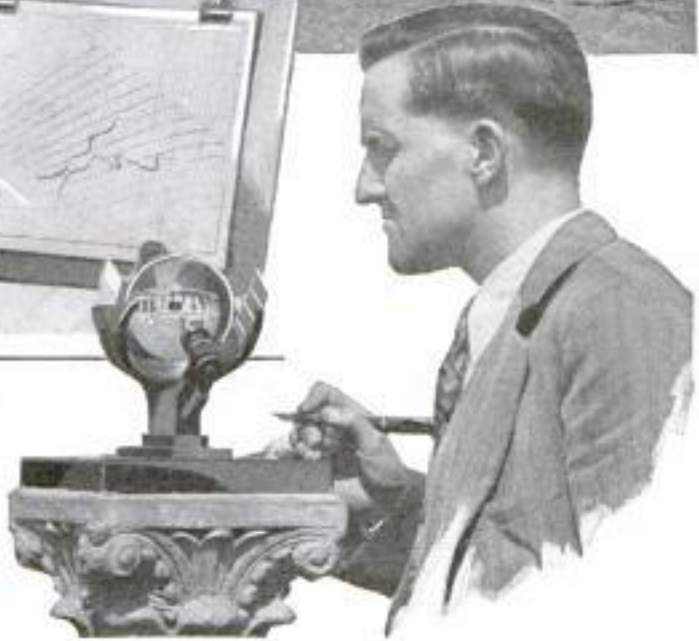


Upper Left, Measuring Earth's Reflecting Power from Sun; Above, Using Clinometer to Tell Cloud Heights at Night; Below, Sending Up a Kite at a Weather Station

composite observations and the recordings of their delicate instruments, the navy's own weather service charts the air each thousand feet from the ground up to an altitude of two miles, and predicts with accuracy the weather from China to New



Above, Chart Containing High-Altitude Weather Records; Right, a Sunshine Recorder



York and from Panama to Alaska. On one occasion several squadrons of planes were flying over the Pacific while the aircraft carriers plowed through a mild sea. Meantime the weather plane had gone up and,



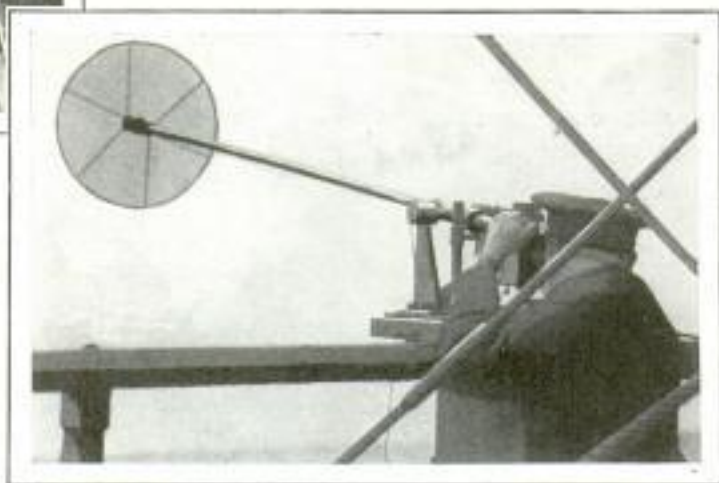
after the charts had been studied, the weather man reported a storm would descend in two hours. The radio crackled. Although the sun was shining and fair weather seemed indicated on the surface, all planes were called in. And exactly two hours after the first warning, rain was falling in torrents. At another time the fleet, warned by an aerial weather man, put into a harbor until a hard blow had passed.

Upper-air soundings are important because changes in the wind that affect the weather take place at considerable altitudes, from 4,500 to 6,500 feet above the earth. At those altitudes wind currents are less affected by ground friction and changes in topography than lower currents. In fact, at one point the wind may be blowing due east a mile above the ground while surface conditions may have it warped far out of its true course lower down.

Navy high-altitude observers have learned that, if the temperature falls rapidly as the plane ascends, rain will come. If the atmosphere changes rapidly at different levels—is in a state of turbulence—nearly anything may happen. If

in the west there is a temperature inversion, fog will come rolling in from the Pacific by nightfall.

While the navy's efforts to chart the upper air and to make weather forecasts are the most important meteorological undertaking now in progress, they still know little about the upper atmosphere. And so important are these observations considered that plans now are under way for a flying weather man to accompany the army's air forces during all future maneuvers. It will be his task to issue every hour observations that will tell the pursuit planes, the bombers and the observation ships where they will find clouds and clear spots during the next hour of flying. In code these directions will fly through the air and enable the large at-

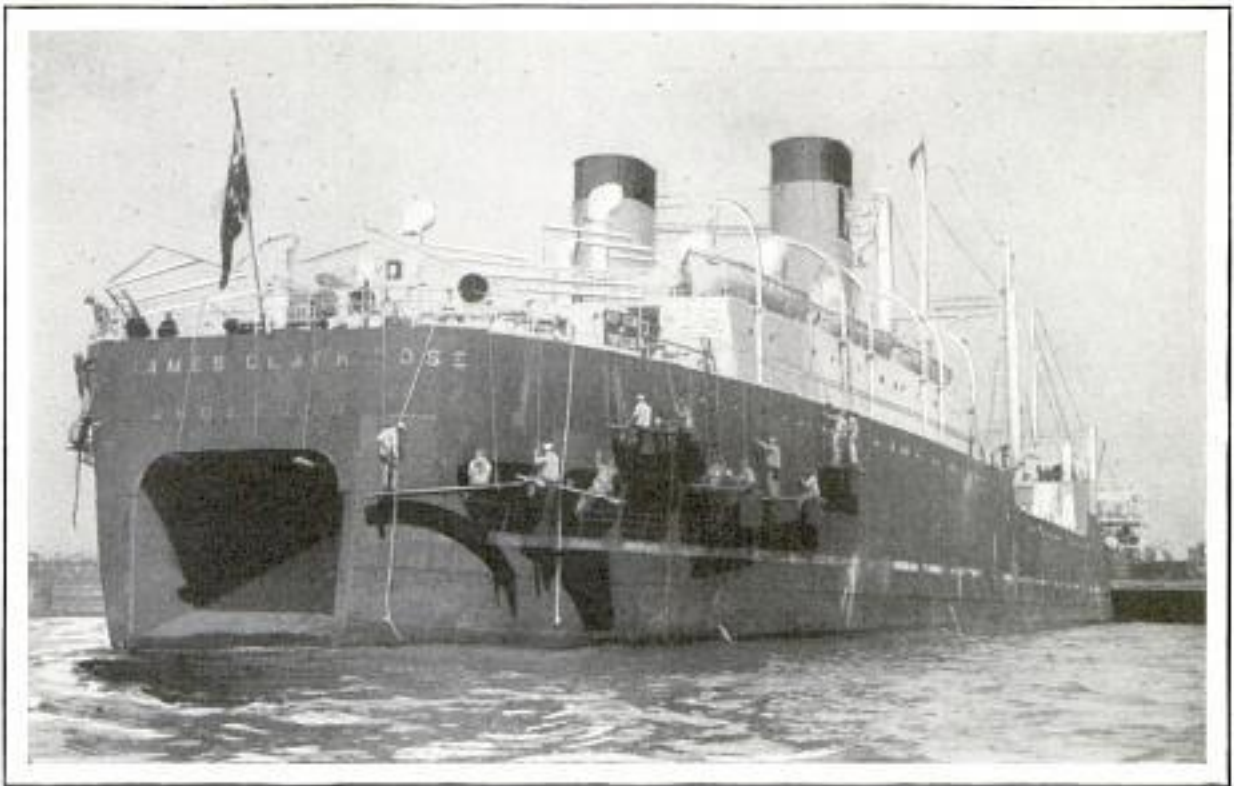


Courtesy Carnegie Institution
Above, Observing Flight of Pilot Balloon with Theodolite; Below, One Way of Measuring Atmospheric Electricity

tacking force to surprise the "enemy." That's one of the important aims of the flying weather service for the navy, to enable its air squadrons to proceed with utmost secrecy on any important mission. Capt. Ira Eaker, on his recent 200-mile-an-hour flight from Long Beach, Calif., toward the Atlantic, depended on such information and, as a result, knew just where he would find favorable winds.

Weather men want to learn more about what's taking place two miles above the earth because they are becoming more convinced that storms start up there. Balloons have been sent up twenty-two miles for soundings, but no man has been able to fly with his instruments to even half that altitude.

GIANT WHALING SHIP BRINGS FORTUNE IN OIL



View of Giant Whaling Ship, "Sir James Clark Ross," Which Bagged 1,444 Whales during an Eight Months' Cruise; the Value of the Oil from This Catch Is Estimated at \$1,250,000

After an eight months' cruise, the "Sir James Clark Ross," giant among whaling vessels, reached New York recently at the end of its maiden voyage with a million-dollar catch. The great two-funneled craft left Norway last August and in eight months bagged 1,444 whales, the catch yielding oil with an estimated value of \$1,250,000. The boat traveled 25,000 miles in its quest for whales, and one man among the crew killed 254 of the creatures.

a. 894

STREAMLINE DESIGN IN NATURE SHOWN BY HEADS OF FISH

Fish were the original streamline designers, and their heads form the keynote elements in their designs. Man has learned with much labor and blundering to follow the principles the fish seem to have adopted from necessity. Dr. William King Gregory of the American Museum of Natural History, who has made a study of the skulls of 200 types of fish, says these structures offer solutions of problems in both engineering and physics. The normal fish skull is more or less bluntly wedge-shaped, both in top and side views.

New York, at meeting of National Academy of Sciences

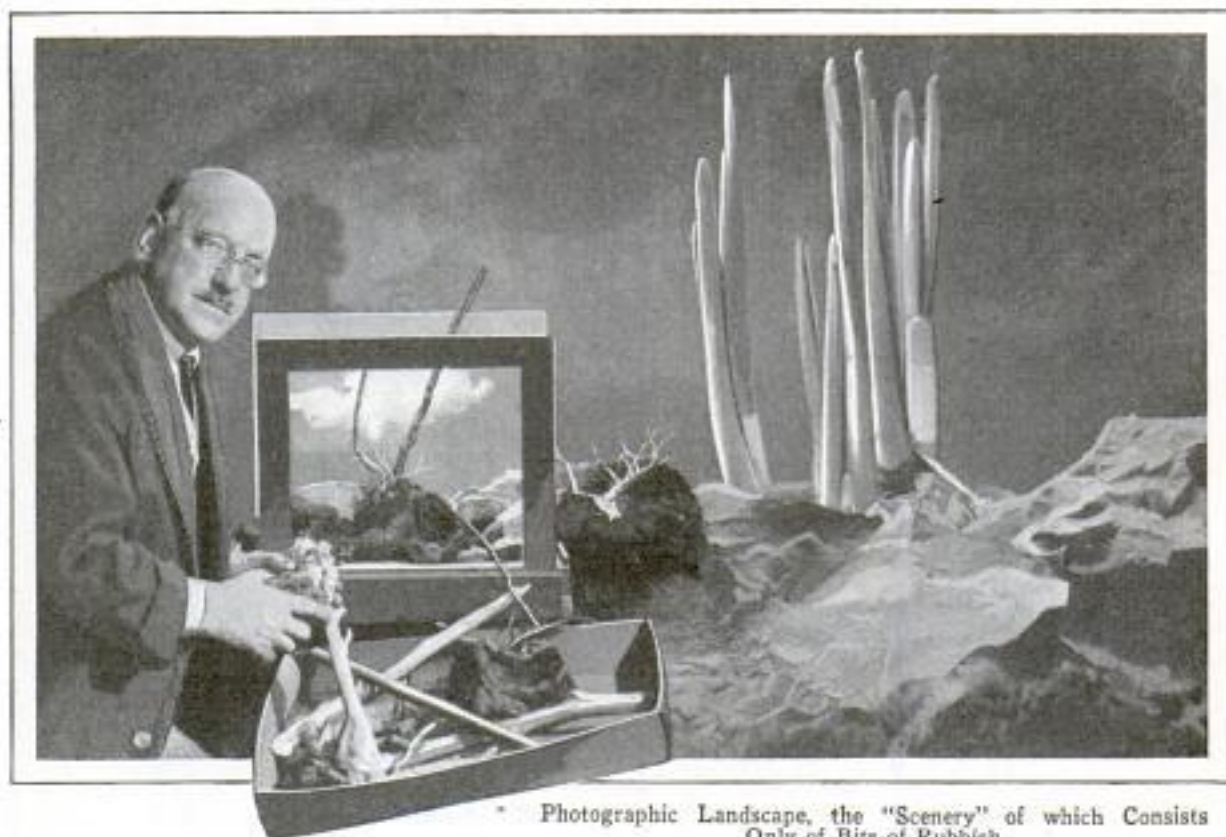
This is a necessity imposed by the streamlining of the fish's body, for in a properly streamlined design the greatest diameter is well forward of the middle. The fish's head, therefore, widens rapidly to fit this widening of the body. Furthermore, if a fish is flat from top to bottom, its skull is flattened in the same direction, while if it is flat from side to side, the skull is high and narrow. The fish's head, of course, is not a mere wedge stuck in front of the body, for it must also carry important organs of sense, and so there must be a compromise with the result that the head is not perfectly streamlined, but is as near perfect as natural conditions permit. As an entering wedge in the fish's progress through the water, the skull must take the thrust of the water from the front, and the push of the backbone from the rear. This play of opposing forces has brought about systems of bracing and strengthening of bony structures ingenious in detail and harmonious as a whole.

Science Service 526 4/22/31

CA process for making industrial alcohol from natural-gas waste has been developed in Canada, Laboratories

Canadian Research Council, Edmonton Alberta

PHOTOGRAPHIC LANDSCAPES FROM RUBBISH HEAP



Photographic Landscape, the "Scenery" of which Consists Only of Bits of Rubbish.

Sticks, stones, twigs, roots, dried grasses and old fur, jumbled together in a box, would under ordinary circumstances be called rubbish. But to a Toronto photographer these things are the materials from which he makes landscapes to photograph. And the success he has had with his synthetic landscapes is world-wide. A. T. Roberts is a commercial photographer in the daytime, and his business also is his hobby. In a corner of his basement, he keeps an old plate camera, a table, shelf, and a few multiple electric-light sockets. Here he plays in the evenings, building up, from the odds and ends that most people discard, realistic landscapes. Whenever Mr. Roberts has an idea for a landscape, he makes a small sketch of it. Then he rummages through the assortment of boxes for just the right twigs and sticks to make his trees. A root turned upside down becomes a fine tree, and grasses bundled together make excellent poplars. Trying out various twigs, sticks and grasses in this way, he locates the right ones for the particular scene. These he pastes onto his workboard, about two feet square. That is the

first step. Then comes the sky. A box full of assorted skies is on the shelf. These are actual skies which he has photographed. The right sky is picked for the picture, the wind direction as shown in the clouds is noted, and the trees built up accordingly. They must stand in the ground, however. Sand, either dry or wet, here comes into play. It is spread on heavily or thinly, depending on the effect desired. Paths are made by making a thin groove with finger or pencil. Perspective must not be lost, and the path must lead somewhere in the distance. Wagon wheels depicting a road are sometimes used. Effects by means of paths or roads can be made so that the distant skyline will seem twenty miles away. Grassy hillsides are made from old fur trimmings of coats. Placed over small stones, sand-strewn in places and rubbed the way the wind is blowing, they form the grassy slopes. Wet cotton batting rubbed black, coal, clinkers out of his furnace, grit, sponges, and many other items of similar nature go to form the contours of the landscape. Once the scene is built up, a frame is put in front of it. Through this the last touches

*Mr. Baldwin, office of
Exhibits, U. S. Dept.*

are put on, as looking straight through it the effect gained by the camera is produced. While lighting the scene is the most important part of the procedure, no extra-powerful lights are used, only those to be found in every home, varying from forty to 100 watts. A very small arc light is occasionally used. With the lighting arranged overhead or from the side, and sometimes even from underneath, there is another readjustment of the odds and ends that make up the landscape. The manner in which the clouds are lit on the photographed sky, solves the direction from which the greatest amount of artificial light must be directed.



Making Model of Giant Housefly; Electric Motor Inside Body Raises and Lowers the Head

of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

ELECTRICIANS AIDED BY PLIER IN REMOVING INSULATION

Electricians often experience difficulty in removing insulation from wires with ordinary pliers because the insulation must be mashed near the jaws, and the wire is thus flattened so it may easily break. To overcome this difficulty, a special plier has been made. The tool is ground down near the point so the wire enters at the most convenient angle, and only a small surface of the insulation is exposed to the pressure of the jaws, thus enabling the workman to cut it without injury to the wire itself. By locating the



cutting point near the tip, small pieces of insulation will fall instead of clinging to the pliers as is the case when the covering is mashed near the jaws.

*Charged steel rods
used for*

a-854

GIANT HOUSEFLY RUN BY MOTOR SHOWS DANGERS OF PEST

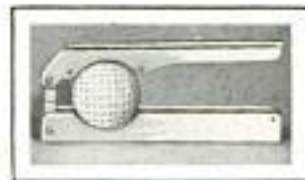
Visitors to state fairs this year will see a motorized housefly bigger than a bulldog whose terrifying appearance is enhanced by electric illumination. The giant mechanical fly was constructed by the government to demonstrate how the pest spreads disease and contaminates food. It is made of papier-mache and plaster, and inside the body is a tiny motor and reducing gear which enables the insect to

a-752

raise and lower its head, thrusting it into a sugary solution and lifting it out. Building the gargantuan insect was no simple matter. First, a model of the fly's body was made of wood and wire and a casting was formed of that model. The papier-mache shell was built over this core. The insect is two feet high and thirty inches long, has lifelike wings and papier-mache legs reinforced with wire.

NAME PRINTED ON GOLF BALLS BY SELF-INKING MARKER

Golf balls can now be printed with the full name of the owner by a self-inking marker which presses in the means of identification without injuring the balls in any way. The device, when in operation, somewhat resembles a nutcracker, the ball being placed in a grooved receptacle in the end, and pressure being applied to two handles. The ink tube or cartridge always is in position for inking the type and consists of a flexible tube of indelible ink, which is supplied to a silk pad through fine perforations.

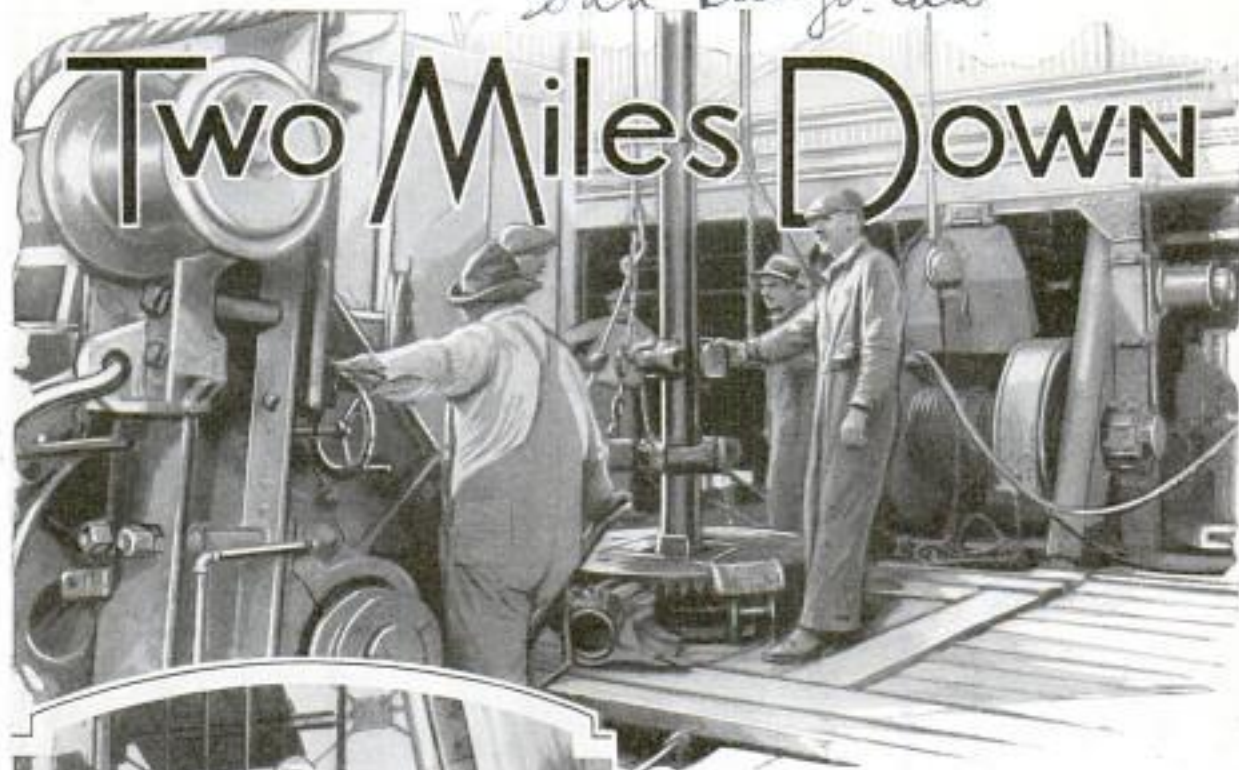


*Carl Geo. Hollan
4639 Montgomery
Bethesda, Md*

*are
Eveready marker
Co., Smithport Pa.*

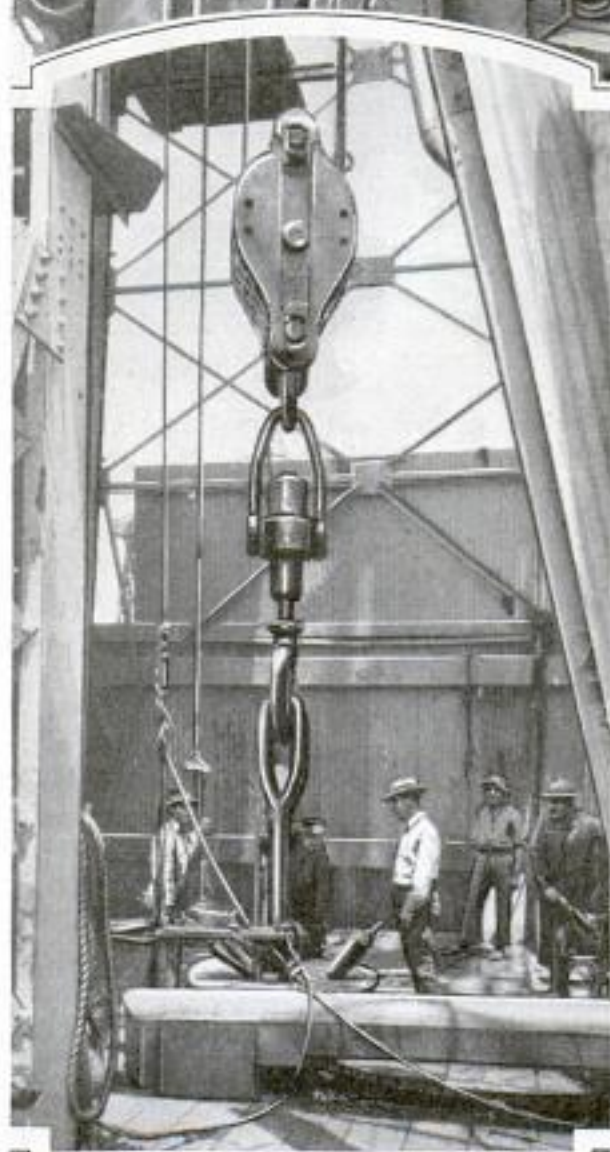
Copyrighted material

a. 716 Cmt Andrew A. Boone,
613 Spreckels Theater Bldg
San Diego, Calif



Two Miles Down

Drillers around the "Kelly" Which Fits into Square Hole on Rotary Table



Traveling Block, Swivel and Hook Ready to Pick Up String of Drill Pipe

EVER since old Colonel Drake in 1859 drilled what later proved to be the first oil well—down to a depth of sixty-two feet—man has dropped his drilling tools deeper—seeking larger oil production and longer-lasting fields. Ten years ago, a 5,000-foot well was considered very deep, but today that depth has been virtually doubled. A rotary drill has gnawed its way 9,700 feet below Semi-Tropic ridge, on the west side of California's San Joaquin valley.

One hundred and nine tons of thin-walled steel pipe, with a hard bit screwed onto its lowest stand, drilled the last foot of this deep hole. Down through a two-mile column of mud, through alternating layers of sand and shale, toward the bottom of what in the Pliocene period was an ancient sea, the hole points.

As the bit turned 100 times each minute, up through the hole, outside the drill pipe, came quantities of dark-gray mud. It had traveled from the surface two miles down and up again. As it poured down the sluice boxes, darker streaks and bubbles of varying dimensions marked its surface. Oil! Black gold had come up two miles to the light of day.

Here, on a gamble, man had sent down

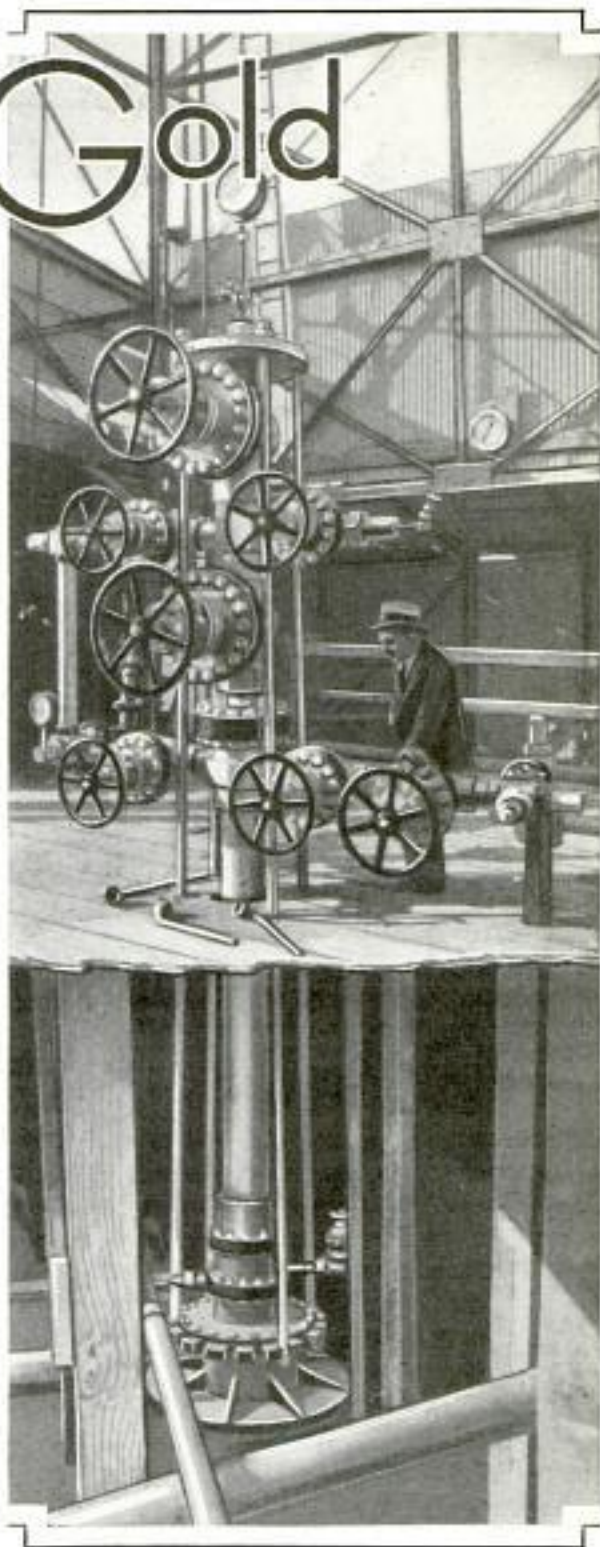
for Black Gold

his tools seeking the deepest oil sand yet penetrated. Geologists had learned that another near-by well had shown traces of oil. So Shell Oil company officials decided to spend \$300,000 in testing a new area. Down went the bit for the first time in June last year, and until late February, three drilling crews worked daily, running in, drilling, running out, until the world's deepest oil well had been completed.

During the last mile and a half of drilling, the crews took samples of the earth for study. Alternately the bit passed through layers of shale and sand, both fairly hard, gray deposits. Once the drill bored through a 100-foot layer of shale, one of the widest found during the two-mile descent. When the "cores," as oil men know them, were examined under the microscope there appeared millions of minute shellfish, or "forams," (foraminifera) which existed in the ancient sea that once ebbed and flowed in what is now California. Their bodies gave up much of the oil that flows from California holes.

Eventually the drill in Williams No. 1 will have reached the bottom of that ancient sea. Until that time, the oil possibilities of the hole will not be exhausted. Whether this thin-walled steel drill pipe can sustain its own great weight at depths of three or four miles remains to be learned. Aside from overcoming that great weight and battling the intense heat that exists at such depths, drill crews are ready to explore further down for oil.

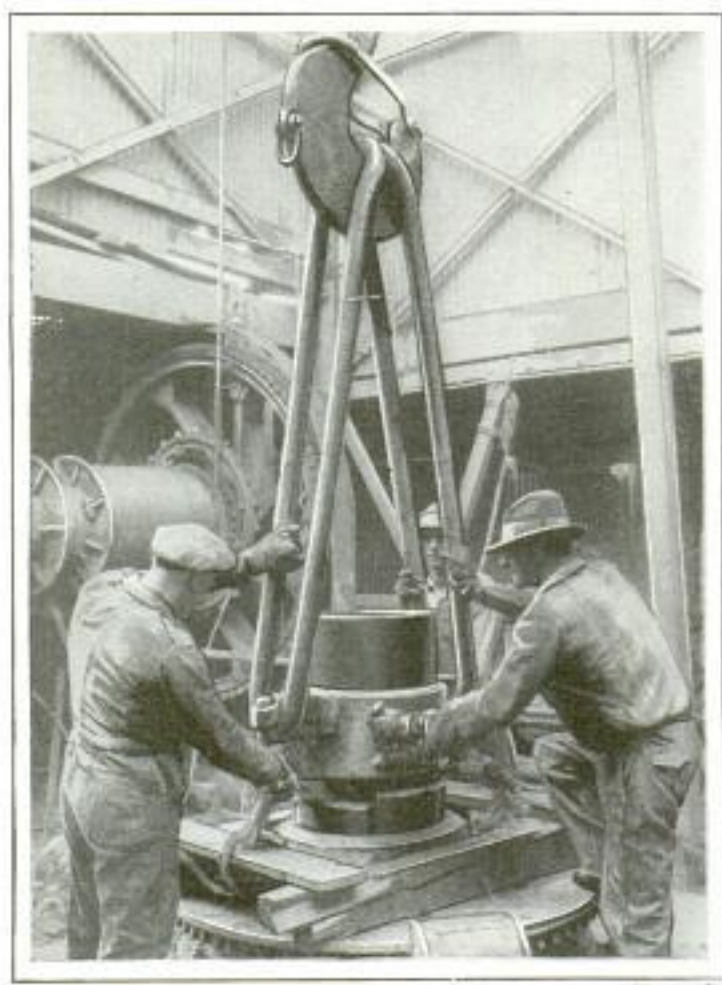
In drilling down to 9,700 feet, one sees the modern application of science in drilling an oil well thought impossible five years ago. No one was injured, no tools were lost, there were no long-drawn-out breakdowns. Steam turned the drill, and down it went. As it descended, mud returning from the depths increased in heat until at last the circulating fluid when it escaped into the sluice box reached a temperature of 126 degrees Fahrenheit.



"Christmas Tree" Placed over Mouth of Well to Be Brought In; by Means of the Various Valves Pressure Can Be Controlled

Each day the job became more difficult, until at last each morning the crew would run in 121 stands of drill pipe, each eighty feet long. Four hours of each twenty-four, the derrick man would swing the great traveling block in to pick up a stand,

Q. 716
46



Lowering String of Large Casing in Well: Right, Silent Electric Motor and Gears Inclosed in Single Box for Pumping a Deep Well

the driller would manipulate the engines and the cathead, lead tongs and back-up men would spin in stand after stand, lock them and pull the slips to permit the powerful engines to drop the string down another eighty feet.

The pressure of the column of mud enables the operator to keep the hole open even now during the lower 1,200 feet; that is, there is no casing below the 8,575-foot level. Although the column of mud builds up a pressure of 5,000 pounds to the square inch, and thus fights back the walls of mother earth, the drill pipe forces its way down and, like a snake, follows any curvatures that may exist in the hole, until it reaches the bottom. Sometimes these deep wells will wander 2,500 feet away from their vertical path during a descent of 7,500 feet, yet the drill pipe does not break, so great is its strength and flexibility.

But how deep can man drill for oil?

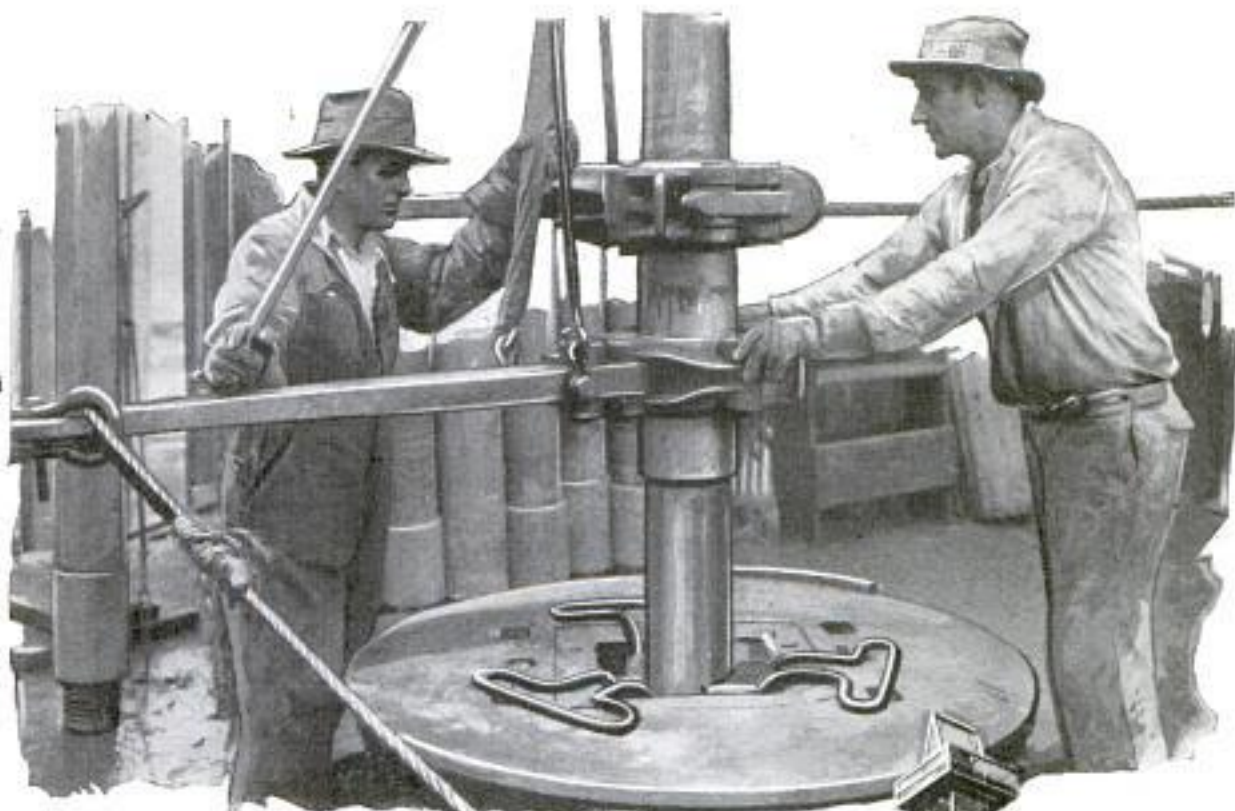
The limit seems to be governed by heat and weight. When Williams No. 1 reached 9,700 feet, 218,250 pounds of pipe and drill hung from the cable running down from the top of the 122-foot tower. The drillers have learned a trick, though, that helps relieve this great weight materially. A float valve, which allows the mud to flow down but never up through the drill pipe, helps make the pipe float as it rests on the column of mud. Even then nearly nine-tenths hangs from the top.

At a depth of two miles, the wells are so hot and the pressure



is so great that work proceeds only with difficulty. Water alone has a pressure of 4,330 pounds to the square inch, and a column of mud standing that deep in the hole has an even greater pressure. It is this pressure holding back the earth that enables drillers to go down in an "open hole" at that depth without dropping a string of casing.

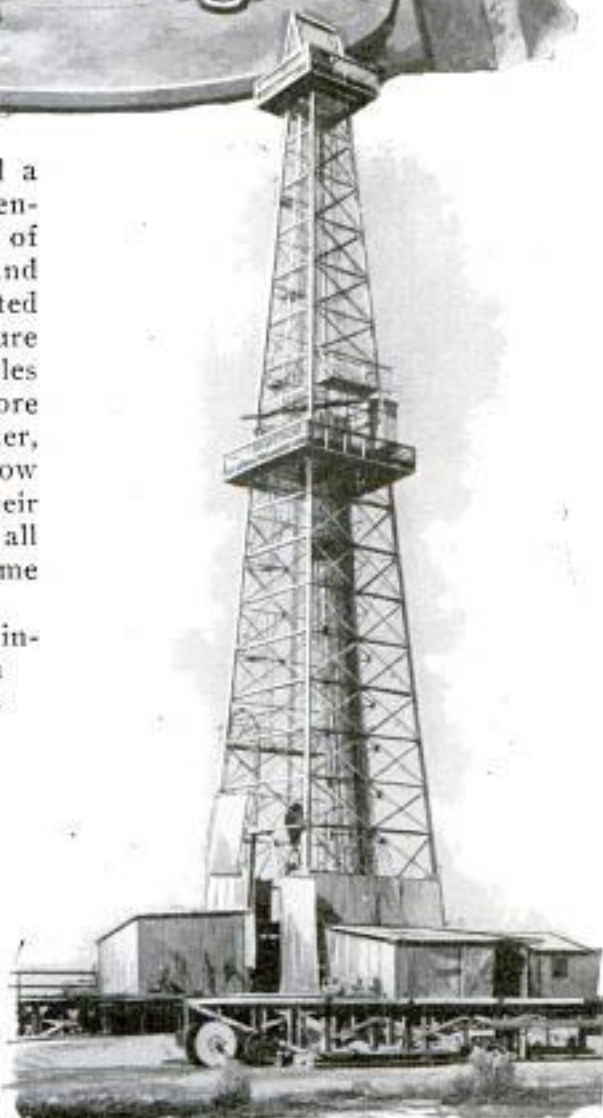
Q-716



But the heat! At 7,000 feet in one well a thermometer registered 206 degrees Fahrenheit. Before cementing that well, fifty tons of ice were circulated to cool the formation. And when you think that one hole was recemented nine times, and still was wet, you can picture some of the difficulties of drilling two miles below the earth's surface. Often 1,000 or more sacks of cement are used to shut out the water, and when this fails, the drillers do not know whether they have made a mistake in their method, or the great pressure has squeezed all the water from the cement before it has time to reach the proper place and harden.

In sinking deep wells, the drillers defer inserting casing as long as possible for with each string set the diameter of the hole is reduced. On Williams No. 1 the top of the hole measured twenty-seven inches in diameter, but this was reduced progressively until it was only eight and one-half inches across at the bottom.

No hole deeper than 9,000 feet has yet produced oil. At least four others have gone below that great depth only to yield water—and disappointment. Yet the eternal quest for deeper oil fields goes on, and oil men believe the time will come when they will draw this liquid gold from wide belts three or four miles below the earth's surface.



Locking Two Stands of Drill Pipe into Place; Right, Derrick of World's Deepest Well



Parachute That Opens Instantly and Intended for Leaps from Very Low Altitudes; It Is Shown as It Was Tested with a Dummy

PARACHUTE FOR SHORT JUMPS IS SUCCESS IN TESTS

Increased safety for aviators is promised in a parachute intended particularly for emergency leaps at low altitudes. In tests, the silken umbrella opened instantly when dropped from an airplane flying less than 100 feet above the ground. Ordinarily an altitude much greater is required for a parachute jump because of the time it takes the device to open.

MOONLIGHT AFFECTS THE RADIO SAME AS SUNSHINE DOES

Moonlight, like sunlight, interferes with radio reception. Dr. Harlan T. Stetson, of Ohio Wesleyan university, has reached this conclusion after analyzing the strength

and negative charges of the atmospheric molecules. If the sun is more active on occasions, as when large spots appear on its surface, the degree of ionization increases, producing about the effect of lowering the atmospheric layer. The decreased strength of the reception at present over that experienced in the early days of broadcasting, and the vastly poorer reception in the daytime as compared with night, are both due to the changing effect of the sun's rays on the earth's atmosphere. In addition, however, both day and night reception vary from time to time for what has often seemed no good reason at all. It is now believed the cause may rest in the sun's atmosphere itself.

Our Bureau of Information is for your benefit. Use it as often as you please.

of signals between Chicago and Boston for several years. He found the reception improved about 100 per cent when the moon was below the horizon. This is believed due to a negative electrical charge on the moon. Another experimenter also established independently the unfavorable influence of the moon on the reception of radio waves of 4,000 kilocycles. Radio waves travel long distances only because they are reflected from a layer of electrified particles in the upper atmosphere about seventy miles from the earth. This radio mirror, known as the Kennelly Heaviside layer, is pushed downward when the moon is passing overhead, which produces somewhat the same sort of disturbance in radio transmission as that made by sunlight, which constantly bombards the earth's atmosphere with electrons, these in turn tearing apart the positive

Science Service News Bulletin 4/22/31

Earlier safety parachute

a-89

Perkins Observatory

SHIP "CANCER" STOPPED
BY ELECTROLYSIS
DIVERTER 9953

"Cancer" or electrolysis which eats away stern bearings, propellers, propeller shafts, and rudders of ships is stopped by an electrolysis eliminator now available for installation on any vessel. The device, slightly concave and circular in shape, is usually attached in pairs to the bottom of the ship, with a copper wire hookup to the engine and water-circulation system, and also to the stern bearing and stuffing box on the propeller shaft. It is claimed many trips to drydock made by salt-water craft are due to the fact that the circulating water system, with its brass and iron piping and salt water for an electrode, constitutes a perfect galvanic battery. No effort is made to alter this fact in the device, but the flow of current is diverted. With the eliminator installed, a removable core or electrode is the only article eaten away.

OUTBOARD BOAT WITH WINGS
SETS SPEED RECORD 90 4

Equipped with a pair of stubby wings, an outboard-motor boat driven by an Italian recently set a speed record of 45.8 miles an hour for that type of craft at Gardone, Italy. The boat, with its pointed bow and short wings on each side, bears a remarkable resemblance to a tiny airplane when racing.



Outboard-Motor Boat with Stubby Wings That Set Speed Record



Workmen, Equipped with Life Belts as Protection in Case of a Fall, Removing Power Cables from Brooklyn Bridge

LIFE BELTS GUARD WORKERS
HIGH UP ON BRIDGE

Workmen, wearing life belts and supported by stout ropes, recently accomplished the dangerous task of removing three lead-sheeted high-power cables from Brooklyn bridge. They carried 6,600 volts, but present-day requirements compelled substitution of cables working at 27,000 and 33,000 volts.

SHELL THAT ILLUMINATES SEA
REVEALS RUM RUNNERS 962

Coast guardsmen are experimenting with a bomb-signal gun designed particularly to reveal the operations of rum runners and thwart them. The gun is so powerful that when fired to windward it can be heard a mile away and is so equipped that it can also discharge shells with 600,000 candlepower, which will light up the sea for miles around. Although the bombs may explode over rum boats or other vessels, fragments will not injure the crew of the boat that is signaled.

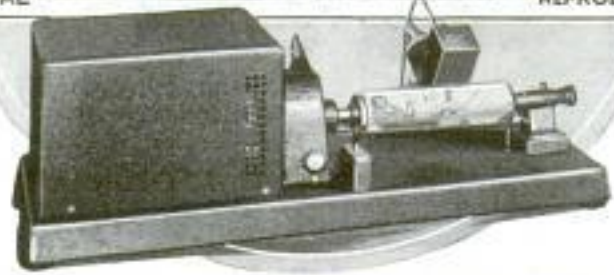
under supervision
of Commander Woodcock
U. S. Patl. Coast Guard

Base 18

Cont. Hans H. Reinach
 Schinhestr 8/9
 Berlin 159 Germany
 POPULAR MECHANICS

50
 a. 750

U.S. agent. Mr. Messrs. Dymenios + Habshy Berlin, Germany.
 Mr. R. S. Frank, 75 West 11th Street, New York



Simple Instrument Used Alternately as Receiver and Transmitter in Sending Pictures by Wire, and an Example of Its Work

PICTURES SENT AND RECEIVED BY SAME TELEGRAPH UNIT

Transmitting pictures by wire has now reached a stage where the person with only a limited knowledge of the process involved can both send and receive photographs. A compact German instrument, known as a "Chemograph," can be used alternately as a receiver or transmitter and is simple to operate, since the pictures require no treatment before transmission and any original can be sent as long as its dimensions fit the large drum of the receiver. At the receiving end no chemical development of the transmitted picture is required. Sending can be done by cables, overhead lines or

by radio-telegraphy and all that is required for wire transmission is a good telephonic connection between transmitter and receiver. When operating as a transmitter, the set, after being synchronized with the receiver, works through a photo-electric cell which converts variations of light into variations of current. When used as a receiver, the optical feature is dispensed with, and a small tracing pencil takes its place.

GLIDE BOAT KEPT LEVEL BY STEPS IN BOTTOM

For high-speed transportation on rivers and lakes, a German engineer has made a glide boat of radical design. Steps have been cut into the bottom of the craft so that, even at a speed of more than twenty-five miles an hour, the boat remains horizontal in the water where the sterns of others tend to rise. The steps also give the craft greater stability, permitting more passengers to ride, and since it has no keel in the ordinary sense, it can travel in shallow waters. It averages thirty-nine miles an hour.



Glide Boat with Steps in Bottom to Keep It Horizontal at High Speeds; It Can Travel in Shallow Water as It Has No Keel

Engineer H. Ellinghausen
 Bremen, Germany

Herr Wilhelm
Julke Hamburg
Germany

Science Service 527. 20, 4/30/31

FIRE IS NOW GREATEST ENEMY OF SHIPS

Ships now are better guarded against the action of their natural enemy, the sea, than formerly, but recent statistics assembled for Hamburg shipbuilders show that the risk of fire has been very considerably increased. Last year 113 vessels of 119,409 tons were reported to have been totally lost, the character of the cargo unknown, and thirty-eight, of 114,847 tons, carrying general cargo. General cargo is usually shipped in regular liners, apparently being considered safer there than in a tramp vessel. However, it appears the very claim to regularity of the modern liner may be a danger, because the strict observance of time schedules often causes storm warnings or news of low water levels to be disregarded. Added to this is the miscellaneous goods such a ship carries, which cannot be loaded or stowed to best advantage. Fire is now one of the most frequent and costly of all forms of casualty. Before the war nearly every fourth ship of the world's mercantile marine was reported damaged, but recently almost every second vessel was included in the returns.



Powerful Searchlight Projecting a Sign Advertising the Army onto Empire State Building, the Tallest Skyscraper

SIGN PROJECTED ON BUILDING BY POWERFUL SEARCHLIGHT

Transforming the world's tallest skyscraper into an illuminated billboard, a powerful searchlight was employed recently to project words onto the side of the Empire State building in New York. The light cast the words "The United States Army Builds Men" onto the wall.

HACKSAW FITS ONE-INCH SPACE AND HAS RIGID FRAME

Having a throat just deep enough to accommodate the blade, a hacksaw frame now being offered enables cuts to be made in a space offering hardly more than an inch clearance. This construction also results in improved balance and rigidity, making the frame especially useful for



Hacksaw Frame That Operates in Small Space

Cutting small pipe as it has no tendency to wobble on shallow cuts. The blades can be strained tighter with less danger of breaking, and the cut can be made with one hand, leaving the other free to steady the work.

L.S. Stavrett Co
Athol, Mass

MECHANICAL EYE FOR PLANES SEES TWO MILES IN FOG

For the guidance of aviators, a mechanical eye has been developed which is able to "see" for a distance of two miles in an average fog. The apparatus is designed to be set on the tail of a ship, sight an airway light through the fog and reproduce on the aviator's dash a synthetic beacon. The artificial dash beacon is in two parts. One shows the flyer whether the airway light is to left, right or straight ahead. The other signal shows whether he is approaching it or moving away, and the two readings, with his altitude instruments, furnish a landing guide.

W.D. Westendorf
General Electric Research
Laboratory Schenectady

Chicago - 17th Jefferson

described by Dayton

Chicago Evening Post 5/5/31

National Electric Products Corp
metals
 National Building Dies
 POPULAR MECHANICS

52
 a-711

D'Alton Bldg
 Pittsburgh
 Pa



Using a Modern Divining Rod to Which Headphones Are Attached in Locating Electrical Wiring Hidden under Floors

DIVINING ROD QUICKLY TRACES CONCEALED WIRING

Electric wiring under the floors of office buildings, serving desks with light, telephone and buzzer systems, is often difficult to locate when repairs are necessary. For this purpose, a modern divining rod, known as a divinator, has been produced. It is a small tubular instrument to which are attached a pair of earphones. The operator uses the headset and moves the tube about the floor. When it crosses wiring, it transmits a definite and readily recognized sound, and when it is above an outlet, another distinct sound is heard.

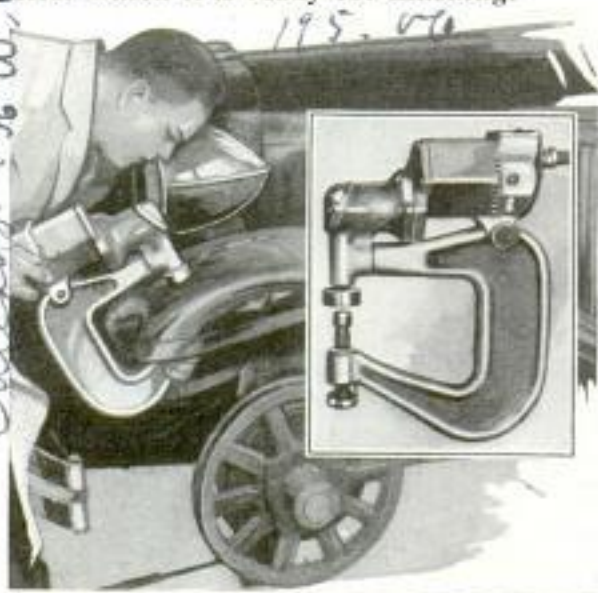
WAYS TO SAVE WILDFLOWERS SOUGHT BY SCIENCE

Establishing sanctuaries and protected areas for wildflower species threatened with extinction is not sufficient to assure their survival. The special needs of each group of plants, particularly their soil preferences, must be studied and adjustments made accordingly before these flowers will thrive. This is the opinion of Prof. Edgar T. Wherry, who has made a study of wildflower conservation. It is useless, he observes, trying to grow trailing arbutus, moccasin flower and simlag

plants in neutral or alkaline soil, because such plants are sure to die in a short time unless acid-reacting humus is provided and maintained. The only sure way to make an acid test is with dyes which change color with various degrees of acidity. Weeds also will kill wildflowers.

ELECTRIC FENDER TOOL SPEEDS AUTO REPAIR

Removing dents and bumps, and re-forming beads, flanges and curves, an electric fender straightener does repair work of this nature faster than it can be performed by hand methods, and accomplishes some operations that mechanics cannot do. After the tire is removed and the fender cleaned and oiled, a bending iron and roughing-out hammer are used to get it into approximate alignment, and a fender jack is employed to raise or lower it. The straightener is then applied. This outfit consists of a power unit and two frames with twelve and seven-inch reaches. In using one of these frames, 2,000 pounds' pressure is applied 1,400 times a minute, literally squeezing the damaged fender back into normal position. Special dies aid in reshaping the crown and re-forming beads and flanges, after which it is ready for finishing.



Electric Fender Straightener Which Takes Out Dents Faster Than It Can Be Done by Hand

Cheapy, J. G. Benineth, Reproducer Elevator
 Co. 753 W. Jackson
 Island

Johnson 576 W. Adams

Science Service 527-8
 5/1/31

Black + Decker
 Mfg. Co. Towson
 Md

Copyrighted material

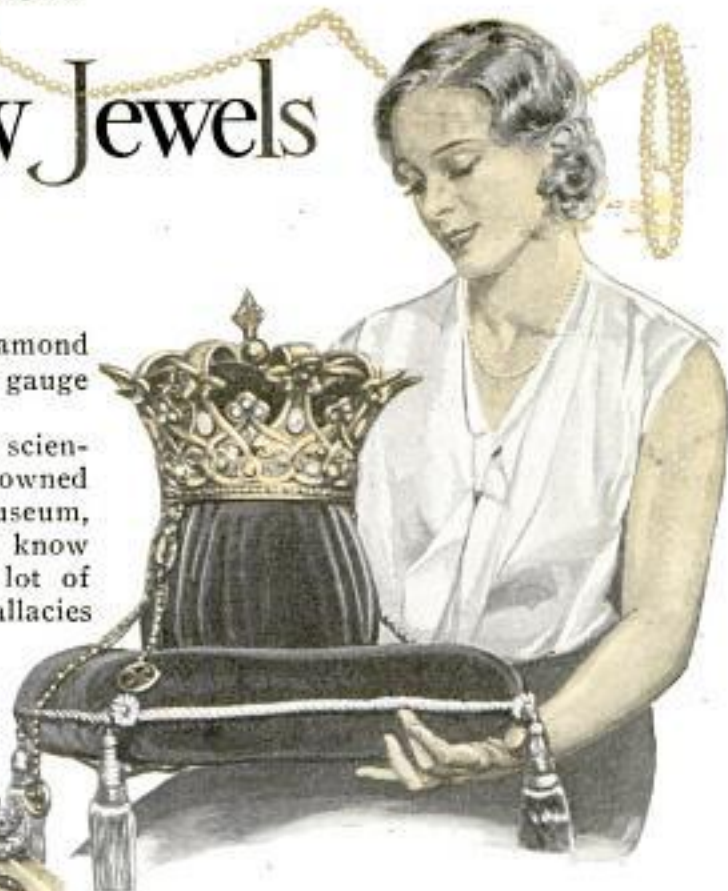
see data

How to Know Jewels

WHEN you see a handsome diamond or an emerald, how can you gauge its value?

Dr. W. F. Foshag, distinguished scientist connected with the world-renowned gem collection of the National Museum, Washington, says that it is fun to know about jewels and he explodes a lot of widely accepted precious-stone fallacies like the following:

That colored diamonds are virtually worthless compared with



Top, Original Model of Royal Crown of Queen of Rumania Made of Gold and Set with Precious Stones; Below, Corsage of Rose, Green, Yellow and White Diamonds Made for Catherine of Russia

the clear-white, transparent varieties; that an expert can judge a gem's trueness and worth at a mere glance with the naked eye; that common oysters can

make pearls of tremendous value; that the prolonged contact of a pearl with the human body will bring a "dead" pearl back to life and renew its desired brilliancy; that certain jewels, notably opals, bring a long trail of bad luck and even tragedy to their possessors.

"First of all," explains Doctor Foshag, "many of us need a little elementary information about just what constitutes jewel value. This mysterious something varies considerably according to the kind of precious stone, but we generally can define gem beauty as including, or included in, the factors of rarity, hardness, transparency, color and play of color.

"The first two factors are important in evaluating all jewels. Rarity almost invariably spells a high market price, while a gem's hardness goes along with the essential quality of wear resistance. Transparency is vital in judging a colorless jewel, and color and play of color have prominent roles in the beauty of such deep-tinted gems as the blue sapphire, red ruby and green emerald.

"But let us examine, one by one, the 'big six' in the jewel world, generally accepted in the following order as the most



Above, Part of the Collection of the Romanoff Tsars; Left, Pearl Necklace Valued at \$1,500,000

valuable precious stones: emerald, diamond, ruby, pearl, sapphire and opal, and try to determine just why they hold their enviable distinction.

"Strange, isn't it, that the finest type of white diamond, purest of all the precious stones, is not the most valuable gem? However, it rates second only to the flawless emerald, which, without setting or other frill, sells sometimes for as much as \$6,000 a carat.

"Perhaps stranger even than this fact, is the situation that the emerald, queen of all stones, depends for its remarkable beauty largely upon certain foreign substances: a tiny amount of chromium and probably a little vanadium—both rare elements. However, it is seldom that you

will see a flawless emerald, which fact explains that gem's great value. The name emerald, by the way, is given only to a superfine variety of the lovely stone known as beryl, which comes in various shades but in this particular case must be of purest possible rich green.

"Colored diamonds are also numerous and they, too, owe much of their beauty to impurities, including probably a bit of iron. Which is a reminder of our first common fallacy—to the effect that colored diamonds are necessarily not as valuable as the clear-white varieties. This is far from true. Indeed, many pigmented diamonds possess all the luster and fire of the best transparent kinds, and, besides, they have the added beauty of a rich color, like emerald-green, ruby-red or sapphire-blue.

"Such gems, classed as 'fancy stones' to distinguish them from the plain whites, command highest prices. In fact, a perfect blue-white diamond will sell for only about \$1,000 a carat while fancy stones of similar size will rate up to \$3,000 a carat.

"On the other hand, there are considerably more colored diamonds which are



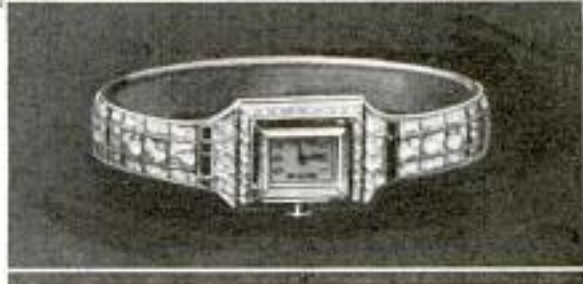
Above, Pieces of Medieval Art of Almost Priceless Value; Right, Wrist Watch Valued at \$20,000; Its Crystal Is an Eight-Carat Diamond

far inferior to colorless and genuine fancy varieties. Among these abound unsightly pigments like straw-yellows, flecked greens and muddy browns, owing their origin probably to the inclusion of foreign mineral materials.

"Sometimes the widely heralded 'black diamonds' are classed as fancy stones, but usually they sell for considerably less than the pure whites. The characteristic blackness is due no doubt to clouds of minute carbon inclusions. There are two chief kinds of black diamonds. The one is a dense, opaque stone, employed widely for drilling purposes because of its exceptional hardness. Never is it used as a gem but it is indeed the hardest stone nature knows.

"Like the emerald and fancy diamond, the ruby depends on impurities for its glorious color—however, such a tiny amount, probably of the metal chromium, that you can't detect it chemically. The sapphire also owes its color—a lovely blue—to foreign matter, such as titanium, a rare metal, or possibly a combination of titanium and chromium.

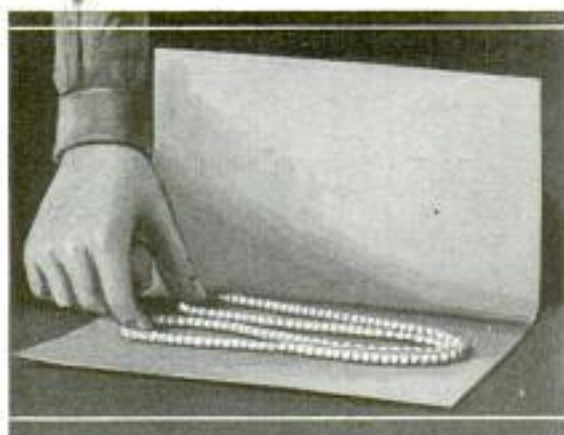
"Finest rubies will sell up to \$3,000 a



carat, while sapphires rate much less money because they are far commoner. Both the ruby and sapphire belong to the corundum family of minerals, the corundum, next to the diamond, being the hardest of all stones.

"Major factors in pearl values are size, shape, orient (luster) and color. But giant pearls are so rare that your ten-grain stone may be worth several times less than a twenty-grain pearl. Perfectly round ones bring prices far greater than irregularly shaped ones, but a good pear-shaped pearl is superior to all other shapes. Delicate pinks, golden yellows and blacks are the most popular shades.

"There's certainly a great difference in pearl values. A striking example exists in the case of the famous President Buchanan pearls, consisting of a string and two loose drops of about the same size, one pear-shaped and the other round. At



Above, Freshening "Dead" Pearls by Placing between Sheets of Moist Blotting Paper; Right, Glass Bead Necklace 3,000 Years Old



a glance you'd probably guess that one of the drops was slightly more valuable because somewhat brighter. The truth is, the brighter one, of perfect pear-shape, is valued commercially at more than the other drop and the entire string put together. The reason is that you could easily duplicate the round drop as well as the string; but luster and symmetrical shape virtually forbid the duplication of the higher-quality drop.

"Don't accept the much advertised notion that America's common oyster can make pearls of great value. True, the object derived from our bivalve is a genuine pearl, but it lacks beauty and hence has virtually no value. The Yankee oyster makes its pearl out of the same material it uses to build its shell—layers of carbonate of lime and conchylin. But to make a precious stone, it would have to have more iridescent materials so as to give the much prized luster.

"Another foolish fallacy holds that the prolonged contact of a pearl with the human body will bring a 'dead' one back to life. A variation of this fable is that if you don't wear your pearl most of the time, it surely will die. Now, pearls will lose their luster, to be sure, but the 'death' usually takes between 150 and 200 years.

"How these notions originated is quite understandable. A lady takes a rope of pearls out of its case after a long interval and notices that they are dull-looking. She puts them around her neck and apparently they freshen up immediately.

The truth is that contact with the moisture of the skin has brushed away much of the dust adhering to the gems, so that naturally they will become brighter.

"Here's the reason pearls 'die.' They are made up by Mother Nature in an entirely different way from all other precious gems, consisting of alternate layers of mineral and animal matter, the former being carbonate of lime and the latter conchylin (marine-shell material of high iridescence). In conchylin is a considerable amount of water. As time goes on, the water dries out and the gem loses its luster.

"If your pearls are dull but not entirely 'dead,' you probably can freshen them up almost immediately by simply putting them away, when not in use, between two sheets of moistened blotting paper. This way of treating them offers enough moisture to be effective usually for a period of several months.

"Considering the opal, last of the 'big six' precious stones, you find it classified as a quartz, but differing from that mineral in that the opal is never crystallized and contains a tiny amount of water. This jewel is comparatively soft and therefore virtually unmountable, but to some extent it makes up for this deficiency by a spectacular play of brilliant colors. Oftentimes a single opal will exhibit brilliant green, yellow and red flashes. The finest of these stones will sell for as high as about \$300 a carat.

"Volumes have been written to the effect that certain jewels, notably opals, bring a long trail of bad luck and even tragedy to their possessors. Of course this is absurd, but there is a grain of truth in the notion, for when a person possesses a gem of very great value he is naturally in line for the greedy and cunning devices of rogues who may stop at virtually nothing in an effort to steal the treasure."

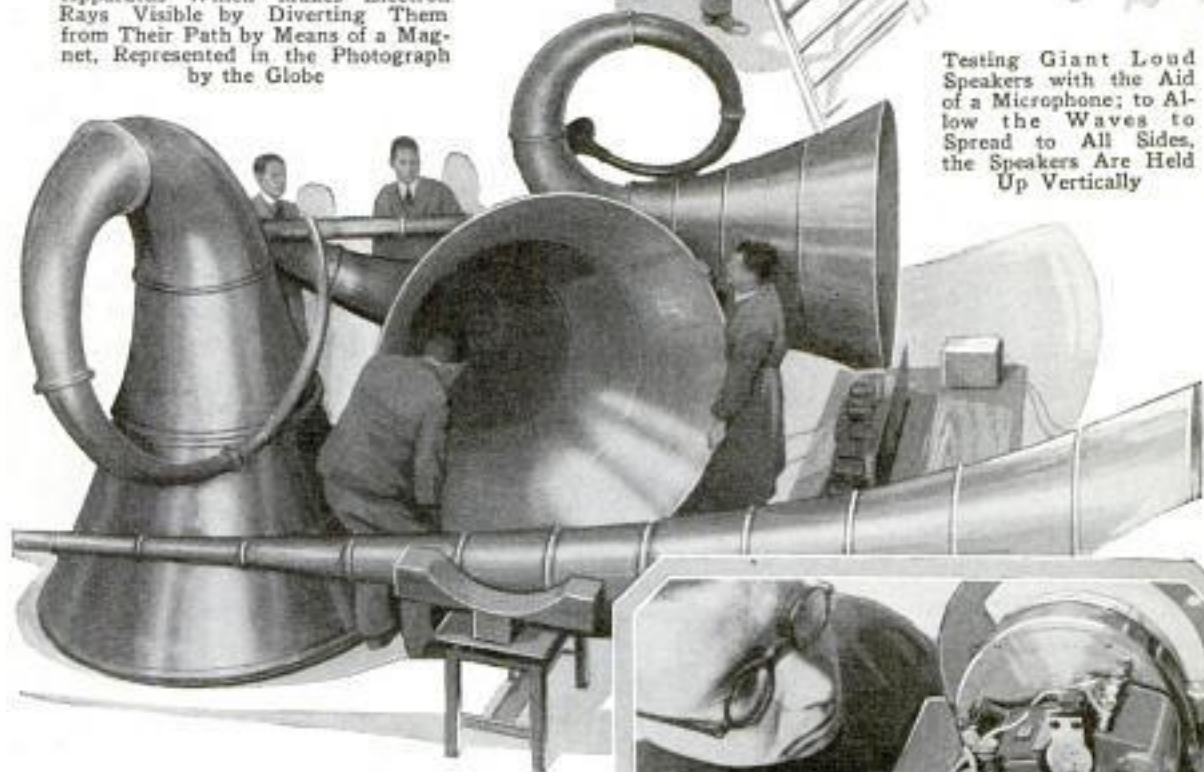
THE WONDERS OF TOMORROW AS GLIMPSED TODAY



Apparatus Which Makes Electron Rays Visible by Diverting Them from Their Path by Means of a Magnet, Represented in the Photograph by the Globe



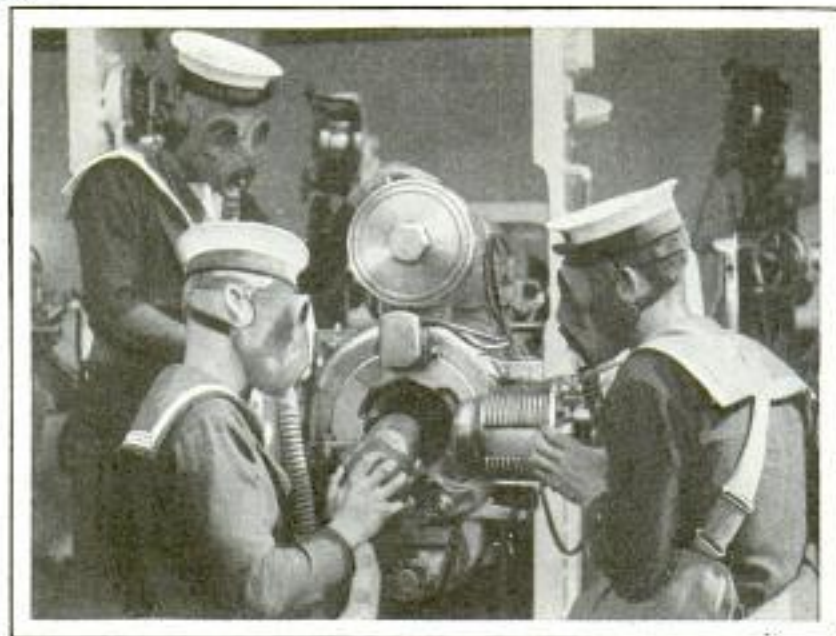
Testing Giant Loud Speakers with the Aid of a Microphone; to Allow the Waves to Spread to All Sides, the Speakers Are Held Up Vertically



Above, Huge Loud Speakers Built on Entirely New Lines and Curves in Order to Attain a Purity and Volume of Sound Hitherto Impossible; Right, Delicate Apparatus Constructed to Measure Vibrations; It Was Built to Record the Vibrations in the Hull of a Faultily Constructed German Cruiser so the Origin of the Vibrations Could Be Found and Steps Could Be Taken to Correct the Errors



a. 466



© P. & A. Photo

Gun Crew of British Navy Wearing Gas Masks with Which All Gunners Have Been Equipped as Protection in Chemical Warfare

GAS MASKS WORN BY GUNNERS OF THE BRITISH NAVY

All gun crews of the British navy now are equipped with gas masks as a protection against bursting shells and other forms of gas attack. The masks are expected to enable the gunners to remain at their stations in the face of a gas barrage.

PRACTICE TANK FOR OARSMEN TO HAVE FLOWING WATER

Plans for a new gymnasium at Yale University call for installation of two tanks in which full crews can ply their oars in live water under conditions approximating those of a real race. Many problems were faced in planning such an arrangement and hydraulic engineers constructed a miniature tank to work out some of the difficulties. The main problem was to force a steady, controllable flow of smooth water past the seats at a speed variable up to eight miles an hour. A steady flow was obtained by constructing

Alden Hydraulic Laboratory
Worcester Polytechnic Institute
Worcester, Mass

a box weir at the head of the tank, but it was found that water flowing at such a speed in a shallow tank had a tendency to pile up in waves. A system of vanes was then installed in the water-delivery slots that would "comb out" the water and make it flow smoothly. The new tanks are to be sixty feet long and half that wide. Water is to be delivered through two mains, five feet in diameter, each equipped with a rotary pump. Sliding seats like those used in shells will support the crew who will use regulation oars. The

unskilled oarsman, who fails to start his pull at the instant his oar enters the water or who does not feather properly, will "catch a crab" just as though he committed the same fault in a racing shell.

AUTO PROPELLED BY ROCKETS SUCCESS IN TESTS

Successful tests recently were conducted in Berlin with an automobile propelled by rockets. The rocket car is of unconventional design since the engine is replaced by the propulsive explosives. It is driven by the firing of successive rockets.

Herr Pretsch



White World

Rocket Auto Recently Tested in Berlin; Propulsive Power Is Supplied by the Successive Explosions of a Series of Rockets

A-834 Cmt. Oscar Barnes
of James Fighting Ships
12 Hans Crescent
London, S.W. 1
Eng

"Pocket Battleships" To Rule the Sea?



Germany's First "Pocket Battleship," a 10,000-Ton Armored Cruiser; Her Hull Is Electrically Welded and Her Eight Diesel Motors Develop a Total of 50,000 Horsepower

By JOHN WARREN WOODLEY

THE London naval treaty of 1930, ratified by the United States, Great Britain and Japan, in challenging navies to "reduce and keep fit," has resulted in an entirely new order of shipbuilding, both naval and mercantile.

That treaty definitely restricted the individual tonnage and maximum gun caliber allowed in each type of man-o'-war for the three nations and thereby focused attention on the problem of saving weight. At the same time, the treaty limited the total tonnage the nations might build in the different classes of warships. Naval designers, therefore, were faced with laying out lines for efficient "small" ships so that the greatest number under the total tonnage allowance might be constructed.

The ingenuity of navies in meeting this challenge to reduce and keep fit has shown its effect on merchant-marine vessels, for where a naval ship can pare hull tonnage and thereby add more guns or armor or speed, a merchantman can shave off weight to be applied to increased cargo or passenger capacity.

Weight saving in the American navy

started with experiments on its cruisers authorized in 1929. These were restricted to 10,000 tons each, and eight-inch guns. To private shipyards securing contracts for these greyhounds of the sea, cash bonuses were offered for production of weight-saving materials or methods, provided efficiency were not sacrificed.

The navy itself concentrated every effort on the "Pensacola," second of the 10,000-ton cruisers, which was to be constructed at a government navy yard. Nine hundred tons, or almost nine per cent of the ship's total weight, were eliminated from the original plans and diverted to increasing the "Pensacola's" offensive and defensive qualities. This weight saving was accomplished by:

A general use of electric welding in place of riveting.

The use, wherever possible, of aluminum paint instead of oil paint; and

The utilization of aluminum alloys, aluminum foil, and corrosion-resisting steels for interior and exterior fittings in place of rolled or cast steels hitherto employed.

Navy Department will not give any information Confidential

9-2-30 60

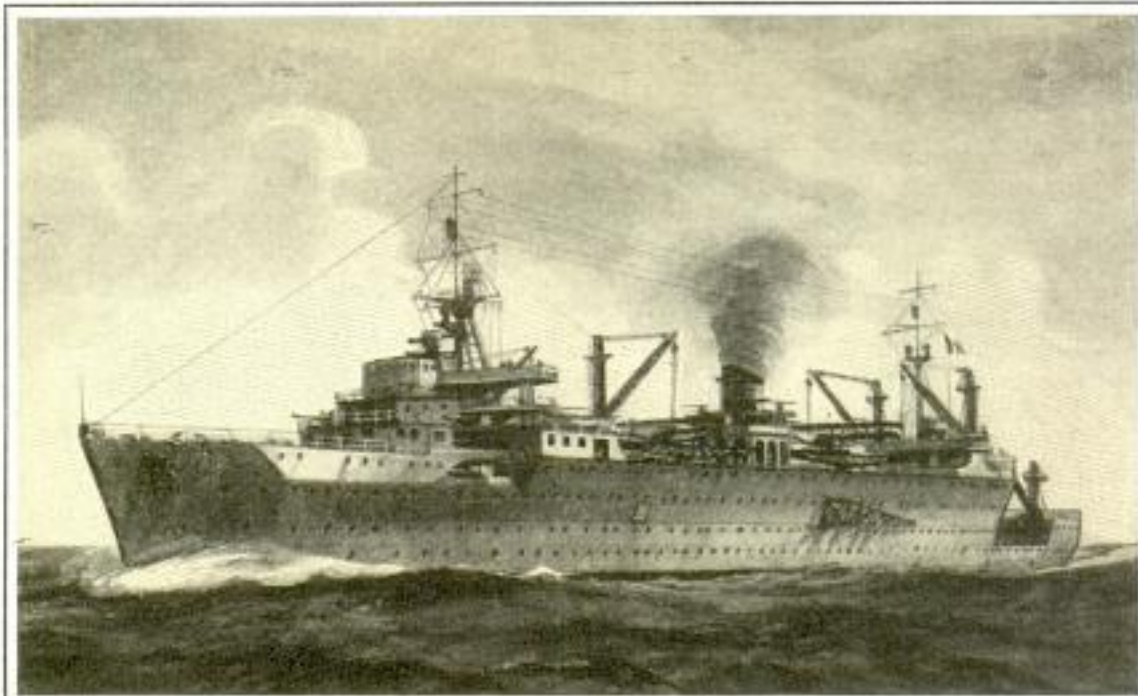
Electric welding was undertaken successfully in the United States at the time of our entry into the world war. Afterward, however, it was neglected until the design of our new 10,000-ton cruisers was actually started. Rumors of the extensive use of electric welding in the German "pocket" battleship "Ersatz Preussen" revived the interest of naval constructors, and they made such strides in the development of this form of welding that today no other nation applies it to such an extent as the United States, and, as a result, American naval and merchant shipyards are using this great weight-saving method to replace rivet construction wherever it is possible.

The second means of diverting weight to military uses in the "Pensacola"—aluminum paint for interior ship use—has now been made general throughout the naval service. Less than half the weight of oil paint, it resulted in the case of the "Pensacola" in a saving of 80,000 pounds.

In the third category of modern ship construction—use of alloys lighter than rolled or cast steel—much has been accomplished and research still continues. So-called stainless steel, with but sixty per cent the weight of cast steel for the

same relative strength, is now standard in the navy in the form of structural shapes, plates, rods, bolts, nuts and forgings. Wire rope of this steel, first used by the navy in submarines, is now regulation equipment. Dielock steel chain, developed at one of the navy yards, has been given service tests aboard cruisers, submarines and minesweepers, and, though lighter, has been found superior in tensile strength to cast-steel chain. Special-treatment steels are vying with aluminum alloys in the weight-saving game so important to naval aviation, and this is having a beneficial effect upon commercial aviation, increasing the pay load without sacrificing safe strength.

Marine-engine construction is feeling the modern trend. Investigations of a hardened copper alloy to replace heavy phosphor-bronze alloys used in marine pumps are under way. Bright aluminum foil in several layers as a pipe covering has proved an excellent heat-insulating material and is more than 500 per cent lighter than the asbestos and canvas previously utilized. Successful stainless steel forgings have been made for high-speed machinery parts. Satisfactory tests are being conducted on light Diesel engines.



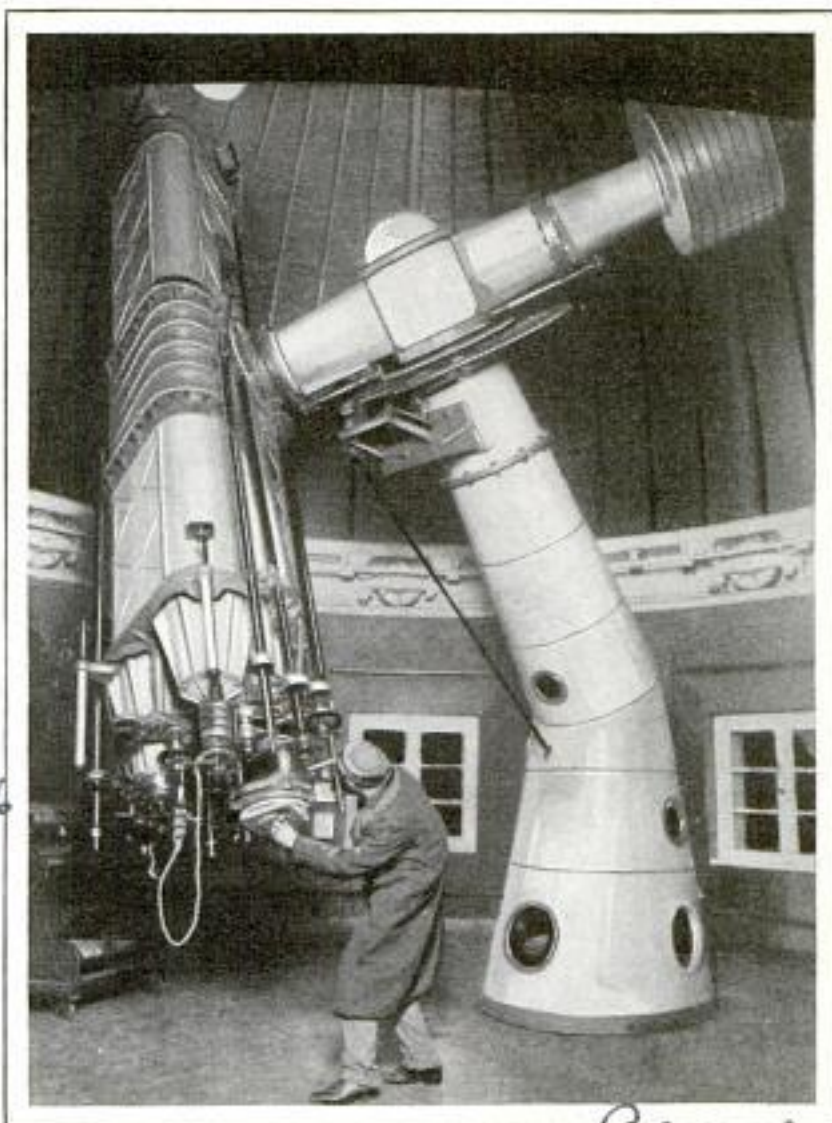
The "Commandant Teste," a 10,000-Ton Wall-Sided Floating Hangar; She Is Intended to Launch Seaplanes from Catapults, and to Hoist Them Inboard from the Ocean by Means of Derricks

Where merchant-marine Diesels weigh from 200 to 300 pounds per horsepower, aircraft Diesels, developed for military use afloat and ashore, weigh from two to three pounds per horsepower. Research efforts are being directed by the navy and commercial manufacturers toward bringing down the weight of Diesel engines for submarine use, and the success of this experimentation will further the progress of "conditioning" both naval and merchant-marine ships.

STRESS ON PLANE PROPELLERS IS SIXFOLD a-916

Airplane propellers probably endure more different kinds of severe stress simultaneously than any other members of equivalent size and weight in industry. When a plane is in straight flight there are at least five major loads acting on the blades, and in turning another is added. First, there is bending, induced by the thrust of the propeller as it pulls the ship forward. Next come the centrifugal loads that struggle to tear the blades from their sockets as the tips slash through their circular course at speeds often in excess of 500 miles an hour. Also, because of the aerodynamic action of the blades, they are given a twisting stress that tries to turn them in their sockets. In addition to the two centrifugal loads and the two torques, the propeller is subjected also to vibrations transmitted through the crankshaft, and when the ship turns off its course, another stress is added, due to the gyroscopic action of the spinning blades. In addition abrasion, rain, cold, and even small particles of rock enter into the picture of forces.

Carl Norval Ballard
409 Cheney St
Ariz. Nevada



Business End of Huge Telescope in the German Observatory at Babelsberg; It Is Equipped with a Triple Photographic Refractor

TELESCOPE LIKE BIG NAVY GUN IN GERMAN OBSERVATORY

One of the best equipped observatories in Germany is located at the Berlin university at Babelsberg where the most modern astronomical apparatus is installed. The telescope is so huge that it resembles one of the guns of a battleship.

PARAFFIN BATHS FOR ORANGES

Oranges and other citrus fruits are being passed through a bath of liquid paraffin before they are sent to market by one California shipper. The fruit emerges with a thin, glossy coat that not only makes it more attractive to the eye but preserves it from decay or softening almost indefinitely.

Blue Isore
Packing House
Ariz. California

a-935

A. 172 National All-Seed
 Leaf Corp. 90 Tremont St
 Boston, Mass

\$20.00



Automatic Golf Tee for the Driving Range, Which Places a Ball in Position to Be Hit When Plunger Is Pressed with Foot

TEE FOR GOLF DRIVING RANGE ELIMINATES STOOPING

Stooping to place every ball in position on the golf driving range now is eliminated by the use of an automatic tee operated by a foot plunger. The supply of balls is contained in an underground tube. Pressing the plunger raises one ball to the tee, the height of which may be adjusted to suit the player. The automatic tee enables faster driving, and allows the player to retain his swinging stance.

NEW DAM FOR PANAMA CANAL TO HELP TRAFFIC

Steady growth of traffic through the Panama canal, expected to increase at the rate of 1,000,000 tons a year, is responsible for government plans to construct another dam twelve miles above Gatun lake. The project includes a dam 2,700 feet long and thirteen small saddle dams, and will cost \$15,500,000. It will be known as Madden dam and will insure a reserve water supply sufficient to care for all canal traffic for the next century. Useful reservoir capacity in Gatun lake is 32,

nitrate and wheat from the Pacific, and iron and steel manufactures from the Atlantic coast. The reservoir level of Madden dam will be 240 feet above the sea.

FIRE AND BURGLAR-ALARM UNIT OPERATED AUTOMATICALLY

Fire and burglar alarms for the home or office have been combined in one simple unit that is automatically operated. The alarm is in the form of a motor-driven siren, and the outfit is quickly connected to the building's electric circuit. The fire alarm is operated through thermostatic switches attached to the ceiling, which make contact when room temperature rises to 120 degrees, causing the siren to sound continuously. The same siren is operated through burglar-alarm switches placed in windows or doors, contact being made when a window is raised or a door opened. The alarm system may be obtained for direct or alternating current and also can be run by batteries.

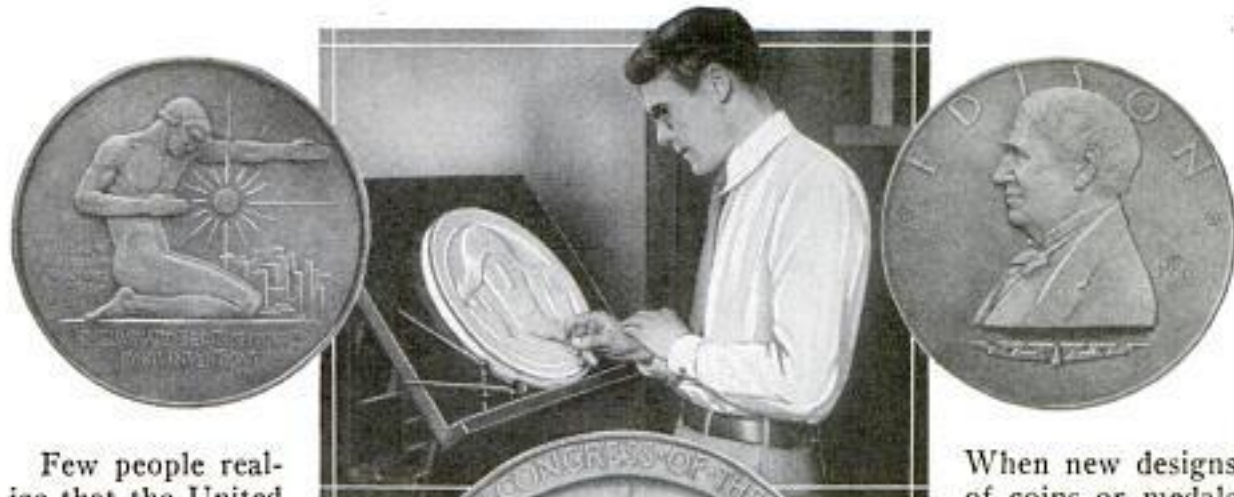


And of business
 July 1940
 See Denver Colo
 Office
 Reclamation
 U. S. Dept of Interior

Carl Edgar C. McMechen
 1753 Grant St.
 Denver, Colo

Central Engineering
 Laboratory
 3345 N. Lincoln
 Chicago

BEAUTIFUL MEDALS ARE OFFERED BY UNCLE SAM



Few people realize that the United States government, through the mint at Philadelphia, sells beautiful bronze medals, splendid examples of the sculptor's art, for nominal sums as low as twenty-five cents. In this way a remarkable collection of works in bronze is within the reach of all. The mint is looked upon as the place where the coins of the nation are manufactured, but, in addition to these, the medals of the army and navy are struck, as well as medals commemorating each of the presidents, some of the secretaries of the treasury, and special events in the history of the nation. Many smaller countries do not have mints of their own, and the Philadelphia mint also coins money for some of these, competing for this work with the French and English mints. The medals commemorating the presidents are particularly handsome works of bronze, three inches in diameter, and are sold for \$1. Those of the earlier presidents were designed by noted sculptors in Europe, but the later ones were made by American artists. Presidential medals were first made in silver, and were given to Indians as peace offerings by the war department; hence they became known as "Indian peace medals." Naturally the work of the mint is enveloped in secrecy. No photographs may be taken, and rifles may be seen conveniently placed on all walls.

Making Model for a Medal and Examples of Some of Beautiful Designs Turned Out by United States Mint

When new designs of coins or medals are authorized, the first step probably will be a sketch on paper, possibly ten or twelve inches in diameter. From this, a wax model, the same size as the sketch is made, and then a plaster mold. Alternate layers of nickel and copper are deposited upon this plaster cast until a rigid copper facsimile of the coin or medal, many times enlarged, is obtained. This large replica is then put into a delicate machine, imported from France, which works on the principle of the pantograph, and accurately cuts a soft steel die to the size required by the actual coin or medal. So delicate is this machine that the sun shining on it will cause trouble. The master die is then heat-treated and hardened.

When new designs of coins or medals are authorized, the first step probably will be a sketch on paper, possibly ten or twelve inches in diameter. From this, a wax model, the same size as the sketch is made, and then a plaster mold. Alternate layers of nickel and copper are deposited upon this plaster cast until a rigid copper facsimile of the coin or medal, many times enlarged, is obtained. This large replica is then put into a delicate machine, imported from France, which works on the principle of the pantograph, and accurately cuts a soft steel die to the size required by the actual coin or medal. So delicate is this machine that the sun shining on it will cause trouble. The master die is then heat-treated and hardened.

SUGAR FROM COCONUT PALMS

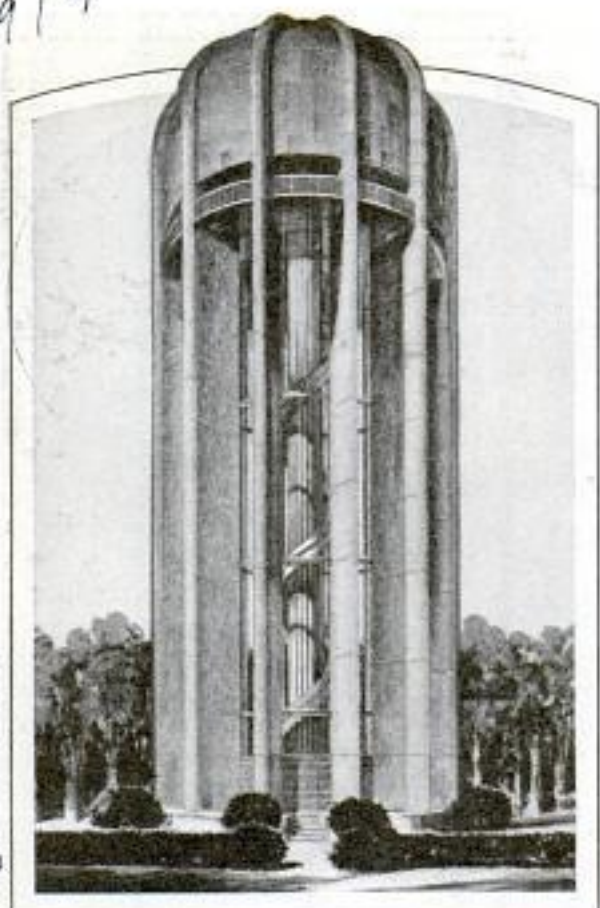
Ceylon producers are making an effort to develop a market in the United States for palm-sugar, or "jaggery." This product is made principally from the sap of the flower of the coconut palm, and sometimes from the pamyra palm, and tastes somewhat like maple sugar. Tappers string ropes between the palm trees, one about five feet above the other, then make their rounds by walking the ropes between trees, steadying themselves with the upper strand.

A. 902
 Dept. of Commerce
 Philadelphia 5/2/21

Write Director U.S. Mint, 16th & Spring Garden, Phila

Information from American Consul - Stillman W. Ellis at Colombo - to Woodstock, Ill. Dept of Commerce

a-914



Graceful Design for Water-Tank Tower Which Won First Prize in International Competition

TOWER DESIGN IMPARTS GRACE TO CITY WATER TANKS

Beauty and symmetry of line are being imparted to water tanks, as shown by the accompanying illustration. This water-tower design by Eugene Voita, of Chicago, won first prize in an international competition to develop a general æsthetic improvement in the character of elevated steel water tanks. The graceful lines, which give the tower the appearance of a huge monument, were considered the best among designs submitted by 152 contestants who presented plans for a typical 200,000-gallon tank for municipal service.

MALARIA MOSQUITO BEING BRED TO HELP CURE PARESIS

Artificial breeding of malaria mosquitoes in quantities sufficient to supply state hospitals with this cure for paresis is now being attempted by the federal public health service. The malaria cure for the brain malady is being used throughout the United States with the result that

Sponsored by Chicago Bridge and Iron Works

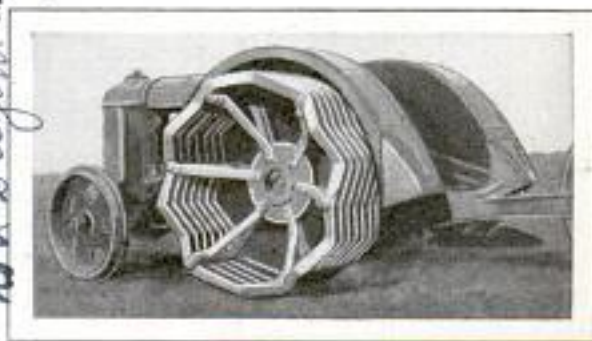
a. 911

from fifteen to thirty-five per cent of the sufferers from this hitherto incurable disease get well and are able to return to their homes. The pure-bred malarial mosquitoes will be raised in cages of fine-meshed screening under scientific control as to temperature, humidity and nutrition. When called for by hospitals, they will be delivered in person by a technical assistant trained in keeping the insects at proper temperatures. At present, malaria is being induced in paresis patients by blood transfusions, but scientists have decided it will be easier to raise mosquitoes than look for malaria patients. Only one of the three species of malaria mosquitoes produces a disease that brings beneficial results, so it is necessary to select the exact kind carefully for the breeding work. The efficacy of malaria in combating paresis lies in inducing a maintained fever at intervals which destroys the paresis germs.

ZIGZAG WHEELS ON TRACTOR LEAVE NO MARKS BEHIND

Zigzag tractor wheels are being used in England to roll grasslands and slippery surfaces because they do not leave marks on the turf. To the eye the wheels appear to be "waved," but are actually circular in periphery. The tread is formed by the edges of a series of steel rings, equally spaced. These rings are round, but are waved sidewise, so the track presents a series of waves or zigzags. When the roller is in operation, the wheel rings grip the grass surface very firmly. The springy nature of the turf causes slight ridges which are obliterated when the wheel has passed. For very hilly grasslands or for agricultural uses, a special type of wave-wheel roller is used.

no damage to turf



Zigzag Wheels on a Tractor Which Roll Turf without Leaving Any Marks in Their Wake

Dr. L. L. Williams in charge of malaria control.
Dr. Bruce in charge of breeding

W. J. Coburn Esq.
Lawrence Wheel
60 Chancery Lane
London E.C. 2 England

Copyrighted material

Scene Service
526 03 4/21/31

a-812.

HARDY WILD FLOWERS DEFIED ANCIENT GLACIERS

a. 888

Plants of the temperate zone may have defied the oncoming ice of the glacial age thousands of years ago, and clung to their hillsides within a few miles of the mountains of frozen water. This possibility is expressed by Prof. Edgar T. Wherry, of the University of Pennsylvania, after a study of geographic varieties of the common moss phlox. He found that the geographic distribution of these phlox varieties makes it appear probable that the slow migration of the plants took place not from south to north but from east to west, parallel with the ice front and within a few miles of it. This suggests that living conditions for temperate-zone plants were not altogether impossible even though it were at the very boundaries of the glacial fields.

LUMINOUS HELMETS PROTECT TRAFFIC POLICE

a-478

Paris traffic officers are being equipped with "halos" in the form of luminous helmets as a safety measure so they can be seen easily by motorists at crossings when directing traffic at dark intersections. Stripes of phosphorescent paint are placed on the helmets, and it has been found that the stripes not only protect the policemen



Courtesy, J. V. Hyka
Aerial Lighthouse in Europe Which Serves as Landmark by Day and Flashes Beacon at Night

LIGHTHOUSE ON AIR-LINE ROUTE HAS HUNDRED-MILE RANGE

Lighthouses now are being employed to guide ships of the air as well as the liners of the sea. One large lighthouse, resembling those found along the seacoast in general appearance, is located in Czechoslovakia on the air route from Prague. This beacon has a range of more than 100 miles and serves as a day-and-night guide for the passenger air liners.



Traffic Officer Wearing Helmet with Luminous Bands so Motorists Can See Him in the Dark

but aid pedestrians in distinguishing a gendarme in case of need.

FLOW OF BLOOD IS REVERSED TO RELIEVE GANGRENE

a. 889

To relieve gangrene, the flow of blood in a patient's hands and feet was reversed and the subject has lived for twenty years. The operation was to relieve a disease in which small arteries were affected, the tissue supplied by them dying when it did not receive proper nourishment. Arteries in the legs and arms were linked with the veins, enabling the blood to proceed from the heart through the veins and back through the arteries, thus reversing the normal flow. With the blood flow reversed the patient improved rapidly.

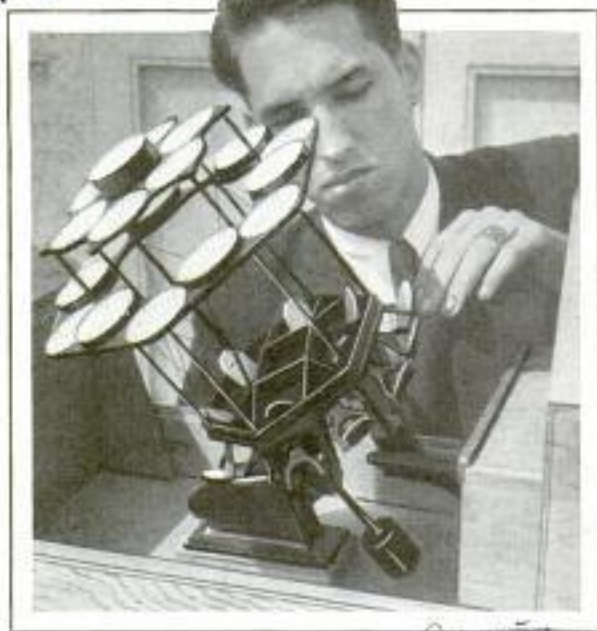
Scene Service 526 03 4/21/31

Performed by Dr. Bertrand
in Bernheim, Baltimore
Md.

Copyrighted material

Report from Vice Consul
Phil H. Hubbard
Manchester, Eng.

a. 837



Model of a Solar Furnace Which Concentrates Sun's Heat through a System of Mirrors

SUN'S HEAT IS CONCENTRATED IN SOLAR FURNACE

Operated through a system of mirrors, a solar furnace in model form has been made by scientists of the California Institute of Technology who believe the arrangement is capable of placing eighty per cent of the sun's heat at the disposal of man. It is estimated the latest heat generator will be able to produce a temperature of 4,500 degrees centigrade, which will melt tungsten and turn diamonds into vapor. The apparatus reflects the sun's rays by means of nineteen mirrors to a focus beneath a mounting similar to that used for the telescope at the Mount Wilson observatory. There is no known substance which will remain unchanged when it is subjected to the terrific heat at the focal point.

SCREW-MACHINE PARTS MADE BY DRILL ATTACHMENT



Work that heretofore has required a lathe or screw machine, can be done by a turning and forming attachment for a drill. While the tool accomplishes every turning and forming operation,

there are no bearings to wear out, gears to strip or belts to maintain. Any motor that will operate the drill also will run the attachment. In operation, the piece of stock is placed on the drill chuck, the attachment is located with its stock opening directly in line, and is clamped down. The drill is started and, as the stock revolves, the tool is fed in by either a hand-wheel or a lever. The device works equally well on round, square or polygonal stock.

a. 882

OIL MANUFACTURED FROM COAL

Oil is to be made from coal by a British firm through a process recently patented, and a plant to handle 1,000 tons a week is being built in England. It is claimed that one ton of raw coal can be treated by the process in each retort in twenty-four hours, and the output is estimated at 10,000 gallons of gasoline, 10,000 gallons of fuel oil and 750 tons of smokeless coal a week, in addition to sufficient gas to heat the retorts.

FLEXIBLE GEAR ABSORBS JOLTS IN DRIVING SHIP

Bumps and jolts which threaten to weaken the mechanical driving units of ships are eliminated by the use of a flexible gear which absorbs the unequal torques, delivering full driving power to the propellers. Increased power and speed are extracted from the exhaust steam discarded by the 3,200-horsepower expansion engine of one large cargo carrier through the use of a 1,000-horsepower low-pressure turbine, operated at 3,600 revolutions per minute. To compensate for the variations which create thumps, bumps and jolts, the flexible gear, six feet in diameter, is used.



HOME OF ALUMINUM AND GLASS HAS MANY CONVENIENCES

Aluminum beams, steel floors and three-inch outer walls surfaced with aluminum sheets are a few of the innovations in a home of metal and glass that has been

Westinghouse Electric +
Mfg. Co. East Pittsburgh
Pa.

Paradise.

Wich mfg Co
Springfield, Ohio

no Chicago

Sept. Commerce Bulletin

Copyrighted material

Aluminaire
 shown at Architectural League
 POPULAR MECHANICS
 No. 1
 A-81 4

built as an answer to the demands of suburban dwellers for a small house that offers efficiency and comfort. Structural work is entirely of metal, aluminum and steel beams and girders being employed in the frame. The floors are of battle-deck steel construction, insulated and surfaced with rubber and linoleum. The ordinary outer walls are supplanted by slender aluminum columns which hold cantilever beams from which light curtain walls, three inches thick, are suspended. The walls consist of a layer of light insulation, surfaced with aluminum sheet, slightly corrugated to avoid glare. There is no basement, the ground floor being utilized for the entrance, hallway, heating plant and garage. A short flight of stairs leads to the living room, which extends two floors in height and occupies the major portion of the upper stories. A large window of glass, permeable by ultra-violet rays, forms the entire wall space on one side and neon tubes parallel the window tops. The light may be modified to meet the whim of the occupant. The living room is separated from the dining area by a partition which may be moved back to convert the space into one large room. The dining-room table has a rubber top which can be rolled up like a curtain when not in use. Bedroom, exercise room and bath, separated by removable partitions, occupy part of the main floor. A library and a roof garden are other features.



Ground Trainer for Flyers in Which Standard Controls Manipulate a Small Plane as Jets of Air Are Directed against It

GROUND TRAINER FOR AVIATORS OPERATED BY AIR JETS

Training for the student flyer can be obtained in safety with an ingenious apparatus developed by a Seattle flying instructor. The student is seated in a "cockpit" with standard controls and a small model of an airplane is pivoted in the framework so that it can perform all the gyrations of a craft in full flight. Air jets, supplied by a motor and fan, are directed against the plane by operating the controls exactly as done when flying. Loops, dives, banks, rolls and other tricks can be performed as the student applies pressure to the rudder and moves the stick for these maneuvers, thus making him entirely familiar with the controls and the reaction of the plane before he makes his flight into the air.

ⓄThe earth is belted with more than 300,000 miles of submarine cables, over 100,000,000 miles of telephone wires, and with 5,000,000 miles of telegraph cables.



41 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
 designed by G. L. Kober and Albert Frey, New York architects

Model of a Home of Aluminum and Glass; Structural Work Is Entirely of Metal and the Walls Are Composed of Aluminum Sheets

a. 675

Comd. James W. Booth
202 S. 39th St. Phila



Tricks of the

A search reveals diamonds in each sock. Six packets of the precious stones are wrapped around one leg, and twenty-five around the other. When the seized gems are sold at auction the government realizes \$90,000.

Such incidents are not uncommon on the New York waterfront, where secret-service agents are constantly matching their wits against clever and resourceful men—and women—who try to run the tariff barrier and the custom blockade. There is probably no other commodity that offers such temptation to smugglers as diamonds. The reason is simple. Unset stones worth \$50,000 hardly make a bulge in an ordinary envelope; and yet, delivered safely in this country, they save the purchaser who evades duty about \$10,000 and enable him to pay the smuggler a tidy sum for slipping them past the government agents.



Uncle Sam is waging an apparently uneven battle in this war on diamond smugglers. How great are the odds against the forces of the law may be gathered from the merest glance at the marine list of the port of New York. There are some 200 to 300 foreign ships in harbor most of the time, with crews ranging from fifteen to 1,500 men each. Any man on those vessels is conceivably a carrier of uncut stones, and the manner of concealing the contraband is relatively easy.



Arrayed against this multitude, the force of the special agents assigned to guard against diamond smuggling consists of a mere handful of men. Even with the aid of various jewelers' associations, the odds are still overwhelmingly against them. Yet the way of the diamond smuggler is not without pitfalls.



In fact, the professional smuggler must be a wizard to continue his game for any length of time, for he has to pit his wits against enemies just as clever as himself. Besides secret-service men and informers, the smuggler faces foes in his own ranks. In addition, accident always lies in wait for him. Indeed, it has been through unforeseen circumstances that the deepest-laid schemes have come to light.

A Cigar, a Book, a Tube of Toothpaste and a Bolt of Cloth Used as Receptacles for Smuggled Diamonds

DOWN the gangplank of a transatlantic liner shuffles a sailor with apparently no encumbrances but his clothes. A bulge in his sock above the ankle catches the eye of a watchful secret-service man, who takes the sailor into custody.

Diamond Smugglers

Diamonds and equally expensive stones have been smuggled into this country in thousand-and-one innocent containers, such as hollow canes, toothpaste tubes, sponges, jars of preserves, cakes of soap, backs of brushes, cartridges, tins of food and milk, even ear trumpets and nursing bottles. Scarcely any objects are above suspicion. Hiding diamonds in shoes is an old trick. Years ago a Chicago



Fountain Pens or the Head of a Cane Frequently Are Found to Be the Hiding Places for Gems

man whose feet were aristocratically tiny made capital of them by wearing shoes several sizes too large with compartments in them for loose gems and mounted jewelry. His boots could hold forty-two chains, 112 diamonds and forty-three pearls in one trip. A steward noticed the discrepancy between his feet and their covering and made it a topic of conversation, with the result that the news reached the ears of a government agent. Disclosure followed.

The trick was a new one when the Chicago man tried it, but, as years passed, it became one of the commonest smuggling

methods known. Even so, it is tried again repeatedly. A year or so ago, the disproportionate feet of a ship's electrician led to the seizure of \$100,000 worth of cut but unset diamonds, the arrest of several persons and the uncovering of the trail of an international diamond-smuggling syndicate that had Antwerp and New York as its main bases, and an annual turnover of between \$40,000,000 and \$50,000,000.

As stated, unforeseen circumstances sometimes are the means of upsetting the most carefully laid plans. One particular smuggler wore garters in which he could conceal rubies and pearls. One day the garters broke and betrayed him. His wife also came in for an examination at the hands of the government agents. It was discovered that she had turned her extreme thinness to account by wrapping hundreds of yards of expensive lace about her body.

For twenty-seven trips across the Atlantic a hunchback managed to carry his contraband successfully in an artificial hump made of porous plaster and cotton wadding, with a filling of rings, brooches, necklaces and other high-duty valuables. His downfall was simple. One of the inspectors jokingly asked him if he could rub his hump for luck and the "cripple"

A-675



ing once too often for the secret-service men to swallow. Now anyone who reserves the same stateroom for return passage is open to suspicion.

Because the custom men know most of the tricks, the professional smuggler must keep inventing new ways to deceive them. Sometimes a bold course is taken, as when the smuggler declares his boxes of cigars, pays duty on them willingly to divert suspicion, and thus protects the gems cunningly wrapped in the havanas.

Technique of this sort recalls the woman who posed as a society leader and as such made several crossings yearly,

showed such consternation that an examination was ordered.

Due to accident, another professional smuggler came to grief. Apparently he was a devout, kindly clergyman, who carried his Bible in his hand most of the time. Entering port, his baggage was given the usual examination and his Bible taken at face value. Walking down the pier he tripped, fell and his "precious" book went flying. In the unexpected tumble a secret spring was released and a shower of diamonds scattered on the ground.

A clever ruse was that of two brothers in the gay '90's whose trick was duplicated within recent years by a man and his wife. One of the conspirators would engage a stateroom for a round-trip passage. Into a hole in the floor was passed a bag of diamonds, where it was left until the next sailing date. Then, when bidding farewell, the voyaging brother would pass to the other the concealed contraband, and as no suspicion is ordinarily attached to visitors of departing friends, the scheme worked like a charm, until, in the case of the brothers, they enacted their grief at part-



Top, Examining Folds of Bellows of a Camera for Stones; Below, Gems Found in False Heel of Shoe

always bringing in a wardrobe of gowns, millinery and shoes, upon which the duty was paid without a murmur. But the woman had servants who traveled in second and third-class cabins and brought over a fortune in jewels for her each trip. When one of them told on her mistress, it was discovered that the alleged society matron carried on a good retail trade with her friends and acquaintances.

It has been authoritatively stated that amateur smugglers are responsible for as many contraband diamonds in the United States as are brought in by professional smugglers. This is not surprising if one stops to think of the vast number of tourists annually traveling back and forth between America and continental Europe.

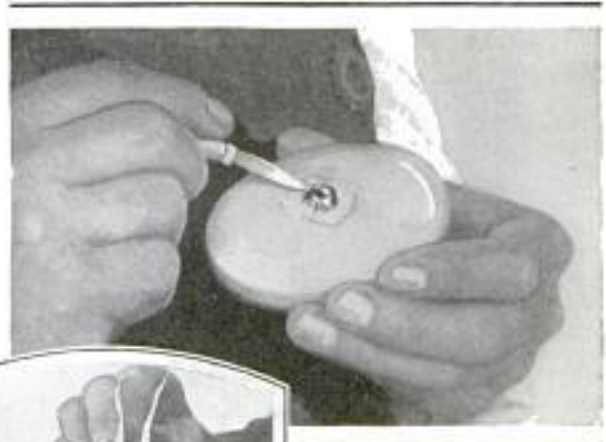
a. 675

These amateurs, however, as a general rule are not clever enough to avoid being caught by the experienced custom sleuths.

There is one factor that greatly aids the government agents in catching amateur crooks: Congress permits one-fourth of the value of the confiscated gems to be paid to any informer who "tips off" the government men.

As a result, "double-crossing" is often practiced in the jewelry shops of the continent, where gullible Americans are persuaded to buy jewels by the promise that the purchase will not be reported to the authorities—as the law demands; and the buyers are assured that their purchases can be conveyed past the customs without duty.

But the seller of the gems does not



ashore," James McConnachie, for years in charge of the custom-division work in New York, has stated, "we would have to search every member of the crew and every passenger on every ship. We do seize diamonds and recover hundreds of thousands of dollars in duties annually, but these are chiefly from tourists who attempt to smuggle

in finished jewelry. Not many of the so-called commercial carriers, the carriers of unset stones, are caught. We get results only when we get advance information as to the carrier—and not always then."



Exposing Diamonds Concealed in Bar of Soap, Shaving Brush, Twist of Tobacco and Hairbrush

keep his promise. Instead, he immediately reports the sale to the revenue authorities. Then, when the returning American customer attempts to leave the dock without declaring the jewels, he is caught—and the informer collects both ways. But that is the case of the amateur smuggler. With the professional it is a far more difficult problem.

"To discover all diamonds brought

DOES NAIL DRIVEN IN A TREE MOVE AS TREE GROWS?

Accurate measurements have shown that a nail driven into a young tree does not move in the least, either upward or outward, as the tree grows. The point was raised recently when a claim for land revolved around a spike driven into a young tree as a surveyor's bench mark. Botanical experts showed that the nail would not move upward since all the tree's growth in this direction is from the top. It was also established that the nail is not pushed outward. Instead the tree grows around it, imbedding it in the wood and leaving it in the same position.

*Mr. Jackson, Botanist
Sept. 11, 1911*

a. 397
72
Cmt. Elmer Lloyd
Capitol Hill Station
POPULAR MECHANICS
B 296 Denver Col

S. Cosentino
1012 1/2 S. 10th
Omaha Neb



Crane Being Used to Hoist Model of Liner "Empress of Britain" to Second-Story Display Window; the Craft Weighs Half a Ton

HALF-TON SHIP MODEL LIFTED TO WINDOW BY CRANE

When a ship model was to be placed on exhibition in the second-floor window of a London department store recently, workmen found it necessary to employ the same methods as though a real vessel were being lifted. They used a crane to hoist the model to the required height because the vessel, even in model form, weighed half a ton. It is an exact copy of the Canadian Pacific liner "Empress of Britain," and is one of the largest model boats in the world.

a. 790

WORLD CLOCK INDICATES TIME IN SCORE OF COUNTRIES

Showing on its face the time for all parts of the world, a big clock with more than a score of hands has been built by an Omaha watchmaker who used mostly parts salvaged from other clocks for its construction. In actual cash, the round-the-world clock cost only \$15, but the

builder spent two years of spare time at the job. The mechanism stands more than five feet high, the pendulum weighs seventy-five pounds, and each of the weights tips the scales at 100 pounds. Hour, second and minute hands show Omaha time on a five-foot dial marked on the front window of the jewelry store. From the window to a rear wall extends a half-inch iron rod which carries the power to a clockdial eleven feet in diameter marked on the wall. It is this latter dial that shows universal time. Huge hands, over five feet long, carry the names of cities or countries throughout the world, indicating the time in seconds, minutes and hours as compared with Omaha time, which is

shown by a dark hand. There are four places on the globe where the time varies in minutes as well as hours from local time, and this made it necessary to build four smaller dials on the large one. The one second hand acts as a synchronizer to



Clock with Many Dials and Hands Which Indicate Time in All Parts of World Simultaneously

A. 858 d. no. Miss
Mary Richards, matron,

Dorset Hall Home for Children

keep all the time in unison and the clock does not vary more than a few seconds in months. On the face is shown the time in Omaha, Denver, San Francisco, New York, Aden, Cuba, Bolivia, Argentina, Porto Rico, Paraguay, Brazil, Azores, Honolulu, Madeira islands, France, England, Spain, Austria, Germany, Bulgaria, Russia, Turkey, Sweden, India and Holland.

HIGH LIGHTHOUSE AUTOMATICALLY OPERATED

a. 880

More than 700 feet above the Pacific ocean, on the tiny island of Lehua, among the Hawaiian islands, stands the highest lighthouse maintained by the United States. It is perched atop a high rock, very difficult to climb, and functions automatically, burning for a whole year without attention. Ordinarily lighthouses display their beams from points not more than 200 feet above the level of the sea, because otherwise they may be obscured by low clouds or fog. In Hawaii, however, fog is rare which made it practicable to erect the light at a great elevation. The light is visited once or twice a year by a tender who installs fresh tanks of gas.

BOTTLE DRIFTS TO PHILIPPINES FROM COAST OF MEXICO

a. 872

Virtually spanning the Pacific ocean in eighteen months, a bottle cast adrift off the coast of Mexico was found recently near the Philippine islands. The bottle, containing a note giving latitude and longitude, was thrown overboard by an officer of an American steamer on August 11, 1929. When it was picked up last February it had drifted about 7,900 miles.

Report made to U.S. Hydrographic office



© Planet News, Ltd.
Portable Canvas Chute Which Is Quickly Set Up to Serve as a Fire Escape; It Is Intended for Institutions Housing Children

CANVAS CHUTE IS FIRE ESCAPE FOR CHILDREN'S HOME

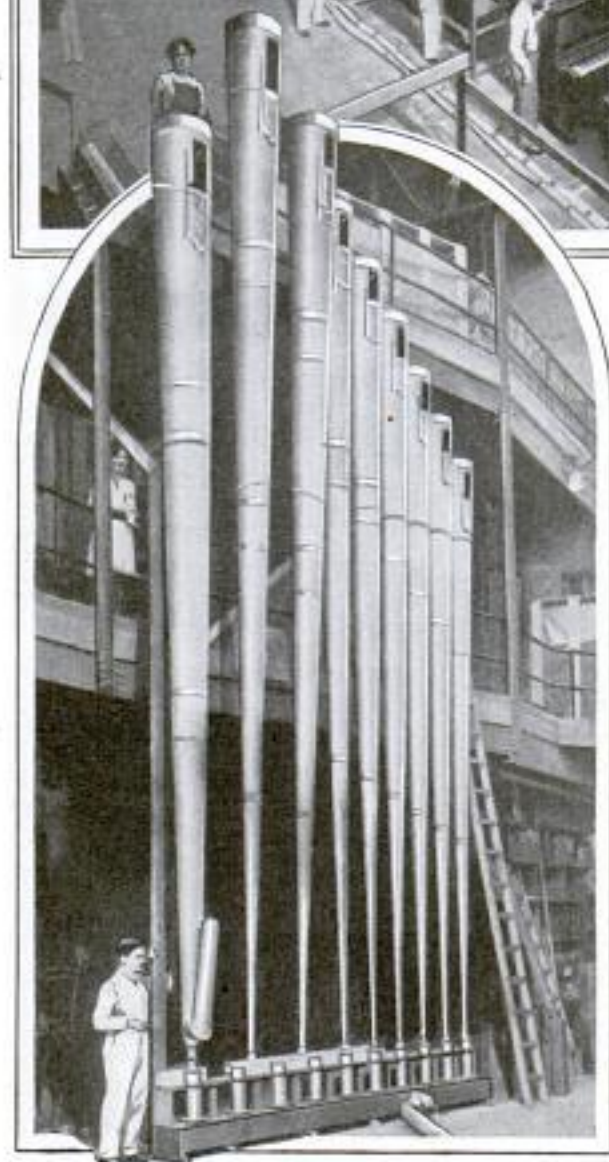
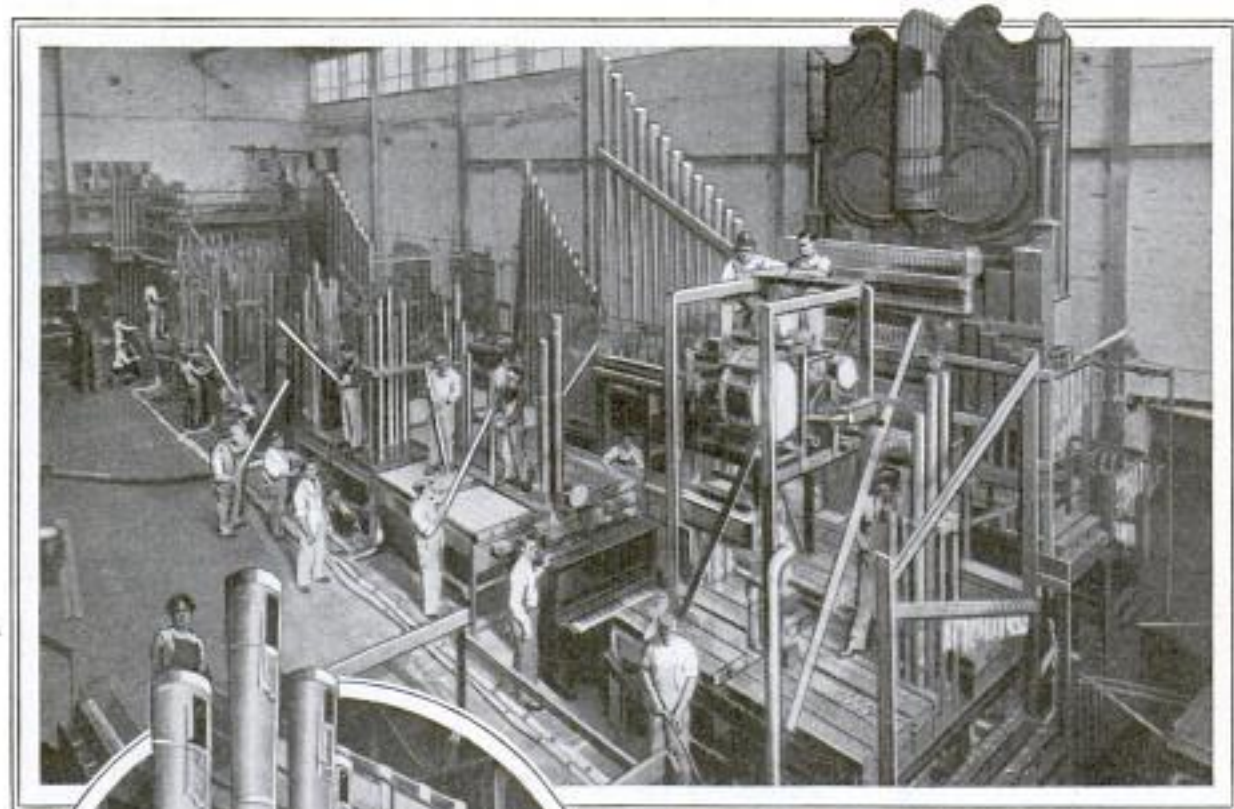
As an inexpensive but efficient fire escape for children's homes and orphanages, the matron of one such British institution has invented a canvas chute. The chute is so made that it can be quickly put into position in case of a blaze, and the children placed in it to slide to the ground without injury. In a recent test, thirty children slid down the chute in less than two minutes. Where the safety device has been installed, part of the fire drill consists in training children to use the chute without fear.

Write our Bureau of Information, if you wish to know who makes or sells any article described in this magazine. Send no postage; the service is free.

Woodford Green, England

Science Service 625/20
4/16/31

GIANT ORGAN CONTAINS EIGHT THOUSAND PIPES



Views Taken During Construction of Giant Organ Which Will Contain Eight Thousand Pipes

One of the world's largest musical instruments is the huge pipe organ being constructed for the municipal auditorium in Philadelphia. It has four manuals, more than 8,000 pipes, from half an inch to thirty-two feet in length, and producing from sixteen to 16,000 vibrations per second. More than 100,000 separate parts are contained in the organ and all electrical contacts are of sterling silver. The instrument has two consoles and can be played from two different locations in the building and an automatic feature enables it to be played without human aid. Every known percussion instrument is included in the assembly.

HUMAN LIFE TO BE HEALTHIER BUT MAY NOT BE LONGER

a-890 Present indications are that the span of human life, the actual number of years which an individual may attain, probably will not be lengthened much beyond its present limits, but it will be lived in much greater health and happiness than at present. This is the conclusion of Lee K. Frankel, insurance company official, who has made a close study of the possibili-

Metropolitan

4/21/31

ties. There is no evidence at present to lead to a belief that human life can be prolonged greatly beyond its presumed biologic limits, he says, but adds that man's ability to adapt himself to his environment makes it impossible to predict definitely that he will not go farther along this line and push ahead his life span to some extent. Enough is known now to increase the number of people who can live to sixty years, the present average length of life, and even to push this age up another ten years. Future application of present scientific knowledge, however, will make the average man's life much healthier, he asserts, with the doctor laboring to prevent disease rather than cure it, and health habits being taught in schools along with the three "R's." Unnecessary disease, he believes, will disappear, and death in childhood will be rare.

EYE OF ELECTRICAL DETECTIVE SPOTS COUNTERFEITS

a 834



Electric Detector Which Spots Counterfeit Certificates by Identifying the Paper Stock

Counterfeit stock certificates can be spotted quickly by the use of an electric detector developed in the Westinghouse research laboratories. The detector operates by determining the thickness of paper. Almost invariably imitation stock certificates are printed on a stock of paper slightly different from that used for genuine shares. A certificate of the latter class serves as a standard in setting the apparatus, which brands the imitations as false as soon as they are inserted in it. The same apparatus can be used to test grades of paper for magazines and it is also expected to be of value in distinguishing rare paintings from copies and imitations.

Earl Pittsburgh, Pa

ONE-MAN PORTABLE SAWMILL BUILT ON AUTO

a-244

Desiring a sawmill that he could move easily from job to job and could operate himself, a Portland, Ore., man built one on the chassis of his automobile. When not being used as a conveyance for the mill, a gear transforms the rear of the car



Portable Sawmill Built on Auto Chassis and Operated by the Engine of the Car

into a combination endless belt, saw and piler-up.

Louis Sturmi

NONSKID MEMORANDUM PADS

a-881

Business men who attempt to take notes with one hand while holding a telephone with the other now can do the job easier with a nonskid memorandum pad that has recently made its appearance in England. It consists of paper clipped in a bar at the top of the pad with a flexible sheet of rubber at the back. The rubber clings to the desk surface and molds itself readily to "bumps" of papers that may be piled on the desk.

Dept. of Commerce

London Letter File Co.
Ltd. 143, Farringdon Road
& C. London, England

Bowman Bros, Inc

952 N.

a. 838

Michigan

Chicago POPULAR MECHANICS

Capt. Warren B. Francis
1447 Chapin St. N.W.

Washington D.C.



Interlocking Slabs of Metal and Glass Which Are Used as Inexpensive Building Material

INTERLOCKING SLABS OF GLASS AND METAL FOR BUILDINGS

Interlocking slabs of metal and glass compose the latest form of construction material for buildings. The designers of these slabs claim that three-inch insulated walls of metal and glass have a heat-retaining value equivalent to a brick wall three feet thick. The weight is only one-tenth that of a twelve-inch brick wall. The slabs come in four-by-six-foot squares and are ready for bolting together at the building site. The time for construction is about one-half that required for ordinary masonry, and the cost is about one-fifth less.

Not yet on market.

GAS DETECTOR FOR AIRPLANES SHOWS CARBON MONOXIDE

a. 884

Navy aircraft pilots are to be protected from the danger of carbon-monoxide-gas poisoning by an automatic recording instrument, extremely sensitive to this form of gas, in cockpits and cabins. The instrument is to be installed in the big navy dirigible "Akron," to check the operation of the heating system and to warn against leaking exhaust fumes in the engine room. A chemical mixture of manganese oxide and copper oxide, called hopcalite, actuates the apparatus by serving as a catalytic agent to accelerate the chemical reaction which changes carbon monoxide into carbon dioxide. The recorder involves an application of principles employed in gas indicators installed in the Holland tunnel but, since it is light and portable, it can be employed also in industrial plants, boats or other places where the atmosphere may be contaminated. Traces of carbon monoxide as low as two one-hundredths of one per cent are shown.

Developed by Navy Bureau of Safety
Representing Army Mine Safety
Replacement Co. Pittsburgh

GIANT AMPLIFIER FOR TALKIES HAS PURITY AND VOLUME

a. 687

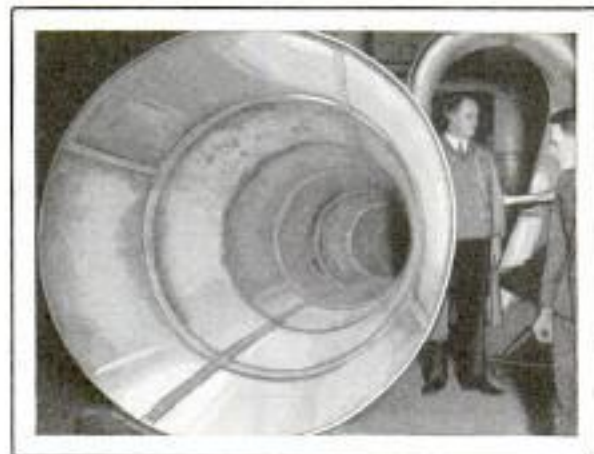
Resembling an old-fashioned phonograph horn, greatly enlarged, a giant loud speaker is being used in Germany in the production of talking pictures. The amplifier, larger in diameter than a man's height, has great purity and volume. The well-constructed horn transfers the vibrations of the tiny diaphragm through four amplification stages to the larger unit.

EAGLE HUNTING WITH PLANES

a. 804

Airplanes are being used successfully in Texas to hunt eagles that prey on spring lambs. One rancher employed a pilot to kill the birds after other methods failed. The flyer located the eagles at an altitude of 5,000 feet above the ranch and a companion killed five of them with a shotgun as the plane flew alongside. This rancher estimated the birds caused him a loss of \$2,000 a year by carrying away lambs.

Evidence that man had reached a well-developed stage of mining activity when mastodons trod the earth has been uncovered in South Africa.



Huge Loud Speaker, Taller Than a Man, Used in Production of Talking Pictures in Germany

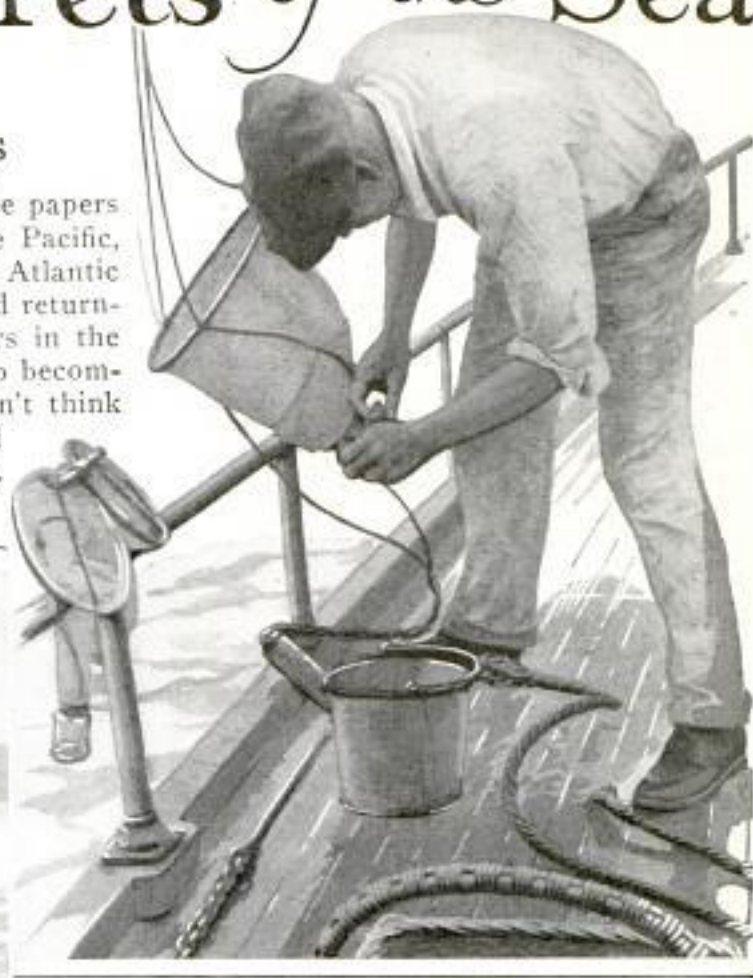
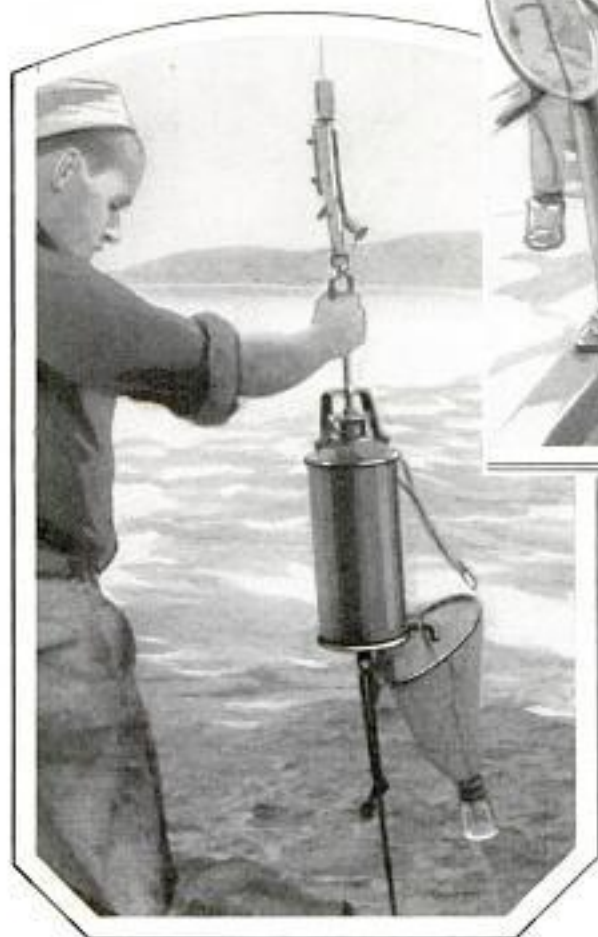
Capt. Wilbur H. Rorer
3608 Inlarosa St.
El Paso, Tex.

A. 624 Cont. Andrew, Dr Bonnie
613 Spreckels Theater Bldg
San Diego, Calif

The Secrets of the Sea

By RALPH ANDREWS

WHENEVER you read in the papers of a "dead sea" within the Pacific, or of water in a large area of the Atlantic slowly sinking to the bottom and returning to the Antarctic, or of rivers in the ocean, or of denizens of the deep becoming lighter in color at night, don't think the reports come as the wild imagination of some fiction writer.



Above, Washing a Haul of Plant Life Taken from Pacific; Left, Using a Closing Bucket to Obtain Water and Its Animal and Plant Life from Depths

to depths nearly four miles below. As the ship moved southward she paused at intervals, and Doctor Moberg dropped over the side a wire nearly 20,000 feet long, with self-sealing steel bottles attached at intervals of 1,500 feet.

After the line had been payed out, he slipped a small brass "messenger" over the line and dropped it into the sea. As the messenger struck the top bottle, the bottle turned over, sealing itself; then another messenger rattled down the wire to another bottle, and so on until the last bottle, four miles below the vessel, had upended and sealed within itself a sample of water the scientists could study at their convenience.

But what did these water samples reveal? That an 800-mile strip extending downward in the Pacific from the 500-foot level to the 1,500-foot level, stretching

These facts represent years of research by scientists on such ships as the "Carnegie," which burned a few months ago in Australia. On her seventh and last cruise, this ship was sailing south toward the equator, outbound from San Francisco. Aboard her several scientists, including Dr. E. G. Moberg, were studying the oxygen content of the sea from the surface



Above, Bottle for Taking Temperatures and Water Samples at Different Depths; Right, Apparatus for Taking Animal and Plant Samples from Deep Water

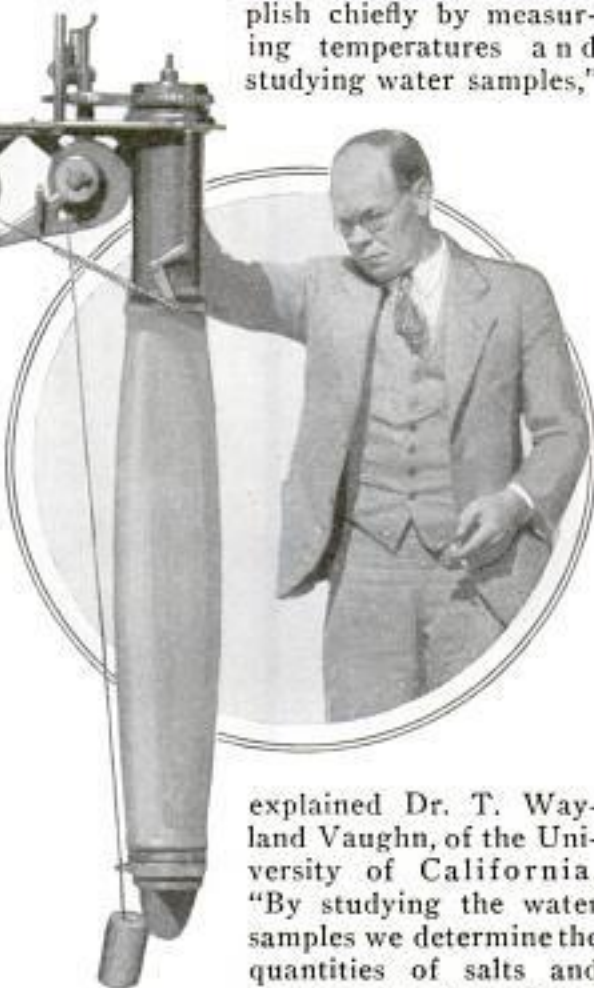
from South America westward to the region of the Samoan islands, is devoid of life. In it, for some strange reason, there is no oxygen, or so very little that no life can exist in it. Just why there should be no oxygen at those levels when a supply ample to support life was found both below and above the dead patch, the scientists can explain on no other ground than that the water there moves very little and does not come in contact with waters bearing oxygen down from the surface.

The Atlantic is "self-energizing" by means of the large sinking area, whose presence and action have been confirmed by recent expeditions. In the sinking area, heat evaporates the surface water which becomes heavier through an increased salt content. This water gradually sinks and, although slow in movement, becomes virtually a stream flowing into the Antarctic. At the same time two great streams from the Antarctic flow northward into the Atlantic, one along the bottom and the other about 3,000 feet below the surface. How are the locations and presence of these determined?

Science finds it important to know these things, since movements of ocean waters

determine largely both the location and degree of reproduction of both animal and plant life. Deep-sea animals must live either on each other or on things that die and sink from the surface. Only plants possess the ability to combine elements directly into foodstuffs, and if all the oceans became sluggish like the dead area in the Pacific, all plant life would be wiped out and all animal life in the sea become extinct.

"It is important that we get at the movement of waters deep below the surface, which we accomplish chiefly by measuring temperatures and studying water samples,"



explained Dr. T. Wayland Vaughn, of the University of California. "By studying the water samples we determine the quantities of salts and express them in units of

weight. Thus the saltiest part of the ocean contains approximately thirty-six pounds of salt in each 1,000 pounds of water. The density of sea water depends on its temperature, pressure and the salt content."

Oddly, the Atlantic is saltier than the Pacific. In the southeastern Pacific the water is saltier at a depth of 9,000 feet, and in the northwestern Pacific, at the same depth, it contains the least salt. In some

a 6 24

a. 702

POPULAR MECHANICS

slady 210rd
2nd
national '29

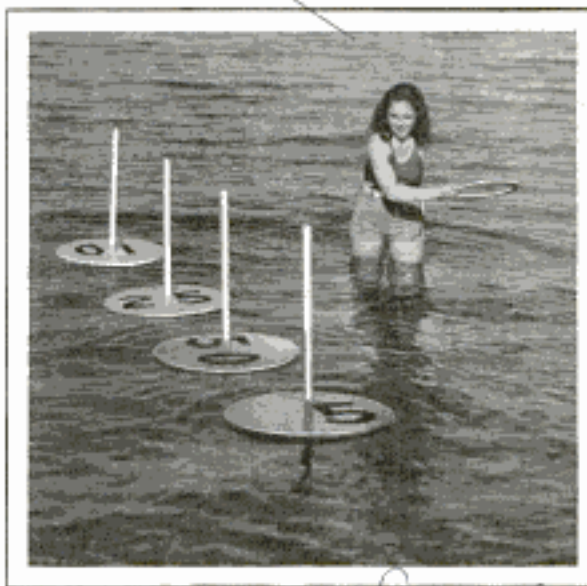
Pacific areas the water becomes saltier between the one and two-mile levels. On the average, the sea contains thirty-five and a half pounds of salt to each 1,000 pounds of water, yet it runs as low as thirty-two and as high as thirty-six and a half, increasing from the poles toward the equator, where evaporation is heaviest.

Not all the studies are concerned with the sea and its movements, however. Scientists are puzzled over the action of "blushing" fish. They want to know why all fish, excepting one species in the Nile that swims upside down, have light-colored stomachs and dark backs. They want to know what happens when fish change colors in changed environments. They are especially interested in animals, since plants do not exist generally below the 300-foot level, due to the absence of light. Animal life, on the other hand, thrives in the dark even in the deepest parts of the ocean.

In the laboratories of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Prof. Francis B. Sumner has set up a series of experiments, rearing tiny fish in white and black jars. Although his work is new, during the last three months he has observed the growth of fish from the same stock, one group developing a very dark, nearly black, color, the other becoming almost transparent.

Elsewhere in the same room he has a hundred tiny fish thriving in four bottles whose only light comes through the bottom, via a mirror set at an angle to reflect light from the lamps. Will these fish develop light backs? Will they reveal that light filtering through ocean water accounts for the universal dark upper and light lower bodies of fish?

"Fish react quickly to their environment and to color," explained Professor Sumner. "Largely fish colors are not permanent. Their colors change through eye impressions. Blind flounders, which, when they can see, take on patterns of the ocean floor, change little in new environments. Yet blind fish have turned darker in the light and lighter in the dark due to a stimulation of some part of the brain. Ocean fish bleach during the dark, and for this we have no explanation except that the eye impression effects the change."



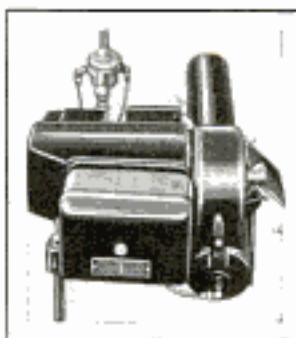
Pegs Set in Wooden Floaters Are the Targets for Rings in This Latest Form of Water Sport

BARNYARD GOLF IN THE WATER IN GAME OF RINGERS

Horseshoe pitching in modified form has taken to the water in the game of ringers. The players, in bathing suits, pitch large rings at pegs set in upright floaters, each of which is marked with a number to facilitate scoring. The bobbing pegs make difficult targets and considerable skill is necessary to throw a ringer.

AUTOMATIC OIL BURNER KEEPS AN EVEN TEMPERATURE

Requiring virtually no attention, an oil burner with automatic controls maintains an even heat at any temperature required. There are only two adjustments, one for air and one for oil. The air intake is regulated by screws on the side of the fan



housing, and the oil flow by varying the pressure on the diaphragm valve. Once adjusted to give the most heat at lowest fuel consumption, the device needs no further attention. A thermostat provides automatic temperature control, and the device is equipped with electric ignition, making a gas pilot unnecessary.

Oserryman System of
Oil Heating. Copyrighted material
1300 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago



Salon of Princess Victoria Louise in Historic Berlin Castle, Which Has Been Transformed into Classroom for Psychoanalytic Study

STUDY OF SCIENCE CONDUCTED IN OLD BERLIN CASTLE

Historic Berlin castle today serves mainly as a museum because its halls and old furniture attract much attention, but several rooms have been placed at the disposal of German scientific institutions. Among them is the former salon of Princess Victoria Louise, which has been converted into a classroom for the psychoanalytical institute of Berlin university.

WEATHER DATA AID TO RAILROADS

Weather studies now are being made specially for the benefit of the railroads. Prof. Robert De Courcy Ward of Princeton university has been gathering data

that may reduce the expense and increase the safety of rail traffic. His work is based on the belief that construction engineers should know, before starting to build, whether they will have to deal with deep snows, heavy rains, severe cold, floods, heat, droughts, dust and ice storms. Most if not all this information is available in the official meteorological summaries, and a study of the weather over a long period for any particular area shows what may be expected for the future and aids railway engineers in planning their lines to best meet any hostile weather likely to be encountered.

ACTIVITY OF FISH ON MANY DIETS IS TESTED

To determine the reaction of goldfish to certain foods, an apparatus has been made to record

their activity under various conditions. In swimming about in their tank, the fish brush against a weir made of glass capillary tubing, the motion being transmitted to a pen which makes a record on a mov-

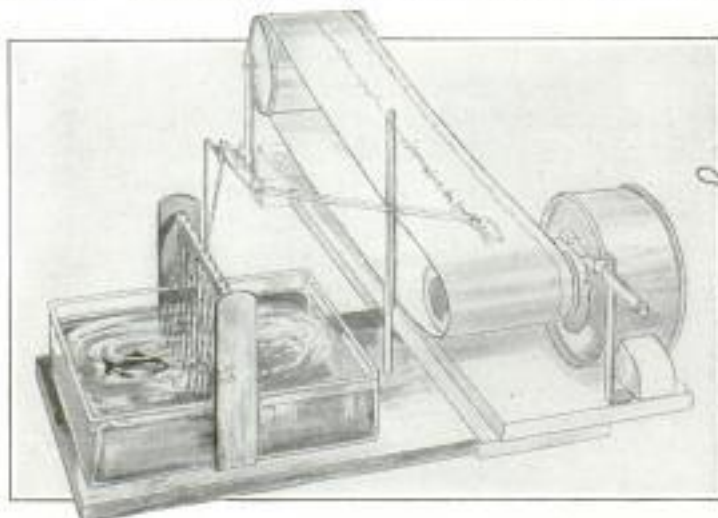


Diagram Showing the Apparatus Which Traces a Record of the Activity of Goldfish under Various Conditions

a-871

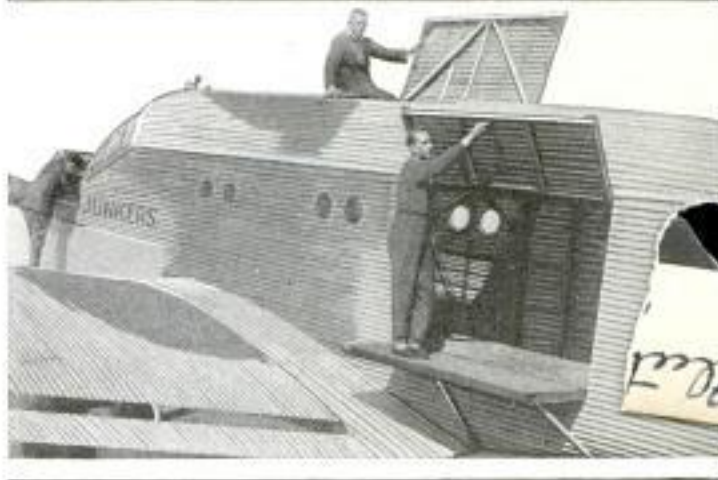
at California State
Prison, San Quentin
Calif

Cont. Jordan & medical paper
teacher, 40 medical paper

ing belt of glazed paper each time it is disturbed. It was found, for instance, that the fish increased their activity 400 per cent when fed a gland extract instead of the usual diet of dried shrimp meat.

EYE AND HAIR COLOR ARE RELATED TO ANGER AND FEAR A. 925

Physical differences in the color of eyes and hair and the shape of the head, which are usually associated with different races, have a relation to the extent to which persons get angry or become afraid. This is the conclusion reached by Dr. G. M. Stratton after a study of more than 1,000 students at the University of California, where he is professor of psychology. Measurements were made of the heads of these students, hair was classified as light, medium or dark, and the eyes were tabulated as pure-blue or gray, pure-brown or black, and intermediate or mixed. To find out how emotional the persons were, each was given a list of situations which might cause one to become irritated or frightened while not disturbing another. Typical situations were, "You hurry for a street car and miss it by a narrow margin"; "While telephoning you are cut off in the midst of a conversation"; "You find yourself looking down from a high place from which the drop is precipitous"; "You are awakened by sounds as though someone were moving in your room." The students made a record of the way they felt in the various circumstances. From this record Doctor Stratton decided dark-haired persons have more intense fear than medium-haired ones, and the latter are more intensely angry than the light-haired. Light-eyed persons were found to become more intensely angry than the medium-eyed. Narrow-headed persons are more intense both in their anger and fear than those whose heads are of medium proportions or are broad.



Interior and Exterior Views of an Airplane Furniture Van; It Has a Capacity of Three and One-Half Tons

AERIAL FURNITURE VAN HAS CAPACITY OF THREE TONS

German families who are in a hurry to move, now can have their household effects transported in a flying furniture van. A Junkers transport plane has been equipped like an ordinary moving van, with loading platforms on the sides corresponding to the tailgate of the big trucks. The inside of the body is nearly seven feet high and the ship has a capacity of about three and one-half tons. With this load it can fly more than fifty miles an hour and remain in the air for five hours, covering in that time about 262 miles in one test flight.

6 Oct 31

Scene Service 5 27 B
7/28, 31

Junkers-Flugzeugwerke
A. L. copyrighted material

2'd refer. write owner

Chicago Tribune

POPULAR MECHANICS

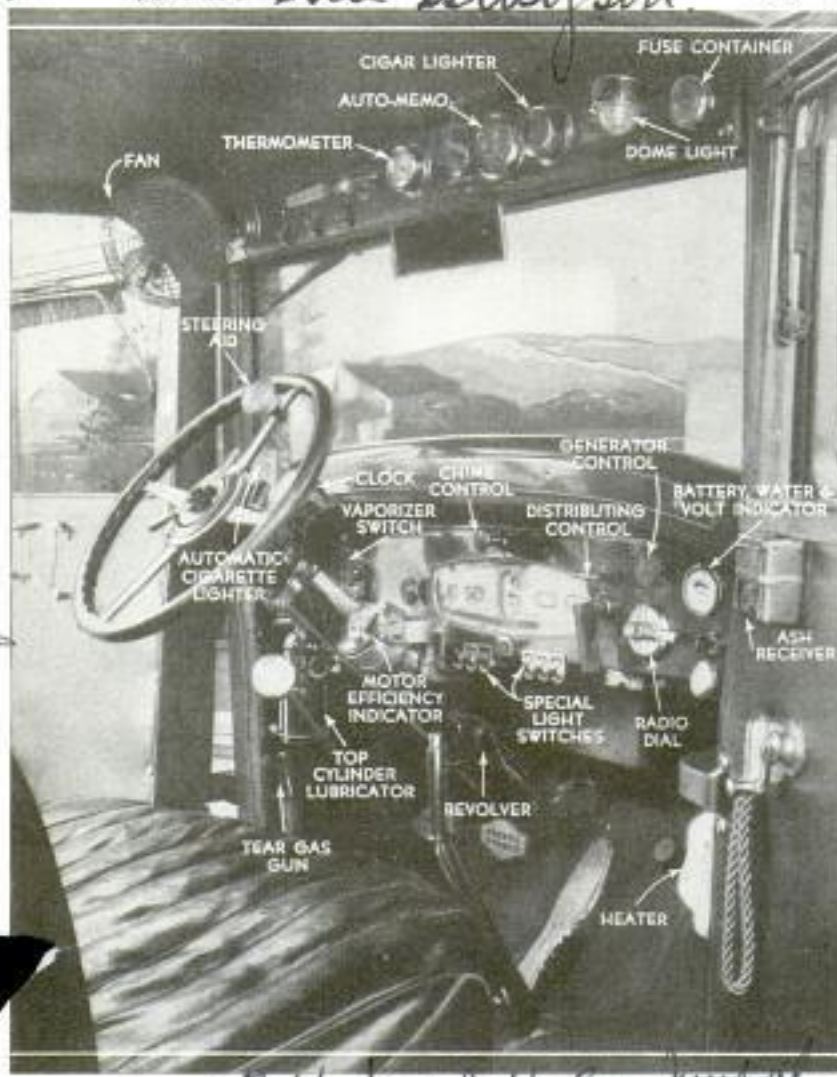
5/4/31

Lawrence Kraysin

A-937

Earl Spetznagl Pa

Tree Co., 3029 E Washington
Indianapolis Ind.



57th St & 8th Ave New York City Courtesy Motor

Car Equipped with More Than Twenty Accessories to Increase Its Performance or Add to Driver's Comfort; Note the Tear-Gas Gun

TWENTY CAR ACCESSORIES ADD TO MOTORIST'S COMFORT

One motorist who is traveling almost constantly has made a hobby of installing in his car every available accessory to add to his comfort or the efficiency of the auto. Today he has more than a score of manufactured accessories that fill virtually every inch of the instrument panel, steering column and the space above the windshield. Among them are a fan, thermometer, cigar and cigaret lighters, clock, chime control, radio, heater, dome light, ash receiver, tear-gas gun, revolver and a number of instruments to improve or indicate engine performance.

Slot machines in Berlin now offer twelve-cent umbrellas.

depends on the heat of its air, but the special room is being tested with air quite cool to determine whether the heat radiated by the body in all directions can be used both for comfort and a possible saving in fuel bills. Radiated heat travels with the rapidity of light and cold walls absorb this heat. Whether the lesser absorption of mildly heated walls will produce a worth-while difference in physical comfort is one question the room is expected to answer.

SECRET WRITING ON POSTCARD

Messages on postcards can be kept as secret as closed letters by the use of inexpensive forms of invisible ink. A solution of chloride of cobalt can be used for this purpose, since it is illegible until warmed.

Carl H. Eckhardt
4528 Walnut
Philadelphia

similar. Knapsack Window

see March 1930 460.
Dr. Paul Kruger
Berlin, Germany. (5 cent)

A weak solution of sulphate of iron can be employed. This becomes black when moistened with a solution of galls.

CHANGING OF TYPE ON TYPEWRITER IS MADE EASY

Thirty or more type faces can be used on a typewriter with electrical action equipped with a circular frame on which the various type styles can be clamped. The machine is manipulated in the conventional manner, the electrical device operating to give an even impression, and only a few seconds are required to change from one type face to another. Strictly speaking, the type does not strike the paper at all for the bed and roller supporting the paper move up to press against the type. Each style of type is contained on a semicircular disk. Two disks are clamped on the circular frame at one time, making two type faces available. Foreign languages also can be used in the same manner. When the typist strikes a key, the circular device supporting the type revolves until the proper letter is in position, then the paper and roller move up and strike against this letter, making an even impression each time.



Miniature Theater in Which Actions and Gestures of Doll Actors Are Synchronized with Phonograph Apparatus to Give Them Voices

DOLLS THAT TALK ACT PARTS IN MINIATURE THEATER

Doll actors and actresses that speak their parts in human voices put on plays in a miniature theater in Hollywood, Calif. After several years of experimentation, the builder of this little theater succeeded in synchronizing the actions and gestures of the dolls with human voices by means of phonograph and radio apparatus. The theater is complete in every detail, even to revolving stages, and the auditorium seats fifty persons.

BURNING OF SODOM IS VERIFIED BY EXCAVATIONS

Biblical accounts of the fiery destruction of Sodom have been verified, in the opinion of scientists, by recent excavations in Transjordan. Dr. John Oliver La Gorce, vice-president of the National Geographic society, has announced that archaeological discoveries made by a party of Jesuit priests directing excavations in this region have revealed that Sodom actually consisted of three different cities, built one upon another. The digging has revealed evidences of a conflagration of great intensity, penetrating so deeply that the stones of the first city, seventy-two feet beneath the surface, were scarred and seared by the fire.

*Ellsworth Martin
Letter returned 6/5/31*



Electric Typewriter with Circular Frame on Which Different Type Faces Can Be Mounted

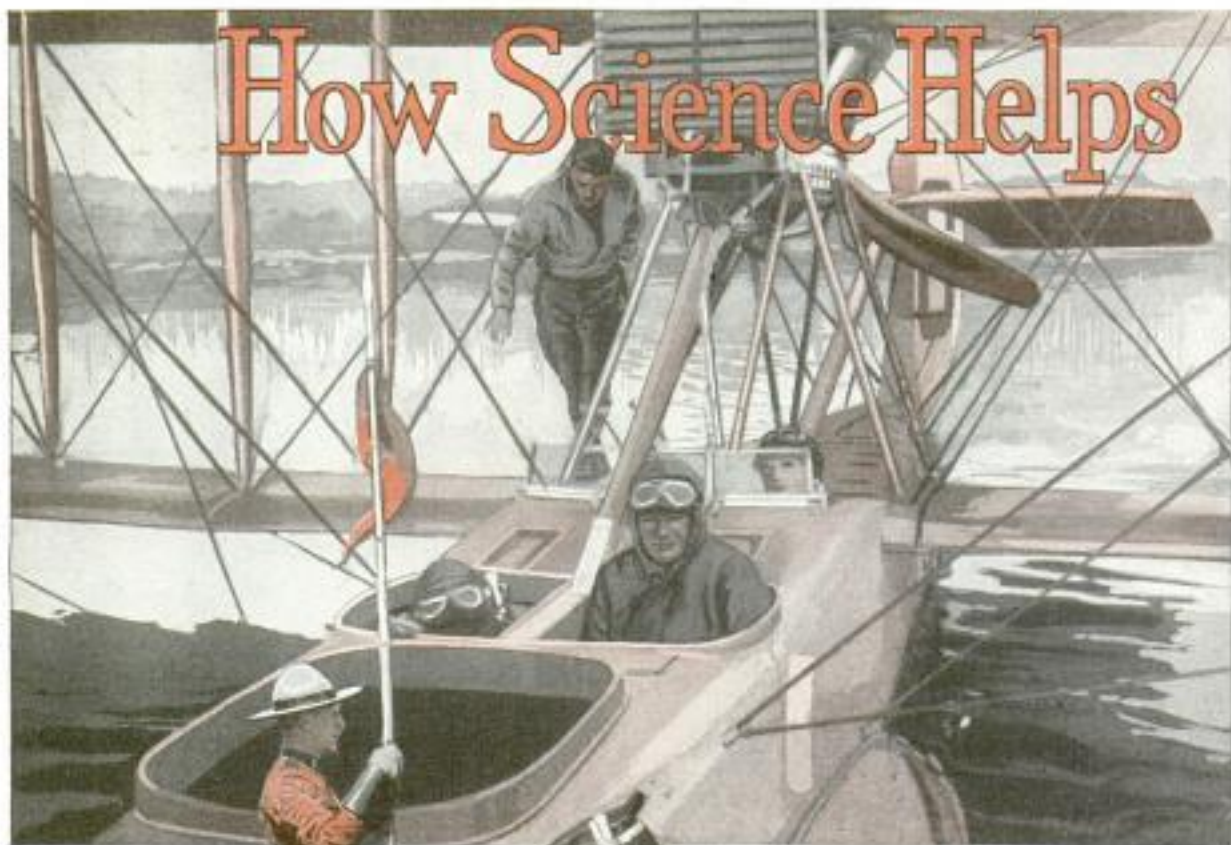
*Vantyper Corp
Chicago, Ill.
721 Lexington Ave
New York*

*N Y Times 5/1/31
19 Park Plaza*

Q. 715

Q. 608. Harbor Commission Bldg Toronto 2. Ont. Canada

How Science Helps



Above, Canadian Constable Taking Prisoner Out by Air from Lonely Trading Post; Below, Typical Officer and His Mount

By JAMES MONTAGNES.

A MURDER is committed along the arctic shore. Two Eskimos had had a quarrel. A few months later a Royal Canadian Mounted Police constable on patrol hears about it from a trader, who was told by another Eskimo. Within a month, the constable has covered hundreds of miles with his fast dog team, and

arrived at his post with the prisoner. On board a schooner, wintering near by, the radio transmitter starts sending out its dots and dashes. They reach a government station on the Hudson straits and are relayed to Ottawa, 2,400 miles away. Three days from the time the prisoner was brought in, Ottawa has sent instructions to the remote post at Cambridge bay. Compared with this, another murder in the same locality, before the days of radio, took five years of traveling back and forth before reaching the trial stage.

The famous Canadian police force is using every possible modern means to quicken its work. It was once a force in which every member had his horse. Today, of the 1,100 men who make up the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, less than 200 have horses. The other horses have been replaced by fast dogs in the far north, by automobiles and motorcycles in the settled parts of the dominion, by power schooners and motorboats in the eastern and western arctic, and even by

Canada's Mounted Police



plane, where that means of travel has been necessary.

A small trading post and a forest ranger's station in the hinterland of northern Ontario, several hundred miles north of the railway, is thrown into turmoil. Among the Indians who come to trade at the store is one huge fellow. He has been behaving strangely, his fellow tribesmen tell the storekeeper and the forestry men. Then one morning he goes amuck. His size and strength are with him, but eventually he is caught and locked up. But at the outpost they cannot take care of him. A message goes out from the small radio transmitter kept at the forestry station. It is picked up at the central station of the forestry service at Sioux Lookout, on the railway. Here it is put on the telegraph wire, direct to Ottawa. Two days later a government plane arrives from Ottawa with a Royal Canadian Mounted policeman. He takes the insane man out by air to a hospital. It would have taken him weeks to have made the trip by any other means.

The mounted police patrol vast territories and are to be found in nearly all the cities of the dominion. Once a fron-



Above, Mounted Police Taking Advantage of a Primitive Form of Travel; Below, an Officer and Three of the Dogs That Aid Canadian Police

tier force on the prairies, they now make the vast northland their stamping ground. In the Yukon and the Northwest territories they have many posts. The northernmost detachment is that at Bache Peninsula, Ellesmereland, in the eastern arctic. It is the world's farthest north police

a-715
86



Above, a Group of Canadian Mounted Police; Below, an Officer Giving Road Information to a Party of Tourists

post, 770 miles south of the north pole. There is nothing frontierlike about the police posts in the north. Thousands of miles from civilization, the police live in frame homes as up to date as those in the suburbs of any city. The bitter winters of the region have been offset by making available in these remote posts every possible modern scientific means of construction. And in addition there is no longer loneliness there, for the strains of radio music from the four corners of the earth are received in the far north at every post. It is as customary to hear

German, Japanese or Australian stations as American and Canadian. News events and special instructions come winging their way to these northern police.

Since open water lasts but a few months of the year in the arctic, where the police station about one-tenth of their force and carry on their most interesting work, dog teams remain the standard means of transportation. The force has not yet been supplied with airplanes, though the occasional patrol is made by plane when such means of travel is available. But planes being few and far between in the Northwest territories in winter, the dog team becomes the method of travel.

While the mounted policeman is becoming less and less a mounted officer, nevertheless every man joining the force undergoes a careful training in horsemanship. Each recruit is taught to ride, not only in formation, but also in musical rides and in sport. Games on horseback form a large part of the training at the recruit center at Regina. Care of his horse is also taught, even though many of the

a. 868

constables will have no horse to care for during much of their service.

The "Mountie" of today is liable to any one of many duties when he leaves the Regina training school. He has been taught how to conduct his court cases, horsemanship and the regulations of his work. But he may be sent as one of a detachment in the arctic, to a rural community or a mining camp in the northern limits of the provinces or to guard a building in Ottawa. But whatever his job and wherever he may be stationed, a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police is respected and obeyed as probably no other police officer in the world.



Preparing to Join Together the Halves of a Large Steamer After Vessel Had Broken in Two When It Went Aground in a Fog

Wide World

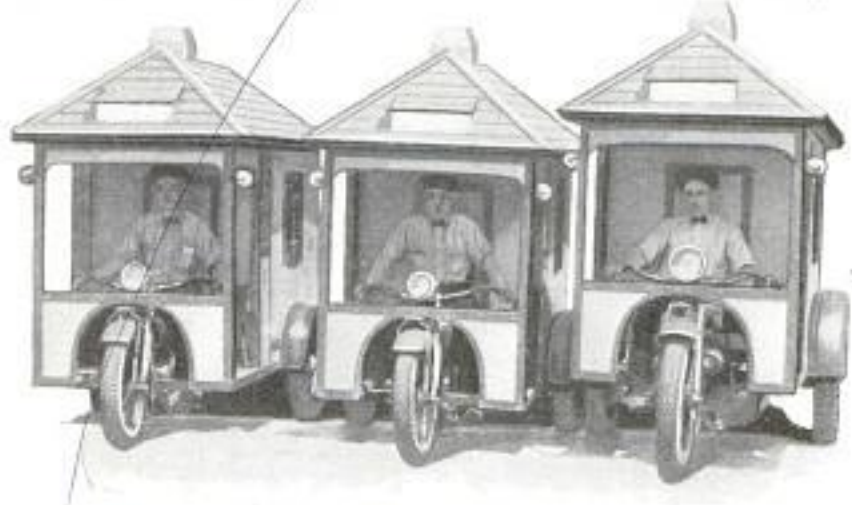
TWO HALVES OF SHIP SPLICED AFTER VESSEL BREAKS

Two halves of the 10,000-ton steamer "Nurtureton," the largest single-decker in the world, were recently joined together and the vessel placed back in service after it had gone aground and broken in half in a fog. The great length of the vessel made the break almost as clean as though the craft had been cut with a saw.

TINY BUNGALOWS ON WHEELS CARRY HOME-REPAIR MEN

Motorcycles fitted with bodies resembling tiny bungalows bring home-repair men to residents of Los Angeles under a special service organized by one company there. Skilled workmen of all crafts and trades likely to be needed in making repairs about the house are included among the employes, and a telephone call brings the proper man to repair anything from the furnace to the radio.

a. 867



Home-Repair Service Men Answer Calls in These Bungalow Motorcycles

"HOT SPOTS" IN SOIL ARE CAUSE OF PIPE-LINE CORROSION

Instead of protecting pipe lines from corrosion, by a uniform coating from end to end, the present tendency is to apply coatings selected with respect to the corrosive character of the soils involved. Corrosive areas, commonly termed "hot spots," are prevalent in many types of soils and it is in such areas that the lines suffer the most deterioration. The location of these hot spots is a matter of importance, both in the selection of coatings for new pipes and in repairing old.

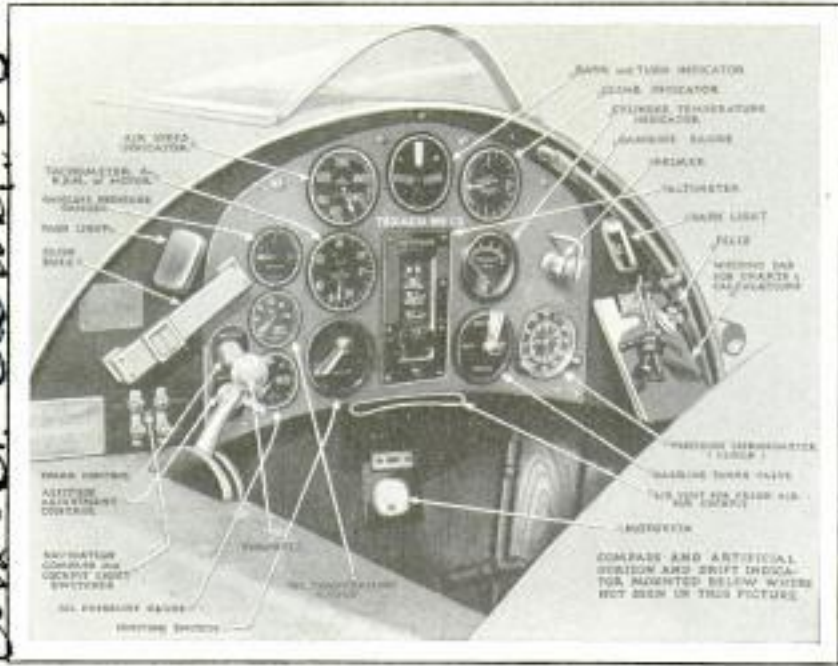
a. 959
Dept. of Commerce
4/28/31

W. J. Malliday
Los Angeles, Calif.) Letter
reld

Bureau of Standards
Journal of Research
Copyrighted material

a-648
88

Cm. W. L. Kauffman, 1445
Elm St. Berkeley, Cal



Instrument Panel of Capt. Frank Hawks' Plane, Showing the Maze of Gauges and Controls; Note "Felix," Good-Luck Charm, at Right

MANY INSTRUMENTS AID PILOT OF HIGH-SPEED PLANE

Pilots of high-speed airplanes have little time to loaf on the job because they are kept busy watching and checking the many gauges and instruments when the ship is in rapid flight. Capt. Frank Hawks' latest ship has more than a score of controls and instruments on the panel in addition to a good-luck charm.

CANCER CURE IS BEING SOUGHT THROUGH STUDY OF BLOOD

Cancer victims have blood more alkaline than normal, and the increased alkalinity seems to be related to the speed with which the disease terminates fatally. These facts were discovered recently by Dr. Ellice McDonald, director of cancer research at the University of Pennsylvania graduate school of medicine, and his associates who now are seeking a cure for the disease based on a study of the blood. X-ray and radium treatments, which may cure or at least retard cancer, have been found

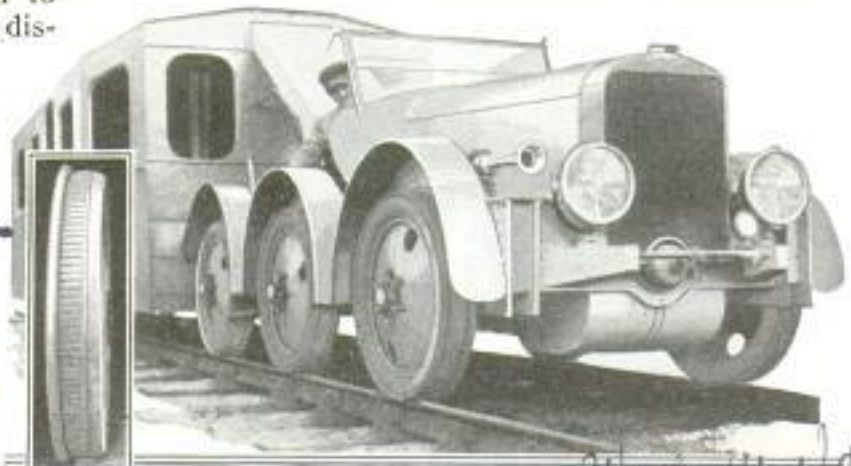
since service 52769-930
4/29/31

to affect the alkalinity of the blood also. These observations indicate that in the condition of the blood may be found a means of predicting the course of the disease and the success of treatment. Likewise a new method of treatment may be evolved which might turn out to be the long-sought specific cure for this malady, although the important point at present is that environmental conditions, outside the cell, influence the course of the disease. Cancer is a disease in which cell growth is abnormal and scientists long have been studying these cells to find what makes them grow "wild." It appears from Doctor McDonald's report that the reason for the erratic growth must be sought outside the cell.

a-865

RUBBER WHEELS ON RAIL CARS ABSORB SHOCK AND NOISE

One French railroad is experimenting with rubber wheels for its rolling stock as a means of providing greater comfort for passengers. The wheels have been used on a gasoline-driven engine and car for thirty passengers and have been found to stand wear well and to absorb shock and eliminate much of the noise.



Gasoline-Driven Engine and Car Equipped with Rubber Wheels Which Have Been Found to Absorb Shock and Eliminate Much Noise

Line from Chasodouin
to St. Laurent

W. A. Wood

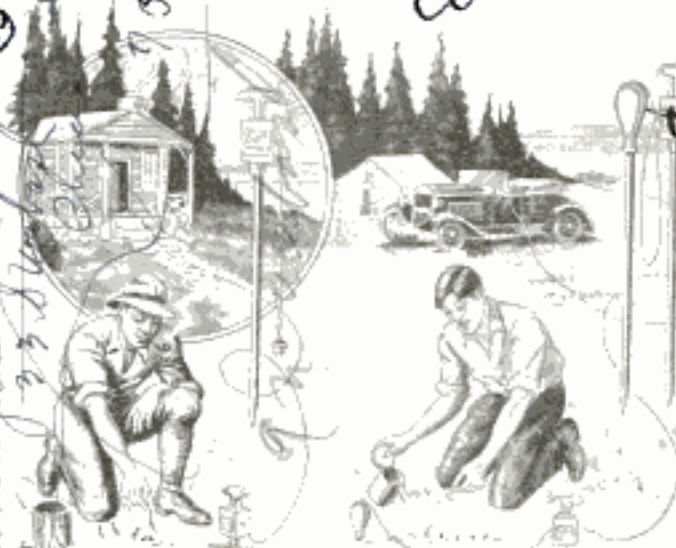
H. O. Jewell
 Buffalo, N.Y. a. 883

571/31
 Herald Examine

POPULAR MECHANICS

"SEA PASTURES" FURNISH FOOD FOR ALL KINDS OF OCEAN LIFE a. 93

Off the east coast of the United States are located the richest of all "sea pastures" in which the live stock of the ocean "graze." The coastal waters of North America are fertile for the same reason farm land is fertile—both are rich in nitrogen and phosphorus. Plankton, the tiny one-celled plants of the sea, feed on chemicals in the water just as wheat thrives on chemicals in the soil. Small sea creatures eat the plankton, larger fish eat the smaller, and so on up the scale. In the last analysis, all the fish in the sea depend on the tiny plants that can thrive only if the water is fertile, and scientists now are studying the sea's fertility as farmers study the same quality in the soil. Chemicals carried to the ocean by rivers, or arising from decay of organic matter, supply much of the richness of coastal waters.



Drawing Showing Electric Bait Catcher and Its Use in Driving Angleworms from Ground

WORMS DRIVEN FROM GROUND BY ELECTRIC BAIT CATCHER

Fishermen who like angleworms for bait but do not fancy the job of digging them or searching for them with a flashlight after a rain, now can catch the wrigglers by electricity. An electric worm expeller that forces the fishing worms from the ground is being offered for use on an alternating current or on current from an automobile battery. The expeller is inserted in a power supply and a rod is pushed in the ground. The worms, if there, will emerge within a few seconds.

DANCING FIGURE FOR RADIATOR RISES AS CAR SPEEDS a. 898

As a decoration for the automobile-radiator cap, a dancing figure now is being offered that rises as though flying when the speed of the car is increased. The figure, with outspread arms to which is attached a wing like that of a small airplane, is mounted on a hinged frame. When the car is motionless or moving slowly, the emblem stands poised on the cap. On reaching a moderate speed of about twenty miles an hour, the figure is forced upward by pressure of the wind on the wing and at higher speeds moves until it is in an almost vertical position. The decoration has only three moving parts and fits any type of cap.



SAFETY WEDGE FOR HAMMER KEEPS HANDLE TIGHT a. 900

Hammer heads and other tools are held securely to their handles by steel safety wedges now being manufactured in Germany. The wedge has three prongs, the outer ones beveled in one direction and the middle one in the opposite direction. When driven into the wood, these prongs enter in a diverging manner, expanding the handle and at the same time fixing the wedge firmly in place.



C. R. Baum
 Baum Metal Specialties,
 1523 Wyandotte St.
 Kansas City, Mo

Edson
 89
 W. H. Chas. Co., 6911 S. Chicago
 Chas. Chas. Co.
 a e. or auto

Edw.

Georg. Sternmetz
 Pflanzstadt, Germany



Chair with Seat and Back of Tubular Springs Resembling Those Used to Close Screen Doors

TUBULAR SPRINGS FORM SEATS AND BACKS OF CHAIRS

Chairs with seats and backs, formed by tubular springs something like those used to close screen doors, are being produced in Sweden. Such chairs provide extra comfort since the flexible springs conform to the contours of the body.

ELECTRIC "BRAIN" WILL SOLVE MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS

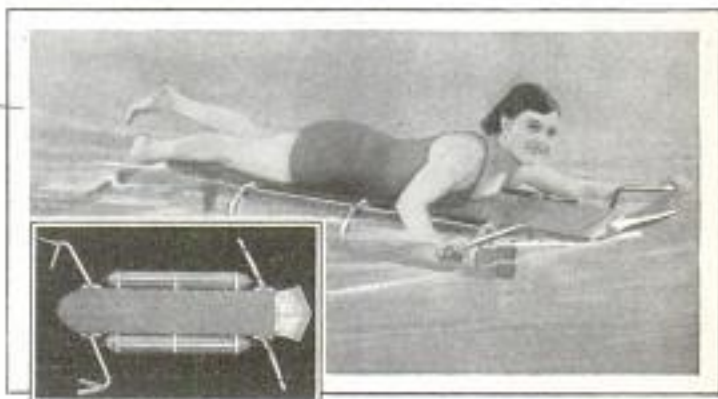
Construction of a machine which will utilize electricity and light to solve mathematical problems that otherwise might require billions of years to complete, has been started at the University of California. The purpose of this electric "brain" will be to aid in the determination of factors of large numbers greater than two billion, and in other mathematical calculations. It consists of a shaft on which thirty gears of 100 teeth each are set. Meshing with the gears are thirty other gears with a varying number of teeth. Under

each tooth in the second series is a small hole, and when the machine is ready for use, some of the holes are plugged and others are open. A beam of light is cast on the side of the apparatus and then it is set in motion by means of an electric motor. The main-shaft gears all revolve at the same speed, but the gears meshing with them vary in speed because of the different numbers of teeth. When, in the course of perhaps hundreds of thousands of revolutions, one hole in each wheel reaches the same point at the same time—when the thirty holes are lined up—the beam of light goes straight through the machine, strikes a sensitive photo-electric plate and stops it. A little counter which records revolutions made by the main shaft supplies a number from which the factors of the large figure under analysis can readily be obtained.

a. 896

SWIMMING CRAFT LIKE A FROG ADDS SAFETY TO SPORT

Shaped like a giant frog, a swimming machine that will not overturn easily adds extra safety for the beginner to this form of sport. It is supported by two inflated rubber tubes, one attached to each side of a frame on which the swimmer lies face downward. It is propelled by two aluminum feet which are operated by hand levers in a natural swimming stroke. The feet close as they are brought forward and open on the back stroke. The arms operate independently, enabling the swimmer to turn in any direction. The large air tubes prevent the craft from overturning, even in rough water, and the device also can be employed as a life-saver for the private boat owner.



Swimming Machine That Looks Like a Huge Frog

Cont. A. E. Chute, 4,
Box 407, Route 4,
Hayward, Cal.

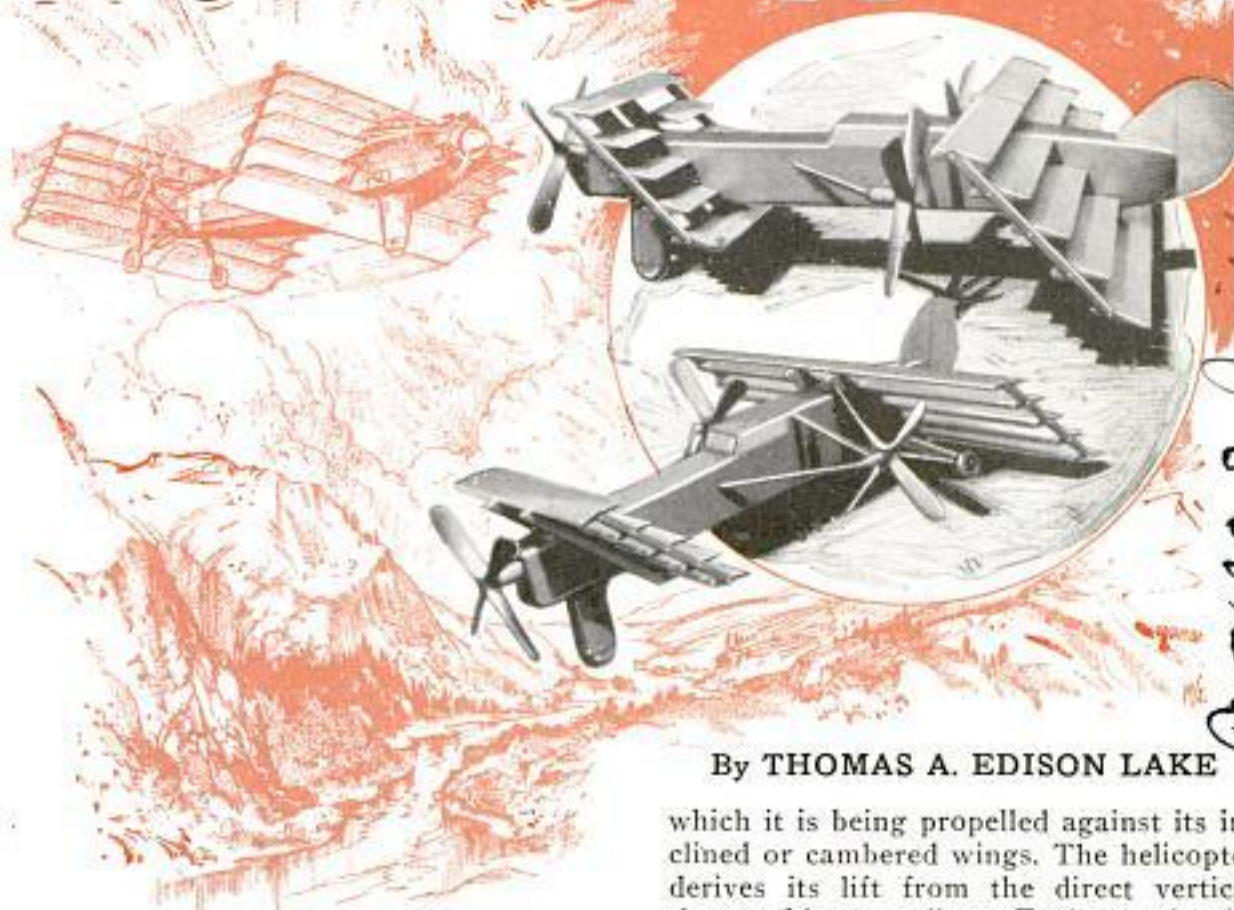
Mrs. Jay R. Williamson
604 3 W. North Ave
Chicago

Swedish Exhibition Arts and Crafts, at Harland House

A. 234 Cmt. John F. Cogswell,

16. Edgemoor Road Belmont Mass

A Super-Safe Aircraft



Box 203, Bedford Conn. Bedford

By THOMAS A. EDISON LAKE

AVIATION will come into its own as an everyday means of transportation when a flying machine is produced that is able to rise from the ground in a vertical path, hover over a certain spot, travel horizontally at any speed and then descend slowly in a vertical path to a cushioned landing.

After more than twenty years of research, tests of model planes I have produced, and which are fully covered by patents, have convinced me that such a supersafety plane can be made. These tests substantiate the claims which I make for my type of machine, and I believe that in my full-sized, multi-wing aircraft, which I shall soon have under construction, the would-be flyer will find a vehicle in which he can take flight from, and alight in, his own back yard, the top of a building, or from any fair-sized vacant lot.

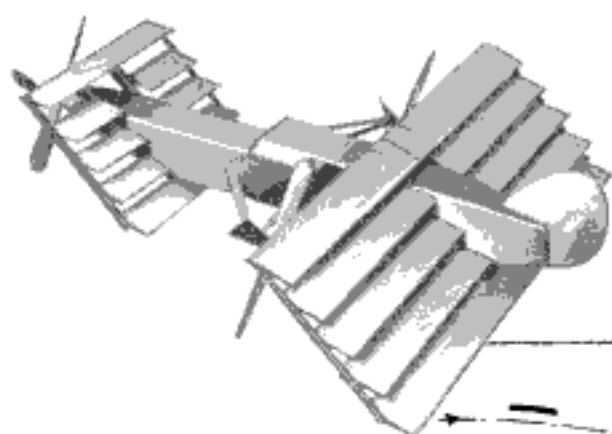
The usual type of airplane derives its lift from the reaction of the air through

which it is being propelled against its inclined or cambered wings. The helicopter derives its lift from the direct vertical thrust of its propellers. Each type has its weaknesses. The usual airplane cannot make a vertical ascent or descent, while a helicopter would not be able to obtain any considerable forward speed without a direct loss in its lift, nor, in case of engine failure, could it make a landing without crashing.

Although my new machine is not a helicopter, it has the ability to ascend and descend in a vertical path. In addition, it has all the ability of the usual type airplane to make a gradual and safe glide to the ground in case of engine failure, and to make high speed in horizontal flight. The fundamental principle involved is that of "controlled directional air flow."

Since it is the relative speed between the airplane and the supporting air, irrespective of the actual forward motion of the machine relative to the ground, that gives the lift to the supporting wings, it stands to reason that if we can cause a

a-234



within the flow of air from the propellers. The individual wings are staggered, or arranged in steplike order, and are adjustable independently as to their angles of incidence. In normal position, for maximum high-speed flight, the wings would be adjusted practically parallel to each other, but for all other conditions of flight, the wings are adjusted with the angles of

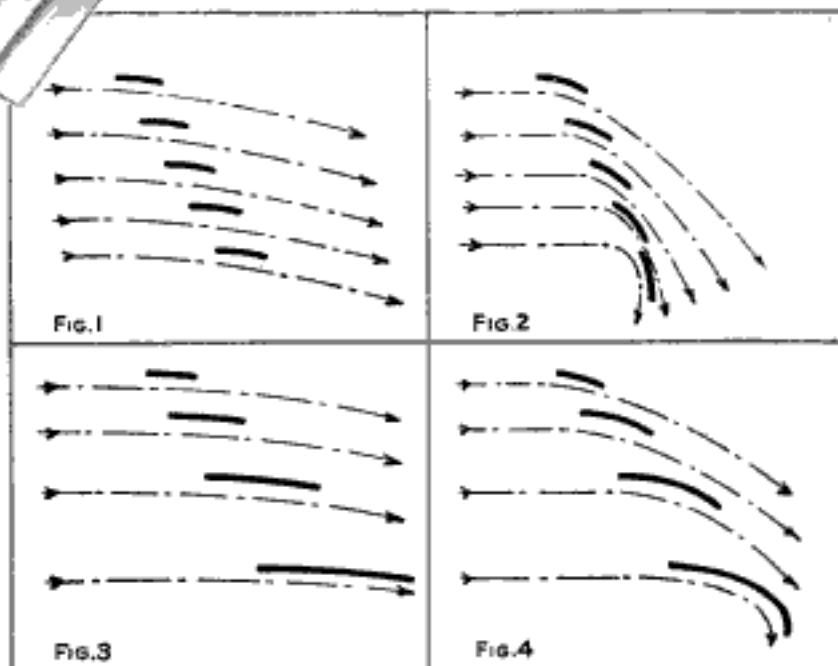
sufficient flow of air to the wings without forward pull or motion of the machine as a whole, we will obtain direct lift and vertical ascent.

To get sufficient flow of air to lift my new machine from the ground, three propellers, specially designed to give a spread of air, are set in front of three groups of staggered wings. Each bank of wings is capable of adjustment independently or in combination with either or both of the other two banks.

The forward group of wings, in addition to supporting its share of the total weight of the machine, acts in the capacity of the usual horizontal rudders for maintaining fore and aft trim. The two rear groups of wings each support their share of weight and, in addition, can be adjusted during flight for maintaining lateral stability and trim. The forward and rear vertical rudders provide means for steering under headway and turning when hovering.

The arrangement of the three groups of wings provides three-point support. The single group, being in front, does not blanket or interfere with the flow of air to the two rear groups. This arrangement also permits the machine to land or take off at a greater angle of incidence than is possible with the present types of machines having their horizontal rudders in the stern.

The groups of wings are so proportioned that all their supporting area is



Top, Wing Area of Direct-Lift Plane Which Intercepts Flow of Air from Propellers; Diagrams Show Air Flow When Wings Are Set for Horizontal Flight or Maximum Lift; Last Two Figures Indicate Use of Flexible Wings Instead of Those of Fixed Camber

incidence progressively greater, beginning at the top wing and extending downward to the lowest wing of each group.

It is this steplike arrangement and progressive change in angle of the wings in each group that gives the high lift value for vertical ascent and, at the same time, offsets the forward pull of the machine as a whole. This lift value is greater per square foot of supporting surface than can be attained with any form of single wing. Each preceding wing in the group straightens out the flow of air over the top of the following wing, and the bottom and last wing of each group can actually be set at an angle prohibitive for any single-wing setting.

The extreme adjustment of the wing groups provides maximum lift without forward motion. A slight reduction from the extreme setting permits slow forward motion at maximum lift value.

LIGHTNING ROD "KNOCKS OUT" GIANT BOLT *a 943*

Intended for use on high-power transmission lines, a lightning rod with a knock-out punch was tested recently in the Westinghouse laboratories. From a giant "spark plug" engineers shot at the lightning protector a total of 132,000,000 volt-amperes—enough electricity to lift the Woolworth building off its foundations. The lightning rod, a hollow tube about the size of a lady's umbrella, "knocked out" the bolt in a fraction of a second.

WHARF THAT GOES OUT TO SEA SERVES AS FERRYBOAT *a 910*

Scurrying through the surf like a man-made water bug, a wharf that goes out to sea to meet boats is in use at Redondo Beach, Calif. This ferryboat, which acts as its own pier, is used to carry passengers out to a conveyor boat for a fishing barge some distance from shore. The craft is known as a sea tractor and was designed when the town's only adequate boat landing was destroyed. It is a float made of water-tight compartments, on which is an engine room and pilothouse and accommodations for twenty-five passengers. The engine works on a winch about which is coiled a chain, one end of which is moored on the beach and the other about 100 yards from shore. When the winch turns, the ferry pier moves along the chain to the waiting conveyor boat or back to shore. The shoreward end acts as a landing pier, being fitted with large rollers to prevent its jamming in the sand.



Wharf That Serves as a Ferryboat and Moves into Water to Meet Other Vessels; Note the Pier with Rollers That Travel in Sand

Calif
Capl. Bill Storey.

Temple University 18th & Penn 93 Phila Pa
a. 917
Dental Student Treating Tooth in the Head of a Manikin on Which Beginners Are Practicing



MANIKIN HEADS ARE "PATIENTS" OF DENTAL STUDENTS

Dental students of one eastern school are getting their practice in treating teeth in the heads of manikins. The heads are duplicates of the human head, each being supplied with a full set of teeth, a rubber tongue and various other substances to represent the conditions found in the human mouth.

"YELLOWING" OF PAPER CAUSED BY ROSIN *a-961*

Strong corroboration of the theory that light-sensitive rosin is a cause of the "yellowing" of the better grades of paper, has been obtained as the result of an investigation of the effect of light upon rosin and rosin sizes by the bureau of standards. Certain samples of rosin and rosin compounds used in sizing paper were exposed in quartz tubes to the action of the rays of a carbon arc, and darkened in color under this treatment. Librarians and others are interested in the study, which indicates that exposure of records to light should be avoided as far as possible.

sept. of Commerce 4/30/31
may number, Journal of Research.

Ant. J. Lewis 336 Broadway Bldg. Long Beach Calif

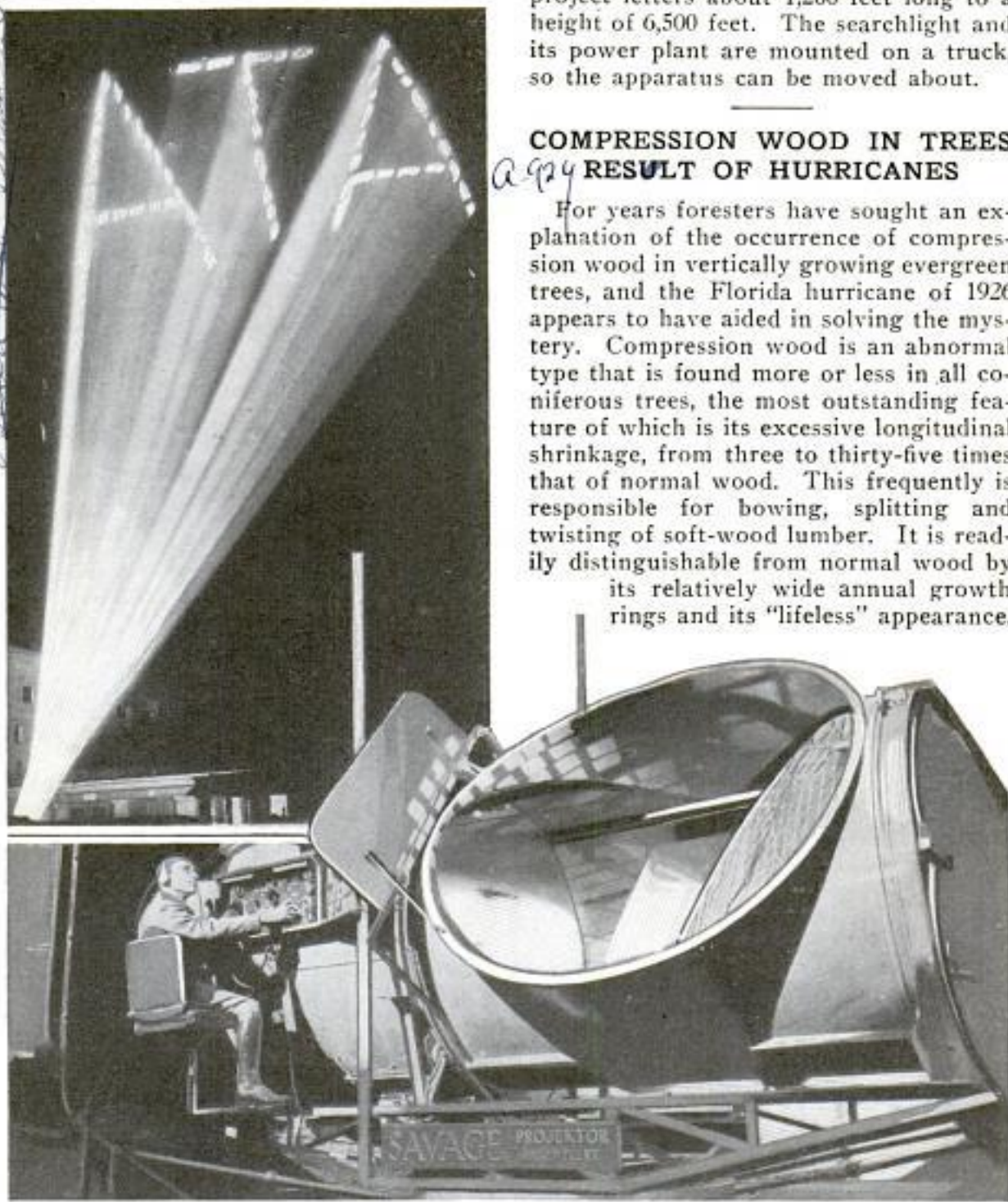
Dr. N. Eckhardt, School of Dental Hygiene

WORDS THROWN ON CLOUDS BY BIG SEARCHLIGHT

project letters about 1,200 feet long to a height of 6,500 feet. The searchlight and its power plant are mounted on a truck, so the apparatus can be moved about.

COMPRESSION WOOD IN TREES RESULT OF HURRICANES

For years foresters have sought an explanation of the occurrence of compression wood in vertically growing evergreen trees, and the Florida hurricane of 1926 appears to have aided in solving the mystery. Compression wood is an abnormal type that is found more or less in all coniferous trees, the most outstanding feature of which is its excessive longitudinal shrinkage, from three to thirty-five times that of normal wood. This frequently is responsible for bowing, splitting and twisting of soft-wood lumber. It is readily distinguishable from normal wood by its relatively wide annual growth rings and its "lifeless" appearance.



if
s
mine
-1,

Wormholes in paper / Reblame
A. 897
94
Castrol locate.

Keystone View Co.
Powerful Searchlight Mounted on a Truck Which Is Used to Project Words onto Clouds; Letters 1,200 Feet Long Can Be Thrown on Them at a Height of About 6,500 Feet

© Keystone View Co.

Cloud writing is the latest form of advertising to be attempted in Berlin. The cloud writer is a large searchlight of 1,500,000,000 candlepower which projects the words onto the clouds. The light can

Commonly, it occurs on the lower, or compression side, of branches and leaning trees, but occasionally it has been found in vertically growing trees, growing first on one side and then on another but

Suggested
London Electric Firm
Brighton Road, England
Croydon.

Science Service
527 E. 4/29/31

Developed by Luther J. S. ...
Director of photographic

MIRRORS HELP YOU IN TAKING A PICTURE OF YOURSELF

forming only one part of any one annual ring. This has puzzled foresters, but recently fifty long-leaf pines from western Florida were examined, and it was found that compression wood had formed abruptly in the 1926 rings, indicating the trees had been bent during the growing season that year. They were in the path of the 1926 hurricane and it was determined that the compression wood had been formed during the part of the growing season when the hurricane struck. All the trees which formed compression wood in 1926 continued to form it the next year, but in 1928 it had diminished or ceased. This has led many foresters to conclude that high winds may be responsible for compression wood in trees which do not lean at the time they are cut.

A-901
Average of Perry Blvd



hall. School of medicine
Yale University
New Haven, Conn.

Subject Posing for Self-Portrait with Aid of Mirrors Which Reduce Image to Picture Size

"SPIDER'S PARLOR" ON CHIMNEY PROTECTS HUMAN "FLY"

Spiders' webs usually are considered a menace to flies, but a man-made web protects a human "fly" as he scales a 220-foot chimney in Pittsburgh. Workmen must climb this chimney frequently to make inspections, ascending a ladder formed of steps set into the bricks. The spider's web is an iron framework about the ladder to keep the climber from being blown off by a strong wind. A view looking up from the bottom of the chimney bears a remarkable resemblance to the "parlor" into which the fly is invited by the spider in search of a meal.

A-89
Photo Reflex

Permitting a subject to pose and take his own picture in solitude, with due regard for pet vanities and without the distraction of a photographer, a camera and a set of mirrors have been combined in the making of fine portraits. By an arrangement of the mirrors, the person posing sees himself in front view or profile, the image appearing in the exact size of the finished portrait. The subject poses, presses a button and the view is recorded.



Looking up the Side of a Tall Chimney; Metal "Spiderweb" Protects Workmen on Ladder

Westinghouse Elec.
East Pittsburgh Pa.

MERCURY MOVED WITH NEEDLE

Mercury can be attracted or repelled with the point of a needle in a simple experiment that at first appears like a mystifying phenomenon. A small quantity of mercury is placed in a saucer and some water, slightly acidulated with sulphuric acid and colored with potassium bichromate, is poured over it. When the mercury is touched with a needle, it first contracts and draws away from the point, then returns to the original position, continuing the process indefinitely. The action is due to alternate oxidation and de-oxidation whereby the capillary state of the mercury is changed.

A-923

Cont. to H. Eckhardt
4528 Walnut
Phila

Dr. W. William Scherger
96 5868 *Urbana Ill.*

Science Service
524-7
MECHANICS 4/11/31

**ROBOT THAT ANSWERS PHONE
TAKES MESSAGES**

a. 785 *St. Louis, Mo.*



Robot That Delivers and Receives Phone Messages When Subscriber Is Absent

Receiving and answering telephone messages is accomplished automatically by a robot that tends the phone when the subscriber is absent. The machine operates by means of phonograph-reproducing cylinders, and is set in motion as soon as the bell rings. It lifts the hook from the receiver and informs the person calling that the subscriber is absent, or delivers any other message previously dictated, such as the time of return. A physician, for instance, can leave a number at which he can be reached. After delivering its message, the robot is ready to take a message and begins recording as soon as the person calling starts to speak. The apparatus also can be operated as a burglar alarm by means of sensitive wires which, if disturbed, will start the machine in operation and relay a message to the police.

**NEW ESSENTIAL TO LIFE
IN MILK PROTEIN**

a. 841

Although its exact identity still is hidden, a new essential to life has been discovered within the protein of milk. The latest food factor was announced by Dr. W. C. Rose, of the University of

report to Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology

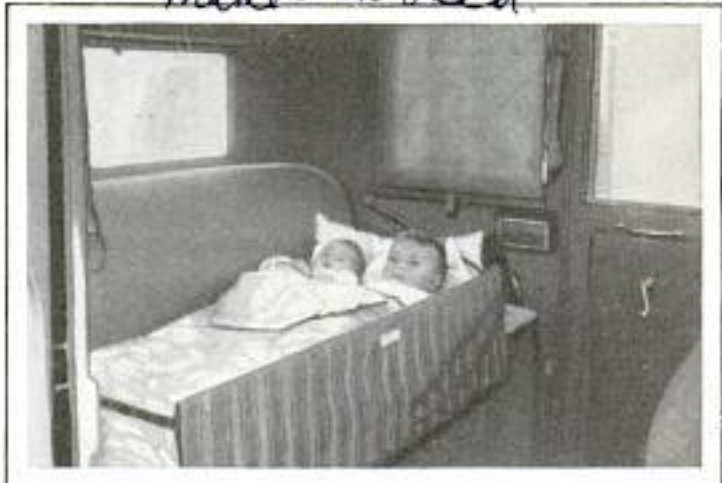
Illinois, after extensive feeding experiments upon white rats. The protein portions of the food given these animals were replaced by highly purified amino acids, the chemical building blocks out of which nature constructs the necessary proteins in food. All the twenty known amino acids were used in the diets on the theory that, if these compounds were all that makes the proteins of natural food satisfactory for growth and maintenance, the rats should thrive. Instead, they declined until small amounts of casein from milk, gliadin from wheat and gelatin from meat were added to the diet. The casein helped the rats to grow and, by chemical processes, this was split into pieces until finally a fraction was found that caused the animals to grow normally when just five per cent was added to the purified acid meals. This fraction is obtained from the casein by a form of extraction.

**AUTO BED FOR BABY UTILIZES
REAR-SEAT CUSHION**

a. 832

When a mother goes motoring, she can now take the baby with her in comfort by using an attachment which converts the rear seat of the car into a crib. The baby bed consists of a steel framework covered with upholstery to match that of the car and fits against the seat cushions. Two snap sockets hold the frame to the floor, and two straps lead from the top of the bed to concealed screweyes in the corners of the car. The bed can be placed in position or removed in a few minutes.

Make a Bed



Heavy Cloth over a Metal Framework Which Converts the Rear Seat into a Crib for the Baby

Babyland 148
6 St. Tulsa
Okla

"FROZEN EYE" TO BRING NEW WORLDS INTO VIEW

Hot, searing "sleet," somewhat like a winter's storm in reverse, has rained down steadily for months in a fiery furnace, and the largest mass of fused quartz ever produced on earth has thus been brought into existence. The disk is five feet in diameter, a foot thick, weighs 4,000 pounds, and was made at the West Lynn, Mass., laboratory of the General Electric company. Because of imperfections incident to the experimental nature of the work, the mass in itself is not satisfactory for

finishing into a mirror, but the experiment of making it has resulted in the perfection of the process. The laboratory staff now knows how to produce large masses of quartz and make them perfect, which augurs success for the huge slab to be used in the 200-inch astronomical mirror for the largest telescope man has ever attempted to fashion—that provided for by the California Institute of Technology. A year ago these pioneers in a new craft melted a disk of quartz twenty-two inches in diameter. Then they sprayed its face with powdered quartz which rained down in the billowy flame of an oxyhydrogen burner—the "high-temperature sleet storm"—and deposited on the disk a surface glasslike in appearance. After several months the disk grew to sixty-six inches in diameter, layer after layer flowing from the burner in a stream to be melted by the intense heat, and then "freezing" solid before going through weeks of careful annealing. Now another five-foot disk has been started which, it is hoped, will be perfect. Then work will begin on the 200-inch reflector. The making of the great "frozen eye" will present the anomaly of freezing a substance in a furnace with a temperature of 4,000 degrees Fahrenheit. When plans were discussed for using quartz, with a melting point of 3,800 degrees, the



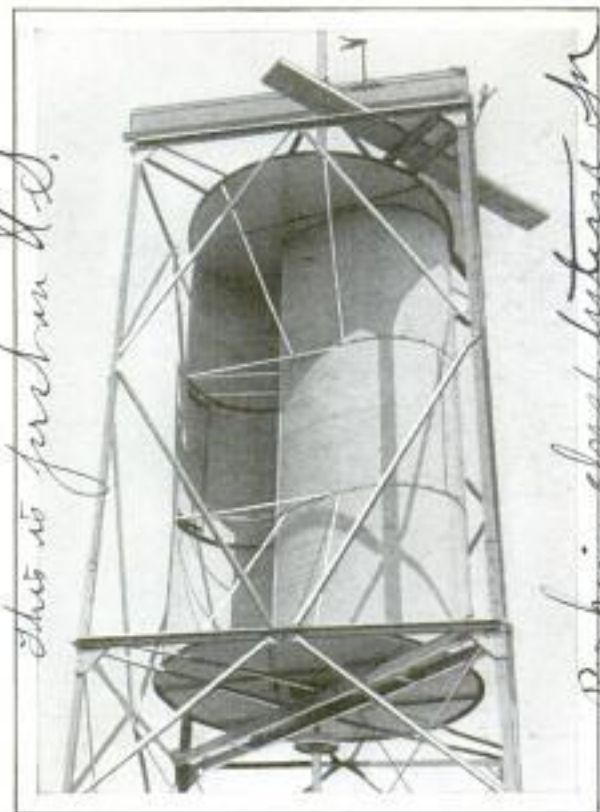
Huge "Frozen Eye" of Fused Quartz Which Will Become Reflector for Giant Telescope; the Two Autos Emphasize Its Magnitude

task of pouring tons of this molten substance into a perfect job presented insurmountable obstacles. So, instead an experiment was started by making a small disk of quartz, placing it in the center of a specially constructed furnace supporting a continuous temperature of 1,800 degrees, then blowing powdered quartz over a burner at a temperature of more than 4,600 degrees. The powder was turned to molten quartz and blown forward to the small disk where it was literally frozen on this nucleus with its comparative coldness of 1,800 degrees. Thus the sixty-six-inch mass was formed. The 100-inch reflector for the Mount Wilson observatory is made of fused glass weighing two tons, which was melted into a solid chunk in a furnace. It took more than a year to cool that piece of glass without cracking it. If glass had been chosen for the 200-inch reflector, it is estimated the cooling time would have been over six years with an additional four years necessary for polishing. The Mount Wilson telescope has brought to view one thousand million stars, the light from the farthest of them having taken over 150,000,000 years to reach this earth. The frozen eye, with its diameter of nearly eighteen feet, is expected to see four times as far and astronomers have estimated that it will bring into view ten times as many stars.

A. 796

Dr. Robt. & Hamburg
Cambridge, Mass.

Charles L. Lawrence, East Islip, L.I., N.Y.
see Aug. 1931. 262



Rotor Type of Windmill Which Maintains a Supply of Fresh Water for a Long Island Duck Pond

WINDMILL OF THE ROTOR TYPE PROVIDES WATER SUPPLY

Although they have been used in Europe for several years, windmills of the rotor type only recently have been tried in this country. One is located on a Long Island estate where it maintains the water supply for a duck pond. Instead of the usual blades, the mill has at its top an apparatus shaped somewhat like a cylinder with one side exposed.

BLIND READ PLAIN PRINT BY AID OF METAL ROLL

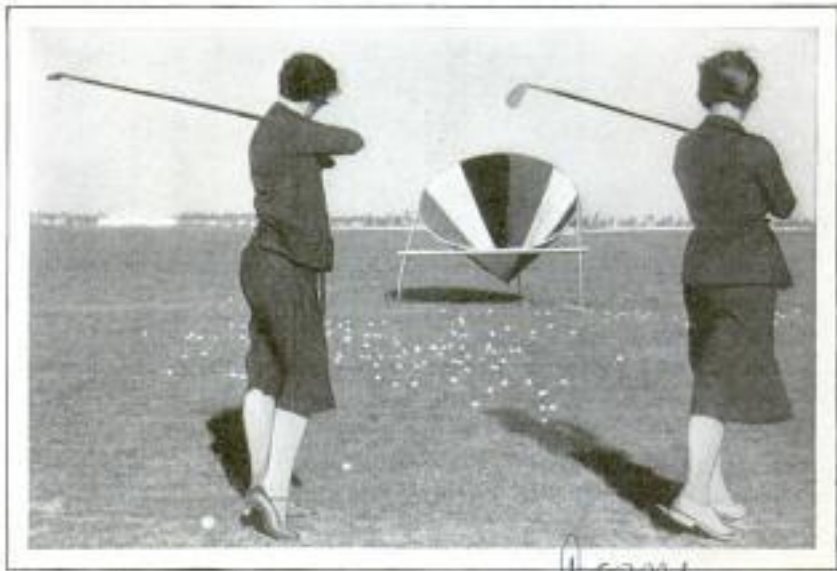
Blind persons may soon have opened to them the entire field of ink-printed books through the recent invention of the printing "visagraph," a machine which duplicates on a roll of aluminum foil in enlarged and raised characters the type of a printed page. The type on the

Printing characters on
Roll of Aluminum Foil

roll can be read as easily as the characters printed in Braille, which does not resemble the ordinary alphabet and to which the reading of blind persons has been confined heretofore. The visagraph looks like a flat desk with a box on top. The book to be read is placed in the left side of the box, opened at the desired page, which is pressed against a plate of glass. Above are a lamp and a selenium cell, the latter sensitive to light. In the right side of the box is the transmitting apparatus which receives the impressions from the cell and prints them on wide sheets of aluminum. The impressions on the metal roll may be preserved, or erased by passing the aluminum through rollers like a clothes wringer, after which it can be used again. The rolls resemble in size and shape those used in a player piano.

VARIATION OF GOLF IS OFFERED IN PITCH-SHOT GAME

Pitch-shot golf is the latest variation of this sport to win favor on the Pacific coast, and is intended particularly to provide a method for practicing chip shots. Gaily colored canvas cones, placed at varying distances from the tee, form targets into which a well-placed shot will send the ball. Starting on the near-by targets, which give low scores, the increasingly skillful player graduates to those farther from the tee, which count higher. Balls of different color are used.



Here is the Latest Way to Become Proficient with Your Chip Shots; the Large Canvas Cones Form the Targets for the Balls

see June 1932. 939
N.Y. Herald Tribune 4/13/31

at Los Angeles

a 790

Cont Andrew Halbram,

611 W. 112 St

see May

POPULAR MECHANICS

New York City

GLASS CARVED BY SAND IS STAINED WITH COLORS

Compressed air and sand are being used to carve designs and figures in glass, this method being much more rapid than the old process of etching by means of a spinning emery wheel, and the results are also more striking and beautiful. A sheet of heavy paper is glued over the plate glass and the desired design is transferred to the paper by means of a stencil or carbon. With a sharp knife

the design is then cut out of the paper, and the glass is placed against a wall and the sand spray turned on it. The sand bites into the glass wherever the paper is cut away. The helmeted operator can tell how fast the gun is cutting by a violet glow caused by the friction of the sand as it passes the gun nozzle. The glass stained various colors makes pleasing panels.



Top, Colored-Glass Design Carved with Sand and Compressed Air; Left, Cutting Design from Cardboard Glued to the Glass; Right, Using the Sand Blast to Impress a Design in Glass

FISH FLOUR FOR HUMAN FOOD IS RICH IN MINERALS

a. 524

Fish flour is about to be introduced to American palates as the result of recent research by the bureau of fisheries and the bureau of chemistry and soils. Calcium and other essential minerals are brought to the diet by this highly refined and biologically pure product. Fish meal has long been used as a crude food for animal feeding and the flour is a preparation that will bring to the dinner table the same abundance of mineral salts that has benefited animals. The flour is more highly refined than the meals and, in cooking, may be disguised to hide the fish taste. At present it is not available com-

mercially, but experiments have shown that it can be used as a substitute for up to fifteen per cent of white flour in sweet cookies. It is being produced experimentally by drying in a vacuum the portions of fresh fish not now used commercially. When ground to flour it is white, fluffy and attractive, with a pleasant taste and odor and contains from twenty-five to thirty per cent of mineral matter of which nearly half is lime. White wheat flour contains only one-half of one per cent of mineral matter, of which less than one-twentieth is lime. Iodine and copper are other ingredients of the fish product. In baking, the fish taste is concealed by the use of molasses, cinnamon, ginger or other spices.

Experiments by Dr. J. A. Le Clerc, Cereals Laboratory, Dept of Agriculture

George M. D'Avella, Jr., Buffalo N.Y.
80 E. 2nd Ave.

Science Service 524-B.
4/7/31

A-670 Capt. Ed. H. Slacy,
4639 Montgomery Ave.
Bethesda, Md.

New Wizardry



Midget Models, Showing How Modern Roads Are Made, and, Left, Metal Models of Concrete Mixer and Road Finisher

WHEN the proposal to send some of the most sacred relics in the George Washington collection to the International Colonial and Overseas exposition in Paris was presented to the National Museum, the authorities refused to allow such priceless possessions to leave their safekeeping.

This led to the production of faithful copies of Washington's sword, scabbard, mess kit, writing portfolio and the Benjamin Franklin staff which are so realistic as to be practically indistinguishable from the originals.

It would have been relatively simple to chisel, cut and carve fairly accurate duplicates of the museum treasures from hardwood. But any expert will tell you that even the artist and scientific illustrator has to stretch his imagination to make wood simulate metal. In this case, Uncle Sam desired to make the copy relics for exhibition in Paris as accurate

and authentic as possible, for these duplicates of Washingtonian keepsakes are to be presented as permanent gifts to the French government.

The ideal of the government was to make such accurate copies of the Revolutionary War relics that it would be impossible for the original producer of those articles to distinguish between his handicraft and that of the artist model maker. This, of course, entailed the complete protection of the originals from chemicals, grease, oil, water or other injurious materials during the copying process.

At first it was decided to use special atomizers charged with chemicals which would congeal after being sprayed over the war relics in such manner as to form clear-cut impressions which then could be used as patterns in making plaster copies. That plan was discarded as impractical.

Another plan involved the thorough chilling of the steel sword in an electric refrigerator for several days. The artist was to press hot paper over the ice-cold

in Model Making



Model of Prairie Schooner, Mules and Pioneers, and, Right, Copy of Washington's Sword Made from Original by Use of Tinfoil, Plastic Composition and Casein

metal as soon as the sword was removed from the refrigerator in order to obtain an accurate impression. It was found, however, that the sword might be damaged if handled similarly because a film of moisture would form between the hot and cold surfaces.

Eventually, one of the government's specialists suggested the use of tinfoil in making a realistic impression of the sword. Small pieces of this material were used to cover the entire surface of the honorary weapon. When this blanket of tinfoil was in place, the artist rubbed each piece lightly with cotton in order to press it firmly against the metal. The result was a perfect copy of the sword reproduced in the tinfoil covering. This tinfoil "overcoat" protected the highly polished metal against any possible injury.

A layer of plastic material, about one-half inch thick, was then placed uniformly over the tinfoil, being pressed into position firmly enough to receive a faithful impression of even the most minute bumps, dents and tiny scratches and lines. This plaster impression and the tinfoil were then removed from the sword, separated and matched together like a child's puzzle game as the model from which the cast of the copy was made.

Neither modeling plaster, plaster of paris nor their related materials were suit-



able for use in the reproduction of this impression and tests with many substances were necessary before a satisfactory product was discovered. Finally a combination of a certain plastic composition with cheese and casein was developed. Soapstone or talcum powder was added to produce a smooth surface. The casein in the mixture produces a surface as hard as metal which, like steel, can be polished with an ordinary file after setting. After the copy of the war sword was finished, it was painted and decorated with silverleaf in realistic simulation of the original weapon.

The scabbard of Morocco leather was copied in similar manner. This copy is

L. L. Hammitt Co. Cambridge
 Plasticerie - 101
 Copyrighted material



so authentic that even the texture of the leather is reproduced in the most minute detail. The key of the Bastille which almost one and one-half centuries ago was presented to George Washington as a symbol of international friendship by the king of France, is now one of the cherished treasures of a leading fraternal organization. That society loaned the relic to the government in order that it also could be copied in the metal-like plaster.

In his will, Washington bequeathed to each of his five nephews one of his swords. It was left to the relatives to make their selections from Washington's military collection in the following order: William Augustine Washington, George Lewis, George Steptoe Washington, Bushrod Washington and Samuel Washington. The will stated that, "These swords are accompanied with injunction not to unsheathe them for the purpose of shedding blood except it be for self-defense or in defense of their country and its rights; and in the latter case, to keep them unsheathed and prefer falling with them in their hands to the relinquishment thereof." Samuel T. Washington, son of Samuel Washington, presented the sword and scabbard which have been copied for exhibition in Paris to the congress in 1843.

Another historical treasure which is beyond the purchasing power of the wealthiest man is a gold-headed staff of Osage orange carried by Benjamin Franklin during his visit to France and throughout the Revolutionary War. Franklin pre-

sented the staff to his friend George Washington after Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown. Samuel T. Washington who inherited the keepsake gave it to congress.

The staff presented a special problem in copying because of its cylindrical shape. An original method of removing the protective tinfoil during the impression making had to be developed. The answer to the puzzle was discovered in the use of flax threads laid lengthwise along the surface of the



Top, Making Models of Road-Building Machinery; Below, Copy of Washington's Writing Kit Which, Although Hard as Steel, Shows Texture of Leather

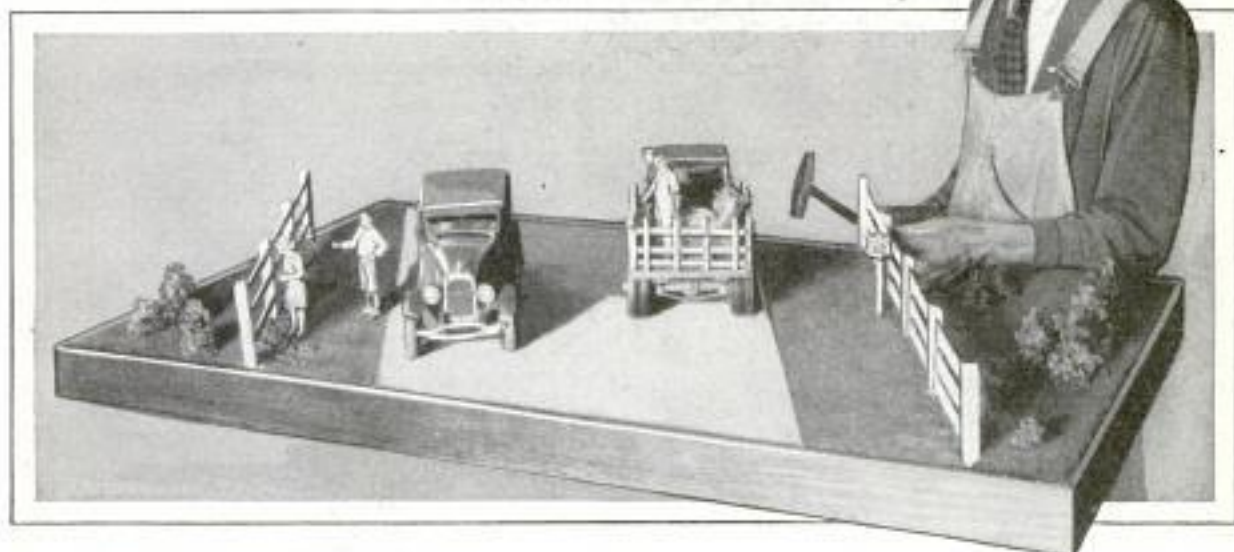
walking stick underneath the tinfoil. The plastic composition and casein mixture was then applied over the tinfoil to make the impression. After it had hardened sufficiently, the flax threads—their ends were exposed—were pulled out, which facilitated the removal of the cast.

Washington's mess kit offered reproduction enigmas which made the national artists scratch their heads in perplexity. That carrying case was made of ash, pine and chestnut with metal hinges, lock and reinforcements. The wood was pitted and honeycombed with worm holes in addition to being scarred by hard service in the field. Uncle Sam's model makers hunted high and low for aged wood which could be used in making a copy. Finally,

they found worm-eaten crating once used to protect government purchases of plate glass. Long exposure to wind and weather on the scrap heap had aged that material so that it was disguised naturally for use in the model. Ammonia and muriatic acid

of certain up-standing trees.

The true-to-life grass which abuts the winding highway was



The Story of Modern Highway Transportation Is Told with These Tiny Models of Cars, Trucks and Even Road Surfaces; Brass, Steel, Iron, Zinc and Lead Are Being Used in Model Making

were used to rust and stain the new metal fittings so that they appeared aged.

Uncle Sam is also sending abroad for educational display the most complete exhibit of the evolution of the American highway ever prepared. It spans the gap of more than 100 years from that pioneering period, when prairie schooners in wagon trains were the only safe and reliable means of transportation between the Atlantic and Pacific, to the current era of cross-country travel in motor cars over some of the best highways ever built. Lilliputian prairie schooners, automobiles and trucks manned by realistic manikins are the headliners in that picturesque show. Both the wagons and motor cars are made to scale, being faithful replicas of regulation vehicles.

The motor-car effigies travel a concrete highway of dwarf dimensions which is equipped with safety fences, traffic signs, highway markers and roadside borders beautified with ornamental plantings. The trees are made of pompoms of wire and rope, colored to simulate nature with shellac dyes applied with a hot iron. In making these imitation trees and shrubs, pieces of rope were cut, opened and unraveled. Wire rope is more satisfactory than jute, flax or hemp in the simulation

made from carpet with extremely long pile. This carpet was treated repeatedly with a hot soldering iron used like a garden rake to produce various grass effects. Oil paint was used in simulating the natural grass color, being applied as though the artist were painting at his easel on canvas.

The tiny models of road-building machinery, including portable concrete mixers, road finishers, plows, harrows, disk harrows, rollers, tractors, trucks and graders, were made of brass, steel, iron, zinc, lead, copper and other sheet metal. Some of these accurate models, which were made on the scale of three-sixteenths of an inch to the foot, were machined out while others of sheet lead were shaped over special dies made of hardwood. Brick, concrete, bituminous macadam, crushed stone and gravel, bituminous concrete and mixed-in-place bituminous surface-treatment types of highway are represented with the handicaps and hazards involved in their construction. The bricks for the brick highway were made of wood cut with a circular saw filed down fine enough for such simulation.

☛ Injuries from splinters cost one state over \$300,000 in compensation last year.

U.S. Daily 4/14/31

Cont. Hans H. Reutsky Schinbeck 8/9
Berlin 1.59 Germany



Indicator and Dial Box for Silent Office-Signal System That Transmits a Visual Summons

SILENT OFFICE-SIGNAL SYSTEM LIKE DIAL TELEPHONE

Operated somewhat like a dial telephone, a silent office-signal system to summon executives to the telephone or to receive messages is being employed in Germany. The system depends on visual signals rather than on the constant ringing of bells or other audible calling devices. Indicators for the electric system are in the form of dials like clock faces, except that they contain twenty-five numbers and only one pointer. These indicators are scattered about the building, and when an official is to be summoned, a dial transmitter sets pointers of all the indicators to the number assigned him. Only one audible alarm is necessary, which calls attention to the dial, and if the person wanted answers immediately there is no further audible signal. If he fails to answer, the audible signal is repeated at intervals.

BIG GAME COUNTED FROM AIR BY THE USE OF PLANES

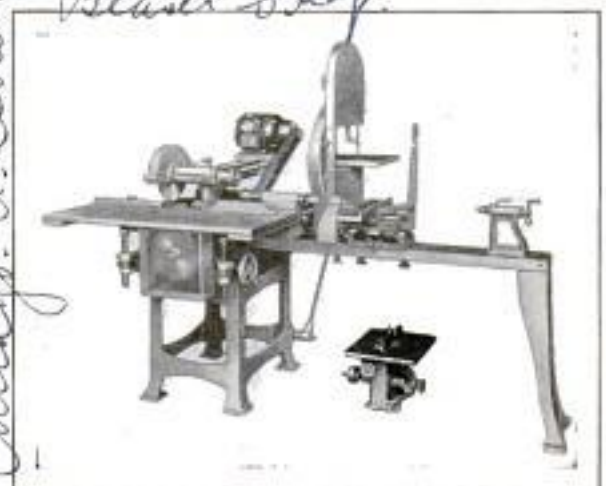
Airplanes are being used in Utah in taking an accurate census of big game. The elk in a region thirty miles long and eighteen miles wide were counted by aerial

Utah Forest Service
State Fish Exam Dept.

observers after six flights, this method providing a better check than the periodic estimates resulting from ground observation. The count was attempted after stockmen claimed the elk were becoming so numerous as to do great injury to cultivated lands. The air census showed 351 elk on the range. The counters said that at a low altitude it was easy to spot elk groups. The check was made at a time when there was little opportunity for the animals to conceal themselves and when chances for the drift of herds from one part of the range to another were slight.

ALL UNITS FOR WOODWORKING COMBINED IN ONE MACHINE

All the necessary units for woodworking have been combined into one machine for the shop that has the additional advantage of being portable. Each unit is individually driven by the same motor, but no countershafts, idler pulleys nor multiple beltings to waste power are employed. Power is supplied by either an electric motor or gasoline engine. Included in the equipment is a slide saw for crosscutting, mitering and dadoing, an underslung rip, groove and plow saw, an accurate four-inch or six-inch jointer, a fourteen or sixteen-inch band saw with tilting table, a hollow chisel mortiser, a reversible shaper, a boring machine and a two-speed thirty-six-inch lathe. Any combination of units desired can be obtained with the outfit, although any unit can be operated without the material striking any other unit.



Portable Machine for the Shop That Includes All the Necessary Units for Woodworking

Porter-Cable Hutchinson Corp. Syracuse, N.Y.
100 Wall St.

Chicago. A. Lloyd, 2607 W. Ogden Blvd.

material

MACHINERY OF THE EARTH AND HOW IT WORKS

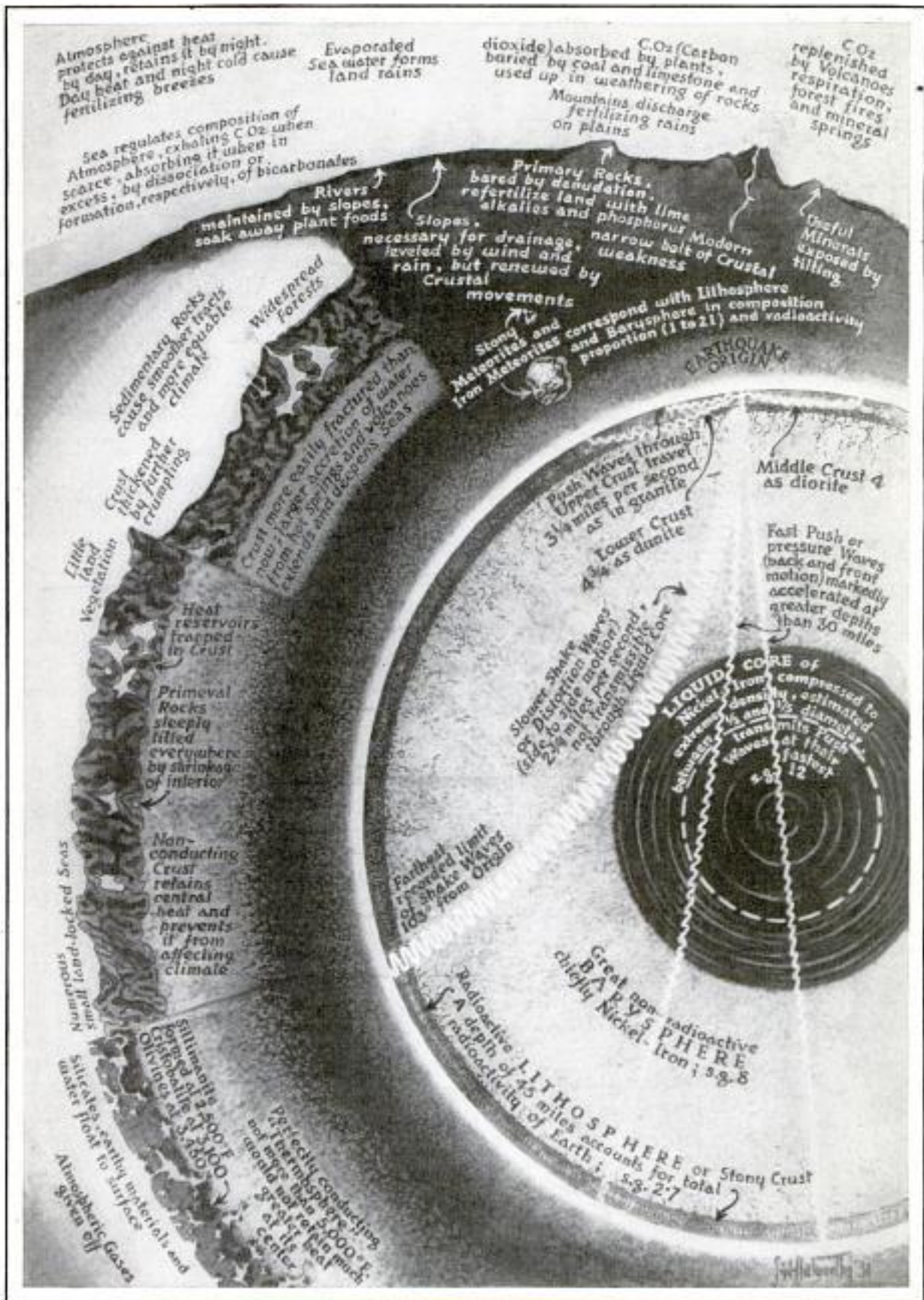
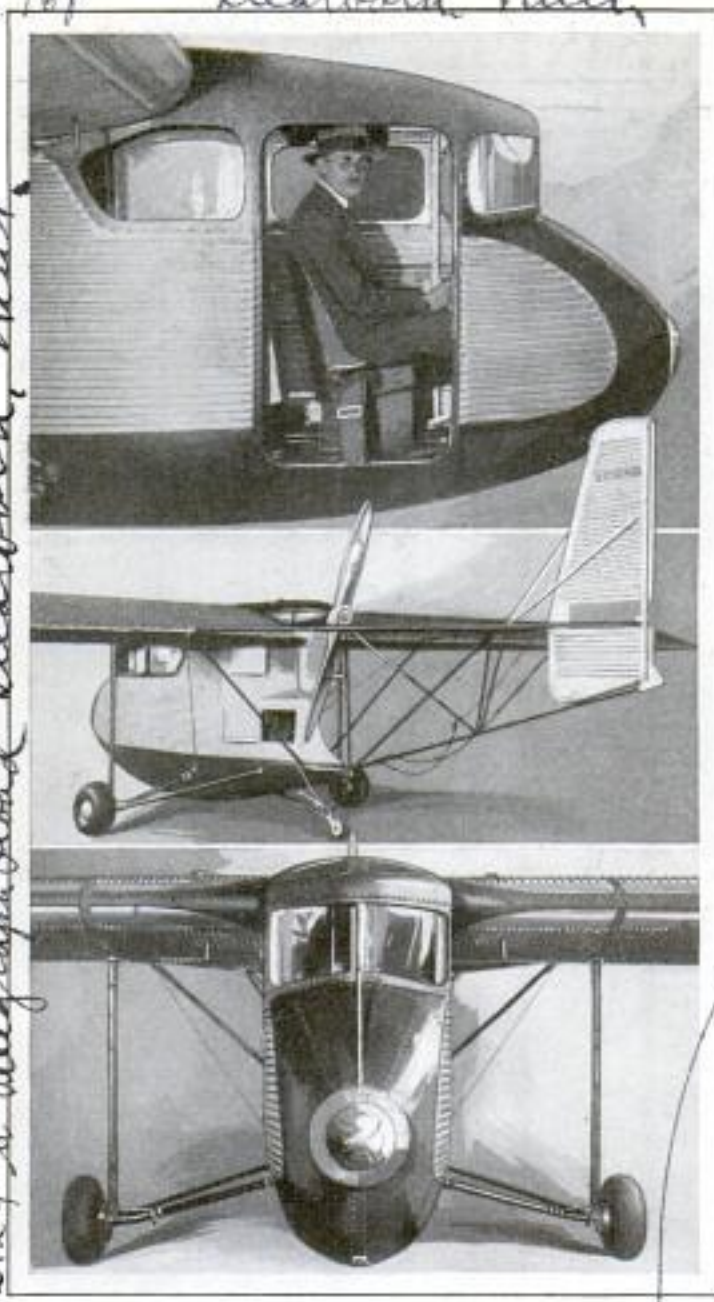


Diagram Co-Ordinating the Latest Theories of the Composition and Functions of the Earth; Geology Offers Evidence of the Succeeding Crustal Developments as Shown in the Drawing

a. 768. Dearborn Inc.

Stout Engineering Laboratory
2124 S. Telegraph Road Dearborn, Mich.



Views of the "Sky Car," a Flivver Plane Weighing Less Than Half a Ton; It Can Land on a Tennis Court

AIR FLIVVER BUILT LIKE AUTO LANDS ON TENNIS COURT

Weighing less than 1,000 pounds and capable of landing on the space of a tennis court, an airplane counterpart of the small automobile is now in production. The tiny plane, called a "sky car," consists of a two-seater cabin suspended beneath a twenty-three-foot wing of full cantilever construction. The ship is built of corrugated metal, and many of the instruments and fittings resemble those usually found on automobiles. There is a Ford ignition switch and safety key

on the dash, a self-starter button on the floor and a brake lever, reminiscent of the model-T emergency, that permits application of the brake to either wheel in turning. The rudder for lateral control is operated by floor pedals similar to those with which drivers of the first Fords learned to operate their machines. The monoplane is powered from the rear with a pusher-type four-cylinder air-cooled motor of the inverted design, developing seventy-five horsepower. The ship is expected to sell in the price range of a moderate-priced automobile.

STARS WRITE OWN DATA OF EVENTS FOR SCIENCE

a. 791

Making the stars write their own records of events interesting to astronomers is the recent accomplishment of the director of an observatory in China. The feat is brought about by a new application of the photo-electric cell, or electric eye, and involves the construction of an apparatus of extreme delicacy and sensitivity. To measure, for instance, and record the minute amount of light reaching the earth from a star, the rays are reflected by a mirror and focused through a condensing lens upon the electric eye, setting up a weak current that is amplified through vacuum tubes until it can operate an electromagnetic relay. This causes

a stylus connected to it to write an irregular line on a revolving drum which represents the variations in light received, while sensitive millimeters record current strength. Synchronously an astronomical pendulum clock writes a time curve on the same drum. Other applications are the automatic recording of the meridian passage of any star, saving astronomers tedious night vigils, and the study of blinking stars. These seem to blink because of movements in the upper atmosphere, and the study of this phenomenon may eventually help to reveal facts of importance to meteorologists.

L. S. Illustration

work of Pere L'Esq

The Magic of "Hydro"

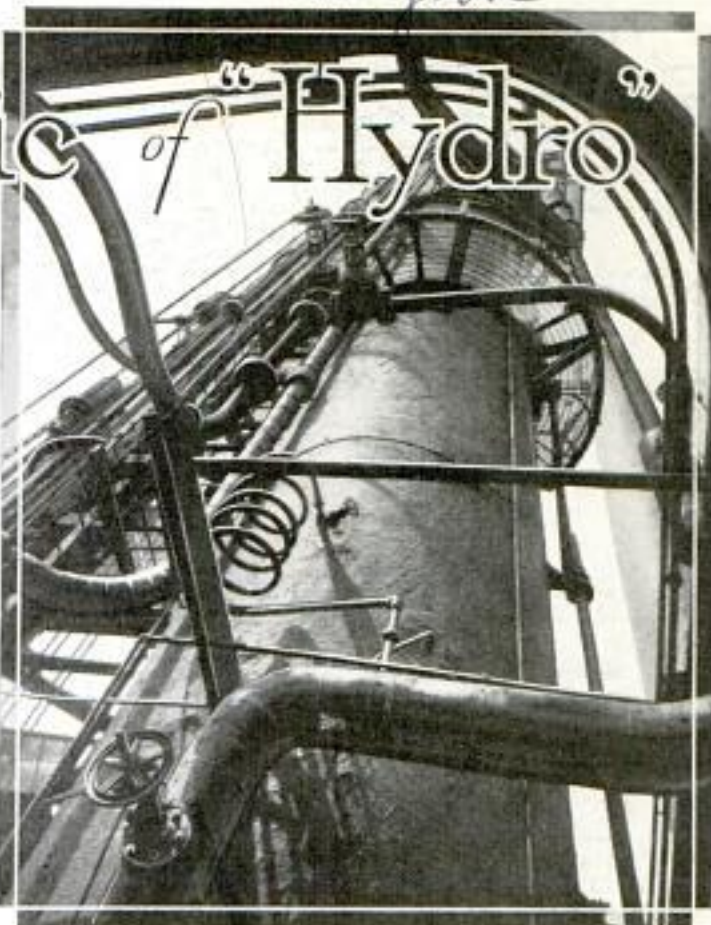
By J. W. HARRINGTON

YOU owe much these days to the magiclike "Hydro." It increases the yield of gasoline for your car, gives new foods for your kitchen and serves scores of household uses.

Hydro is short for hydrogenation, a process by which the bubbling of the gas hydrogen through various liquids strangely changes them. Some, as though touched by a wizard's wand, come out measuring more than they did—others are transformed to solids.

The union of hydrogen with various substances is due to the presence of agents known as "chemical parsons" because they unite the hydrogen with other elements without being themselves affected. Technically a parson is a catalyst—its title being derived from the Greek.

Discovery of the action of parsons was largely accidental. A dye manufacturer lost a batch of material because some one had thrown away the parson—an old copper lid. He rescued it from the dump and all was well the next time. Parsons also keep apart or disunite. In that case they may be considered as acting as divorce judges. Unless conditions are exactly to its liking the chemical parson refuses to officiate. Some are so delicate that they go dead from the fumes of sulphur; others pass out from arsenic. When this happens, the chemist has to find out who or what "poisoned the parson." The hydrogenation of coal and crude oil was held up for years because both contain more or less sulphur, even a trace of which would interfere with the functioning of the catalysts. Finally parsons of a sturdy character and not squeamish about brimstone were found to do the work. They are aided by tremendous pressure and intense heat.

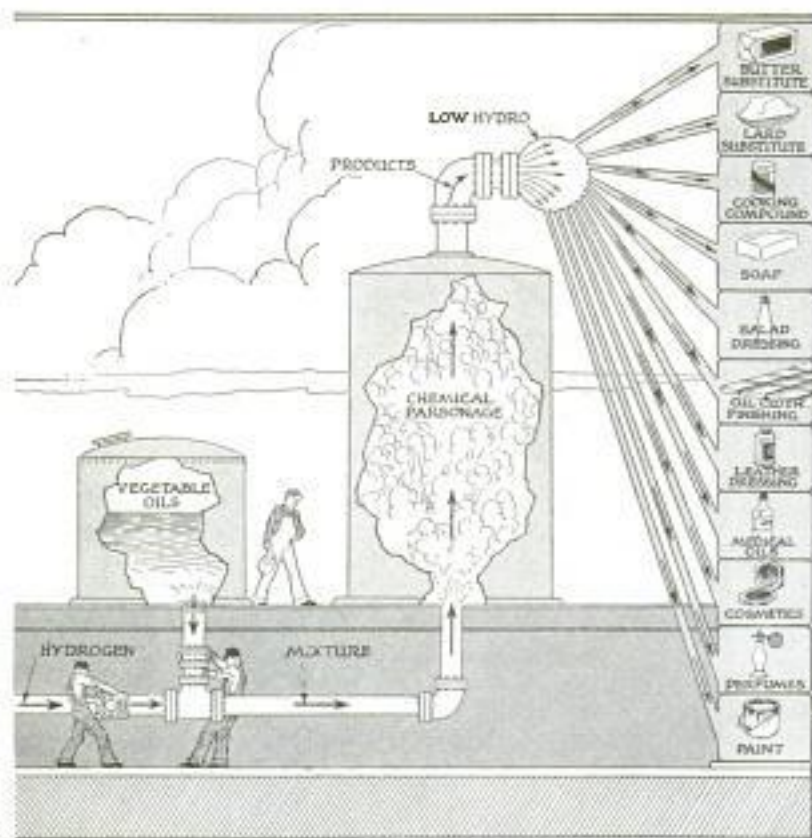


Where Crude Oil Is Taken Apart and Then Put Together Again in New Proportions

Hydro plants for deriving gasoline from petroleum wastes or from petroleum products for which there is not so brisk a demand as for motor fuel, are best situated at refineries. The fluids to be converted are heated up to 932 degrees Fahrenheit, about five times the temperature at which water boils, and are placed under a pressure of 3,000 pounds to the square inch.

In this state they are forced into huge cylinders or retorts. Then they are rushed through a layer of parson, usually coarsely ground iron oxide, while at the same time a stream of hydrogen is being delivered into the receptacle. Such is the steel chapel in which the union of the product and hydrogen takes place.

Ancient philosophers believed the earth and its gases to be made up of four things—earth, air, fire and water. But the modern scientists find a place for ninety-two elements and some believe that eventually we will find everything compounded from a single substance, say, hydrogen. In the meantime, however, the ninety-two ele-

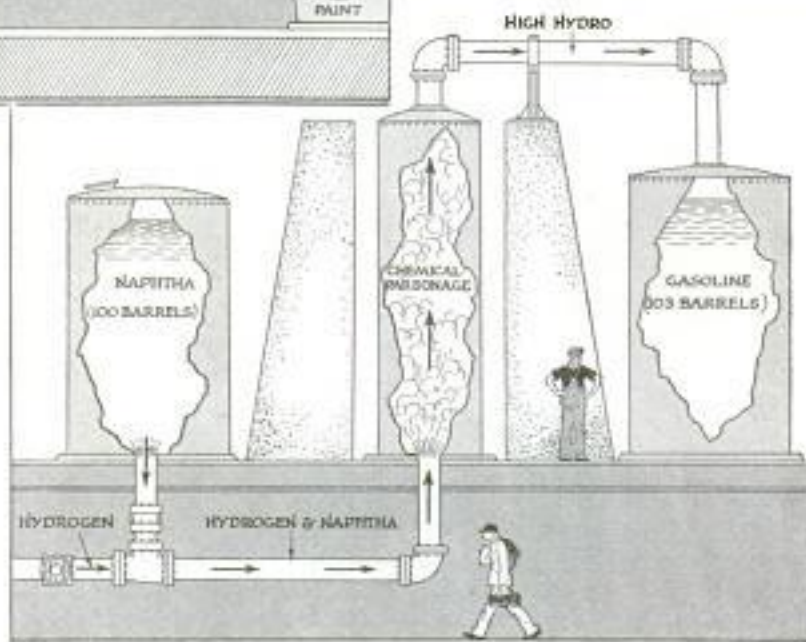


leading derivative of petroleum—gasoline. Crude oil is a highly complicated mixture of hydrocarbons which may be distilled off and separated at varying degrees of temperature. Once kerosene was the most valued, then came gas and electricity and cut down the sale of that illuminant. The automobile was invented and motor fuel took the lead, and a brisk demand also appeared for motor oils or "lubes." To get his gasoline, however, the refiner had to handle a lot of oil and had all kinds of resi-

ments are the chemists' building stones. Of these, hydrogen and carbon are the most important.

The results obtained from the hydrogenation of petroleum wastes and by-products defy ordinary arithmetic. The first plant in this country for the working of the process was a 100-barrel-a-day experimental one at the Baton Rouge refinery of the Standard Oil company of Louisiana. Based on the researches made there, the Standard Oil of New Jersey established at Bayway, N. J., a 5,000-barrel-a-day works which is now in operation. The process was originated by a German chemical and dye concern, the I. G. Farbenindustrie, which in connection with the Rockefeller interests is licensing its use in the United States. It is announced that no monopoly of its methods is intended.

Every refiner is faced with the problem of disposing of certain products, for which there is not so brisk a demand as for the



due products left on his hands. He has tried to meet this situation by the "cracking" process, which breaks up the molecules and gives him more "gas."

Then came hydrogenation which adds atoms of hydrogen where they will do the most good. The result of that combination often is more liquid than there was in the tanks in the first place.

From 100 barrels of low-grade lube, for instance, hydro gives ten barrels of gasoline; twenty-nine barrels of gas oil, which is used by the illuminating gas companies,

and sixty-five barrels of a lubricating oil described as of much better quality than the original. This nets the refiner 104 barrels, an increase of four over his stock, and all of the products are more useful and more salable than the one which was treated. All are freed from the taint of sulphur. From a thick asphaltlike residue, with strong sulphur traces, the process produces from 100 barrels 101 barrels, of which thirty are gasoline and seventy-one gas oil. The most startling result, however, is the conversion of 100 barrels of cracked naphtha, something by no means easy to sell, into an equal volume of high-grade gasoline, of an antiknock grade, and devoid of sulphur.

In low-pressure hydro, unusual progress has been made, especially in the processing and treatment of edible oils. A pressure of only two or three atmospheres and a comparatively moderate heat are required. The chemical parsons, as the products treated are for food generally, are of exceptional purity and often quite expensive. Platinum, cadmium, nickel and such elements are employed to tie the hydrogen knots. One of the largest fields for "low hydro" is the hardening of cottonseed, corn and coconut oils into solid or semisolid fats which are made into substitutes for butter and lard, and other widely advertised cooking compounds.

A strange twist of the threads of fate is that the hydro process is largely responsible for the revival of whaling. In the palmy days of New Bedford and Nantucket, men made fortunes by killing the sea's largest inhabitant and trying out its oil, with which the world lighted its lamps. Petroleum put a crimp in whaling, and gas and electricity flattened it as a paying industry. Now whale oil, hydrogenated and odorless, makes an excellent soap base. The Koreans and the Japanese eat whale steak and enjoy it hugely. Shark oils are used as medicine, similar to that taken from Norway's pride, when deodorized. The so-called tasteless cod-liver oils are hydrogenated and castor oil is so treated before it is warranted to trusting childhood.

In all its phases, therefore, hydrogenation is working alchemic wonders and serving the human race,

BOY PRINCE WORKS IN GARAGE TO LEARN MECHANICS



Prince Michael of Rumania at Work as a Mechanic in a Garage in the Royal Palace

Prince Michael of Rumania, once the titular king of that country, is learning to be a mechanic. The lad has started on an engineering apprenticeship in a workshop in the lower portion of the royal palace, containing equipment for every type of automobile-repair work. Under the supervision of an instructor, the boy started out by making a brass cube to scale and a door latch. Later he was put to work learning the parts of an oil drill and the uses of different types of fuel, including instruction in the art of welding metals. A course in plumbing and soldering is to be followed by practice in the construction and repair of motor engines.

☐ The Popular Mechanics' Bureau of Information offers its free service to all readers of this magazine. Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described, and any other details in our possession, will be promptly furnished.

New Conveniences



A-596
 A Safe Exerciser for Babies in the Form of a Jumping Seat on S-Shaped Springs; the Washable Cloth Is Quickly Removed for Cleaning

A-580



Sturdy Electric Mixer That Can Be Used to Beat and Whip Potatoes

A-836



Combination Cooking Set That Will Not Scorch or Burn; Utensils Are Used Like Any Other Frying Pan or Griddle



A-689

Left, Memorandum Pad for Automobile That Clamps on the Steering Column Where It Is Out of the Way, but Always Handy When Needed

A-674



Receptacle for Bath-Salt Tablet Inside of Sprayer; the Tablet Softens and Perfumes the Water from the Spray



A-480

Garbage Incinerator That Utilizes Dry Refuse as Fuel to Burn the Garbage; Handle at the Bottom Operates a Dumping Grate

a. 794

for Your Home

a-644

Right, Springless Window-Shade Roller That Is Lowered in Usual Way, but Is Raised by Pulling Cord at Side of Window

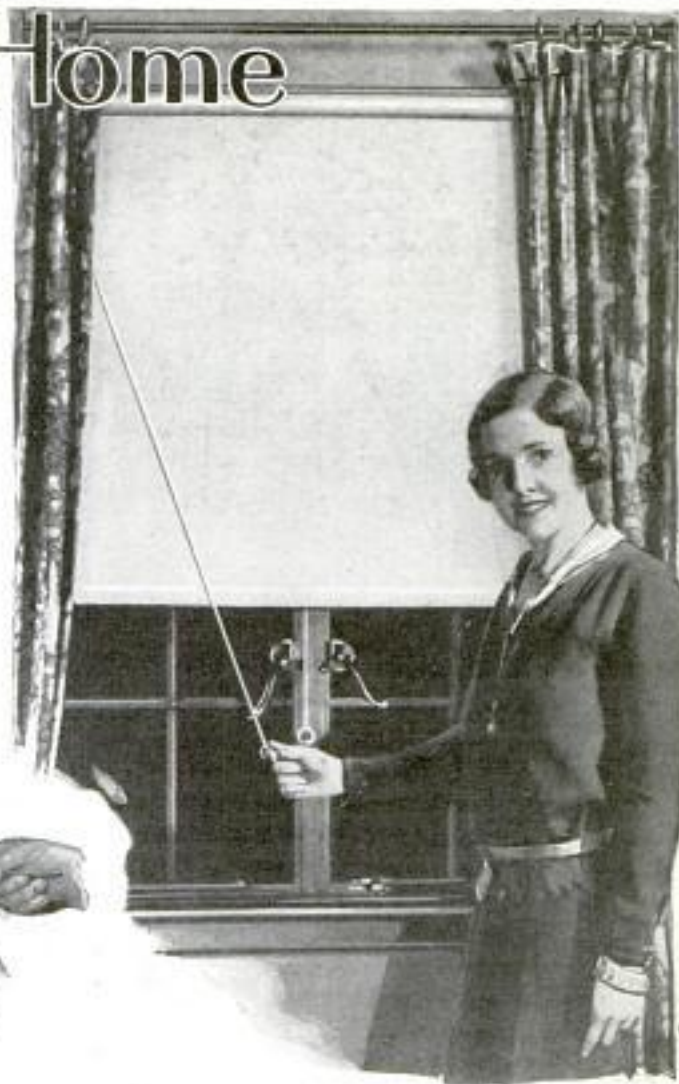


Holder with Handle for Sifter-Top Cans; It Is Obtainable in Various Colors

a-654



Handy Turnover Pan That Finds a Use in Every Kitchen for Upside-Down Cakes, Corn Popping, Omelets, Corn Bread, Two-Layer Cakes and for Warming Rolls



Left, One End of Tube Contains Polishing Oil and the Other a Stain for Repairing Scratches

a-620

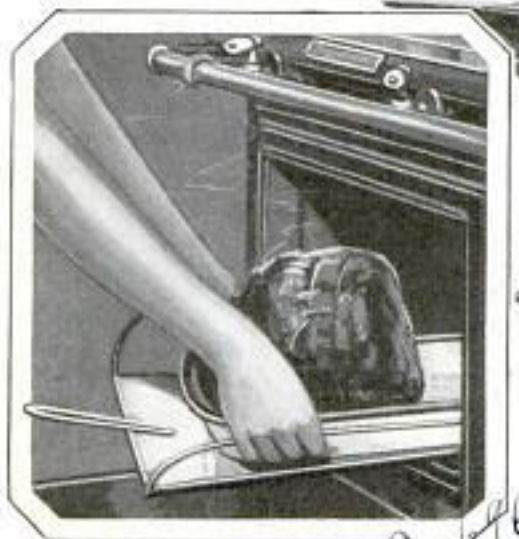


a-608

Below, Combination Shoe Brush, Shoe Horn and Bottle Opener, All in One Compact Unit; Shoe Horn Folds Back When in Use



Oven Scoop That Will Handle Everything from a Baked Potato to a Twenty-Pound Roast



a-696



June Service 523-22
4/2/31

Dr. Vern C. Knudsen
Univ. of California

the power of sunlight would be \$25,000 per kilowatt, whereas the hydroelectric plant can be erected at a cost of from \$100 to \$300 per kilowatt.

QUALITY OF MUSIC AFFECTED BY HUMIDITY

Music, when heard at a distance, has an entirely different quality on a dry day from that on a humid day and experiments have shown this to be due to the fact that sounds of high pitch can travel farther in moist air than in dry air. The

frequencies of sound most affected by atmospheric moisture are those from 2,000 per second upward, including the two topmost octaves of the piano. Sounds of middle and low pitch, such as the principal ones in the human-voice range, are hardly changed at all. It has been known for some time that tones above audible sound were affected by the weather, but it was not supposed that ordinary sound was so influenced. The phenomenon is of concern principally in a very large auditorium where high notes may appear ten times as loud in humid weather as in dry.

ELECTRIC HEDGE CUTTER TRIMS SHRUBBERY QUICKLY

Shrubberty and bushes now can be trimmed by electricity with a small hedge cutter that can be operated easily with one hand. It saves much time and takes most of the work out of this task that is slow and tedious with the ordinary two-hand clippers. The compact, portable trimmer



Electric Hedge Cutter That Takes Most of the Work Out of the Task of Trimming Shrubberty

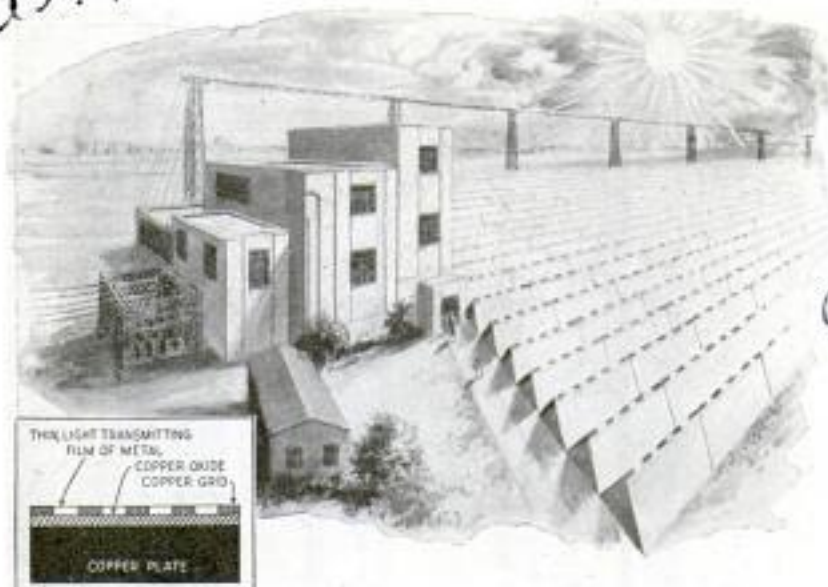
can be connected to any light socket and a one-eighth-horsepower motor furnishes enough power to clip the toughest twigs.

Shilbaw Inc
3310 Elston Ave.
Chicago

POPULAR MECHANICS

112

a-793



How Light Cells May Be Used to Produce Electric Energy from Sun, and Diagram Showing Construction of Units

ELECTRICAL ENERGY FROM SUN PRODUCED BY LIGHT CELL -

Inventive genius appears to be nearing a solution of the problem of using the vast energy of the sun for human purposes. Dr. Bruno Lange, a Berlin scientist, recently invented a device which converts sunlight into electric energy more completely than ever before, at a price which may compete with present hydroelectric installations. Silver selenide is the substance which, he has found, best does the trick of converting light to electricity. A sheet of metal is covered with the substance, which in turn is coated with a transparent layer of a second metal. Light passing through the transparent film sets up a current between the two layers of the metallic sandwich, developing fifty to 150 times the energy obtained from a similar sandwich of copper oxide between two layers of copper, the immediate forerunner of the silver-selenide cell. A copper-oxide cell, three inches square, has driven an electric motor by dull sunlight for several months in a Berlin laboratory, and rival patents have been taken out in England on the copper-oxide invention both from America and Germany, Dr. L. O. Grondahl and Dr. Paul H. Geiger, of Pittsburgh, being the American inventors, while the Westinghouse company owns the American patent. It is estimated that the cost of installing the copper sandwich on a large scale to trap

Kaiser Wilhelm Institute
see also March 1932 418

a-833

June Service number 4/2/31

*A-685 Esreen Caddie Corp
Fisher Bldg
Lebanon, Ind.*

*Service 525-a
4/13/31*

EFFECT OF AGE UPON SPEED FOUND TO BE SMALL *A-853*

Not all old people are slow workers. Probably about one-third of the persons over seventy-four years of age, for instance, could release the accelerator of an automobile at the approach of danger as quickly as the average adult. These facts were brought out by recent tests conducted by Dr. Walter R. Miles, professor of experimental psychology at Stanford University, who found aged persons differ in speed just as do younger people. Mental age, it was found, does not in all cases run parallel to chronological age, indicating that an arbitrary ruling that all individuals must retire on reaching a certain calendar age is often detrimental to both the individual and the employer.

Moley Mfg Co 42 Main St N.E.

PISTOL-GRIP HAMMER SAWSET WITH TRIGGER ACTION *A-80*

So compact that it can easily be carried about in the tool box, a hammer and anvil sawset, with pistol grip and trigger action, is being offered for all handsaws. A light pressure on the trigger draws a hammer



back against a spring which is compressed and then released by a small dog, striking the saw with a sharp blow. The result is a uniform set regardless of whether the saw has soft or hard spots. There is an adjustment screw on the end of the barrel holding the

spring to obtain more or less set. It can be used on all kinds of band saws.

SLOW MOVIES OF FLYING BIRDS AID STUDY OF GLIDING *A-840*

To study the characteristics of soaring flight for the benefit of motorless flying, a teacher of a gliding school in East Prussia has trained falcons to fly within a limited space and made moving pictures of them. The films are then projected at slow speed for close inspection.

*Je Sais Tout
April 1931 VI+VII*



Automatic Golf Tee for the Driving Range; It Delivers a Ball When a Pedal Is Pressed

AUTOMATIC GOLF TEE DELIVERS BALLS READY FOR PLAY

Taking the stooping out of golfing, particularly in driving practice, an automatic tee delivers the balls ready to play when a pedal is pressed. The device consists of an upright cylindrical container for the balls, curved at the lower end and terminating in a tee. A small size for miniature courses contains also an ash tray, watch holder and marker.

BATH SPRAY IS CONCENTRATED INTO A SMALL AREA *A-822*

Instead of spreading a stream of water, a bath sprayer now is being produced that concentrates it into a small area to provide both a spray and some of the power of a steady stream of water. It is particularly suited for shampoos where the spray is to be concentrated on the head alone.



\$15.00 Junior \$20.00 Senior \$30.00

Mudge

*Small hand 1.75
Amber 2.50*

*The Huray Co
228 N. La Salle
Chicago*

a. 792
114

Chas. Ward Swift

Satuate, Mass



Safety Glider for Students; the Craft Has Standard Controls and Is Attached by a Universal Joint to Top of a Steel Plunger

SAFETY GLIDER FOR STUDENTS IS MOUNTED ON SHAFT

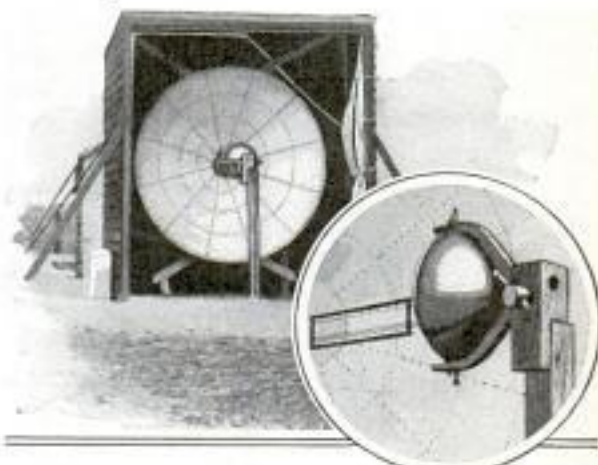
Experience in handling a glider is obtained by the novice flyer without leaving the ground through the use of a safety instructor recently invented. A full-sized glider with standard controls is mounted on a steel plunger, being suspended on a universal joint. This arrangement allows the student to manipulate the craft as if it were in actual free flight.

SHORT-WAVE RADIO TELEPHONE IS SUCCESS IN TESTS *a. 828*

Successful two-way radio-telephone communication was recently carried on across the English channel on eighteen-centimeter wavelength with a one-inch aerial. The demonstration was conducted by the International Telephone and Telegraph laboratories in England in co-operation with the laboratories of Le Materiel Telephonique in Paris. In the tests, oscillations of wavelengths as low as ten centimeters, and designated as "micro-rays," were used for the first time to provide a two-way radio-telephone or telegraph circuit. Power of only half a watt was used, just enough to light a flash bulb. The demonstration indicates that the ultra-short waves now will become available for commercial radio transmission, thus opening an entirely new field. The quality of speech received was not only up to the standard of a good phone circuit, but re-

ception was unaffected by weather conditions to which the very short waves are immune. The heart of the apparatus employed is a giant reflector, ten feet high, which projects into space the micro-rays oscillating 1,600,000,000 times a second. These tiny waves offer many striking features as compared with the more usual wavelengths. For instance, the shortness permits the use of electro-optical devices more usually associated with light, such as

reflectors or refractors in addition to the diminutive antenna system, and the waves, by means of reflectors, can be directed along a narrow band, like rays of light. Outgoing signals are applied to a micro-radiation tube in which the high-frequency oscillations are generated. The range of frequencies available in the micro-metric wave band, between ten and 100 centimeters, is nine times as great as in the whole of the ordinary radio field. The short waves also are expected to be important for television which requires a broad frequency range. By using the short waves, a wide band can be allocated to television without causing any ether congestion. For navigation purposes and for radio beacons, the system has many advantages and also offers a method for secret communications by radio between warships at sea.



Huge Reflector and the Transmitter Used for Radio-telephone Communication on Short Waves

see Aug. 1921 - 193

International Telephone
67 Broad St. New York
Telegraph
Corp.

A. 653 John L. Comitz, 714
Jefferson St. Washington
D.C.

High Brows and Brains

HIGH foreheads do not mean brains any more than big men mean intellectual giants. This popular fallacy has been definitely exploded by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka, internationally known scientist, of the National Museum, Washington, D. C., who has just completed a series of highly interesting examinations of various types of human skulls.

According to Doctor Hrdlicka, if high foreheads mean brains, the Eskimo would be superior intellectually to the white man. Furthermore, the common, full-blooded American colored laborer often has a slightly higher forehead than the educated American white.

Doctor Hrdlicka has been studying this problem ever since 1894. He has investigated not only the forehead but other parts of the head structure of most of the major races known to man.

"Studies show," says Doctor Hrdlicka, "that the height of the forehead is not a safe gauge of intelligence. Indeed, if you take an individual and simply judge him by his forehead alone, nine times out of ten you will be more or less wrong. However, the situation about true intellectuality is entirely different if you lay less stress on forehead size and instead emphasize the importance of the brain structure itself. But more of this later.

"A sloping forehead doesn't mean brutality or low intelligence by any means. No doubt there are two good reasons for this generally accepted fallacy, one being that the main headquarters of intelligence is in the frontal lobes of the brain, and the other that many observers have noted a sloping forehead to be prevalent among certain criminal types, some savages, ancient men, and generally speaking, among the lower animals and anthropoid apes.

"This view, however, although it has some natural foundation, is not at all true. In many known cases, such a sloping forehead has existed along with a brain of high intelligence. In this connection I have examined the foreheads of

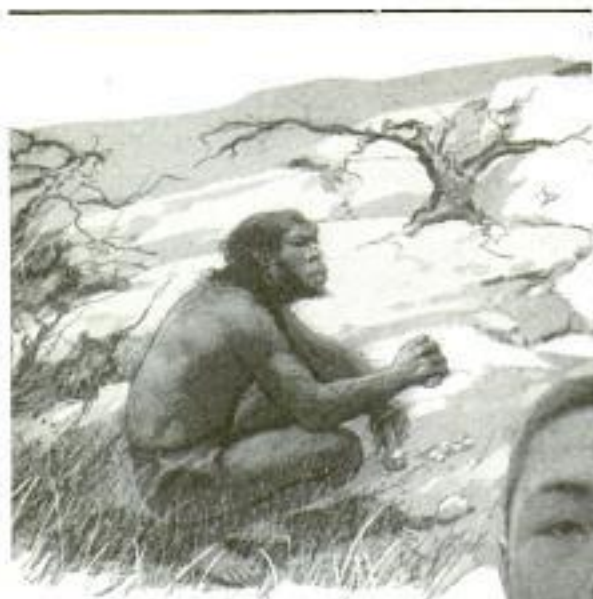


Scientist Demonstrating Method of Taking Exterior Brain Measurements of a Living Person

hundreds of type specimens of the major leading races and found that in the case of most of these sloping foreheads it is not the upper section of the brow that actually is depressed but the lower portion that has been carried forward more than usual. The physiological result is that the brain size is not affected in such a way as to forbid strong intellectual qualities."

Doctor Hrdlicka goes on to explain some other curious situations that may exist and give the casual observer a wrong impression of "highbrowism." A man, for instance, may have a broad skull which serves to take the attention away from the fact that the forehead itself is rather low. Or in similar fashion his hair may recede from his forehead, due entirely to baldness, to such an extent that the brow itself gives an erroneous impression of height.

Now when you come to consider brain size and structure, that's something else—you are on a new line of investigation entirely. This is matter suitable only for the attention of the trained scientist. Such experts, Doctor Hrdlicka points out,



while studying the normal brain, with its well-developed frontal lobes, have found a definite relationship to the possession of a high degree of intelligence. The situation is this: The greater the complexity of the brain structure, the greater the gray matter and, under normal conditions, the greater the potentiality of the brain.

Now, here's a fact that probably one person out of a thousand doesn't realize, that, while it is true that large brains usually contain much more gray matter and therefore more intelligence than smaller ones, nevertheless there are comparatively small brains of such complex and refined patterns that they enable the possessor to take an outstanding place in his particular line of mental endeavor. Such brains, Doctor Hrdlicka says, not infrequently are found in people of small stature and slight build. Outstanding examples of this type are the famous artist Raphael and the remarkable orator Gambetta.

Then, too, there have been instances of sizable brains where the possessor shows slight intellectual ability. Here again, the reason lies in the complexity and refinement of brain matter. Along this general line of thought, the natural ques-



Primitive Man with Low Brow and Sloping Forehead Did Not Necessarily Possess Low Intelligence, Any More Than the Eskimo and His High Brow Rate High Intelligence

tion arises, is the brain of woman, due to her slighter build and head size, necessarily of lower intelligence than that of the male? Doctor Hrdlicka says he is convinced that size of brain in this connection is not a true index of the comparative intellectual power of men and women.

Another well-known fallacy is that human beings think and work intellectually while utilizing only the front or forepart of the brain, whereas, in truth, the entire brain is necessary in all mental work.

"The frontal parts," Doctor Hrdlicka explains, "serve the higher mental qualities, while the other sections are largely concerned with sensory and motor brain processes. As you cannot have an image without visual impression, you must have the whole brain working as a unit. Thus, if you had all forebrain and no hindbrain, your thinking processes simply would not co-ordinate, very much as if you had an auto, cut off a large section of it and then tried to run the remaining part.

"Personally I consider the brain to be the most wonderful machine nature has achieved. There are 10,000,000,000 nerve cells in the brain, every one of which is connected and related, all organized in a remarkable fashion and each with an important function to perform. The widely advertised wonders of the radio pale in comparison with this amazing co-ordination of man's most important mechanism.

"The brain is a reservoir where everything is received, distributed, acted upon, reflexively or voluntarily. Its potentialities are such that no scientist, nor group of scientists in the entire world, has been able to come anywhere near gauging its magnitude and refinements. Even the simplest thought is an accomplishment which exceeds the highest and most complicated machine man has invented.

"Just as every machine needs various

L.V. Cruise
Popular

a. 798

energy materials, so the brain requires different foods for the performance of its duties, and, like machines, it gives off different gases. It is these gases upon which the physiological chemistry of the future, laboring to solve the hidden mysteries of the living brain, will concentrate its studies. At the present time this promising line of scientific investigation is being given close attention by science."

Science Service 523
4/3/31

ONE LARGE CAKE OF ICE COOLS REFRIGERATOR ALL SUMMER

Ames. Iowa a. 804

One cake of ice lasts a refrigerator at Iowa State college all summer, but the chunk is six feet high and six feet in diameter. The economical icebox cost only about \$50. It consists of two tanks, one six feet in diameter inside another that is eight feet in diameter and nine feet high. Sawdust or similar insulation is used between the walls of the tanks and a cooling compartment is built under the inside tank. Ice is frozen in the winter in the inner tank, which is then covered with about sixteen inches of insulation. The solid chunk of ice formed in the winter will last from spring until fall.

WRITING GUIDE ON CARDBOARD TEACHES PENMANSHIP a. 813

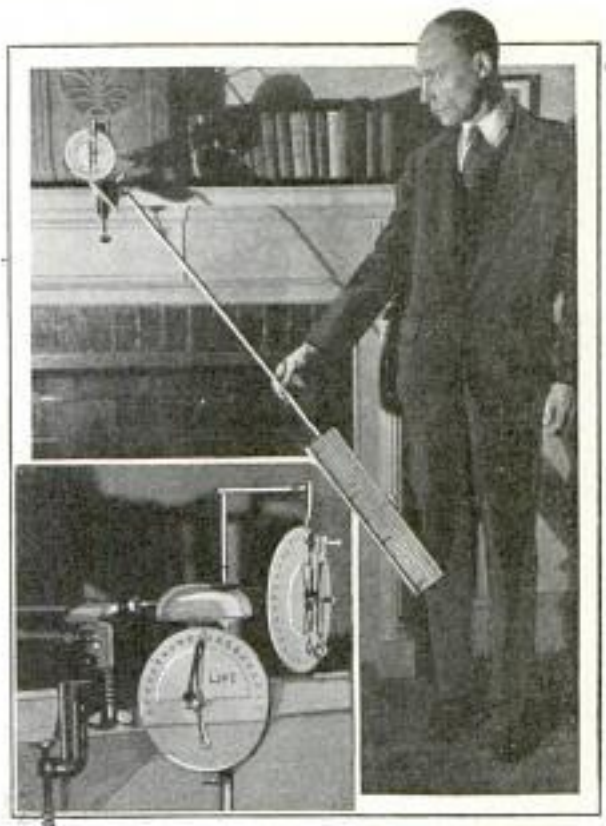
As an aid in mastering the proper shapes of the letters of the alphabet in writing, a penmanship guide on heavy cardboard is being offered. Outlines of the letters are depressed in the cardboard and the writer traces and retraces these outlines until the shapes become stamped



Cardboard Writing Guide in Which Letters of Alphabet Are Depressed to Make Tracing Easy

in the mind so they are made without the aid of the tracer.

A. D. Isarden,
2088 Mission St.
San Francisco, Calif.



Aerodynamic Pendulum Used to Test Model Plane, and Dials Which Indicate the Lift and Drag

MODEL PLANES EASILY TESTED BY PENDULUM

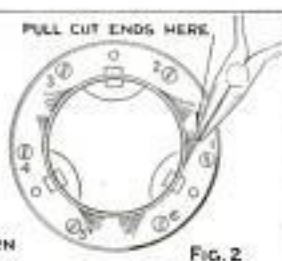
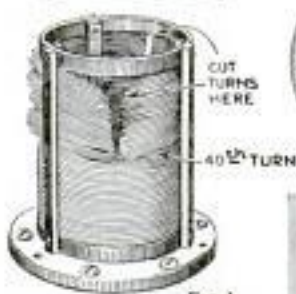
Airplane-model builders who do not have access to a wind tunnel can test the efficiency of various types of craft by means of an aerodynamic pendulum which reproduces free flight conditions and which is simple and inexpensive to construct. The pendulum was made by Alfred G. Leigh, a professor of aeronautics, to measure lift and drag of a model under conditions resembling those of a plane in free flight. The instrument may be attached to a shelf, door or nearly anywhere indoors. On the upper end are located a lift-registering dial and another to show drag. At the other end the model is fixed. The arm of the pendulum is raised vertically above the dials and is then permitted to fall or swing by its own weight. This measures the distance that the model travels as well as the lift the wings exert. As the pendulum swings along two planes, the drag is recorded along the vertical plane, and the lift is measured by the amount of deflection of the pendulum from the vertical plane. It is also possible to set the model at any desired angle of incidence, which is shown on a special dial.

Military School
Santiago de Chile

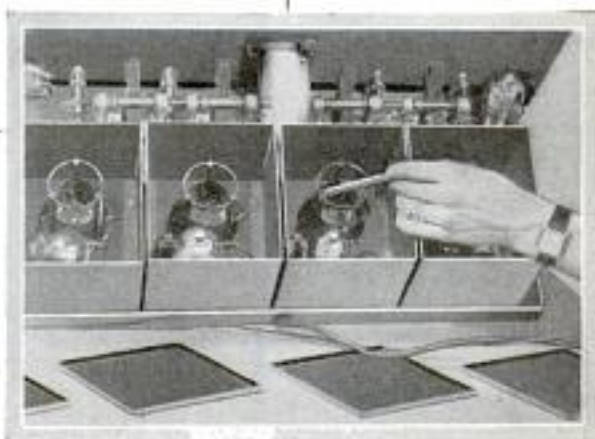
ALTERING A. C. DX-TUNER FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS



In answer to numerous inquiries for an a.c. short-wave tuner, employing several r.f. stages for the reception of distant television signals, the following suggestions are given for altering the a.c. DX-tuner described in the October, 1930, issue. This selective broadcast tuner was designed for extremely high gain, and, owing to its unusual construction and simplicity, may be made to tune to the television band with ease. The tuning condensers which were formerly .00035 mfd. are now changed to .00025 mfd. and ganged in the same manner. The same make and type are used so that the change will be very simple. In addition to the tuning capacities it is also necessary to change the trimmer condensers to a lower value. These are reduced to 16 mmfd. each. The next, and most difficult, alteration is to reduce the number of turns on the various coils. This must be carefully done in the manner shown in Figs. 1 and 2. The shields are first removed to expose each stage, as shown in the upper photo. Starting with the coil on the extreme left, using a thin knife blade or awl, count 40 turns up from the bottom of the coil and separate this number of turns from the rest of the coil.



Care should be taken not to injure the insulation on the lower 40 turns. The upper winding is now cut at three points, as shown in Fig. 1. After cutting the turns and removing the wire with a pair of pliers, in the manner shown in Fig. 2, the insulation is scraped from the end of the top turn, and a flexible lead is soldered from this point to tap No. 6 on the coil base. One point of great importance is to make sure that the same number of turns are on each coil and that all of these turns remain in their original position. The only remaining operation is to remount the coil shields on the chassis, as shown in the lower photo, and rebalance the set in the manner outlined in the October article. The tuner consists of four r.f. stages employing type-24 tubes and the usual type-27 detector.



It may be used in connection with any good resistance-coupled television amplifier unit.

Replacing Damaged Speaker Cones

When marking out the paper to replace a cone-speaker diaphragm, a protractor is necessary in order to arrive at the correct angle for the V-shaped cut-out. If a protractor is not at hand, a condenser dial will do for the purpose. Using a dial of the 180° type, cut out a piece covering 52° on the dial, and form the cone. It will have a 120° angle at its apex.—J. B. Bayley, Irvington, N. J.



Pepping Up Your Old Set

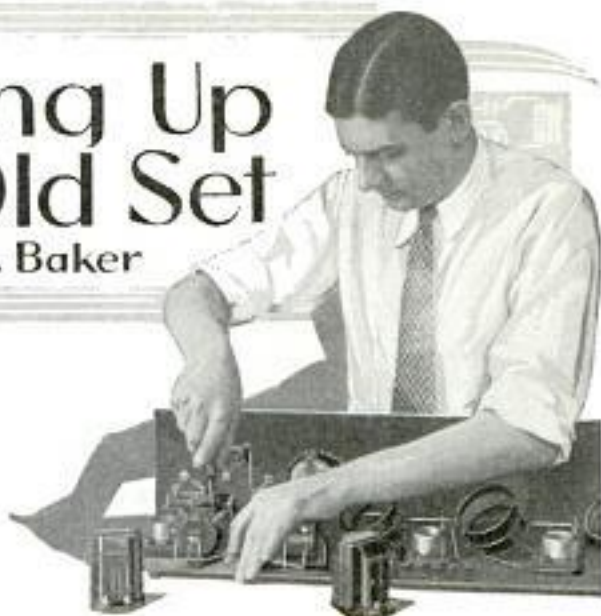
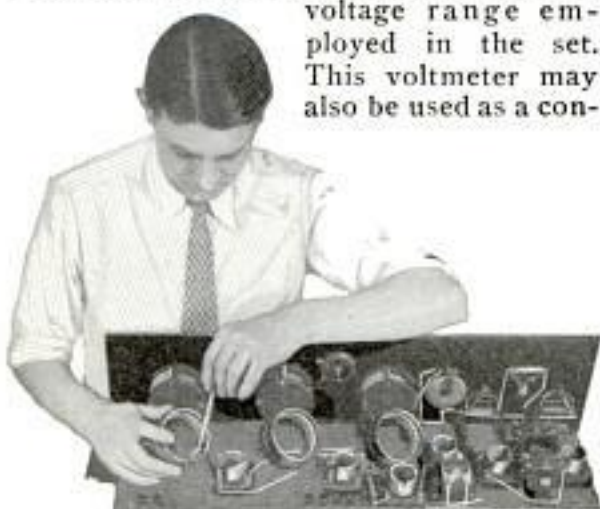
by F. E. Baker

PART I

THERE are many old receivers, and some not so old, that can be made to perform more like the latest sets by a few simple additions, changes or adjustments that anyone can make for himself. In fact, many of the older sets, when not located too near powerful broadcasting stations, still bring in DX-signals that would tax the ability of the very latest models. Old sets of the neutrodyne type, or similar tuned r.f. circuits, were quite sensitive but lacked the selectivity and tonal quality of present-day receivers.

To begin with, any radio set, regardless of type or model, must be checked occasionally to make sure that the tubes are in good condition; if B-batteries are used, they must be completely renewed at least twice a year in order to obtain best results. The storage battery needs little attention, if a good charger is used, but the level of the electrolyte must be carefully maintained. A and B-eliminators, used to power sets of this type, must be checked at intervals with suitable voltmeters. A high-resistance voltmeter, of the 1,000-ohm-per-volt type, is used for B-eliminators and it must cover the full

voltage range employed in the set. This voltmeter may also be used as a con-



tinuity meter and for checking power packs in a.c. sets. An inexpensive 50-volt meter may be used for checking B-batteries, but not for any B-eliminator or power pack. The next step, in pepping up an old receiver, is to examine the antenna and ground connections and make necessary repairs. If the antenna has been up several years, it should be taken down and rebuilt. Stranded, enameled antenna wire and good insulators cost little and yours may be badly corroded and inefficient.

The photo at the head of this article shows an important step for better tone quality in any receiver more than two or three years old. It consists in substituting audio transformers of modern design for the obsolete ones in the set. A good average ratio for these transformers is $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, and at the present time they will cost less than the originals. All soldered connections should be inspected very carefully and all nuts tightened. Loose turns on r.f. coils may be held in place with collodion, and if the set has been in a damp place, it should be thoroughly dried out. This may be done by placing a 60-watt lamp on a drop cord inside the cabinet, or by setting the cabinet near a radiator for a reasonable length of time. Batteries should never be exposed to high temperatures and should be removed if the set is placed near a radiator. In tropical countries, dampness will put a radio set out of commission very quickly if pre-



cautions are not taken. Loose or corroded rheostats should be replaced, and if the gridleak is an obsolete graphite strip that has long ago lost its rated value, modern resistors will do much to pep up the old set.

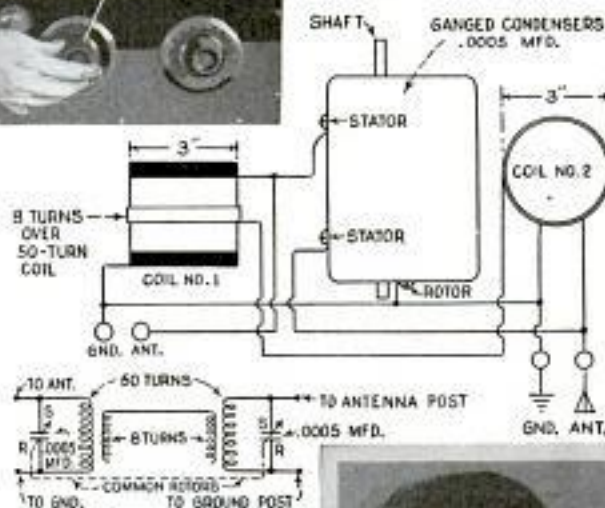
Ganged tuning condensers are convenient but not absolutely necessary, as finer tuning may be done with separate dials unless the trimmers on the ganged-condenser unit are carefully balanced. If all the dials do not read full scale when the rotor plates are all in, loosen the set-screws on the shafts and reset them as shown in the upper photo on this page; the lower photo shows a simple method of removing dust between the condenser plates with an ordinary pipe cleaner.

One of the most common causes of trouble in old sets is the filament switch. Very few of these switches used on the older sets were in good working order after the first year; a new switch costs little and means much.

When old sets are used in crowded localities, near powerful stations, the need for better selectivity is quickly noticed. A good wave trap is the easiest and most effective means of overcoming this difficulty. The parts need not be expensive, and the experimenter will usually find them on hand. A tested wave trap is shown in the detail on this page. The

8-turn coil of No. 32 d.c.c. wire is wound over the center of the 50-turn coil of No. 24 d.c.c. wire, and both coils No. 1 and No. 2 are exactly alike. Selectivity may be increased by removing turns from the open ends of the 8-turn coupling coils or decreased in the opposite manner. When mounting the coils, keep them at right angles as shown; the unit may be made up in breadboard fashion and housed in a small cabinet. The rotor of the ganged condenser is common with the frame. This

unit is merely connected to the ground and antenna posts of the set on one side and the antenna and ground direct on the other. In common with all wave traps this one uses some of the signal energy, but the results are well worth while in cut-



ting through strong locals. When the experimenter wishes to operate a more powerful speaker with his old set, an adapter to be described may be used if a source of 110-volt 60-cycle a.c. is available. For filament supply, the type-45 power tubes require $2\frac{1}{2}$ volts, and the small homemade transformer supplies

this voltage and the necessary amperage. These tubes operate on a grid bias not used on other amplifiers, and this is taken care of in the adapter without affecting the set in any way. The adapter is a complete unit in itself, and tube-base plugs are used for plugging it into the amplifier tube sockets.

This compact unit may be quickly connected to any battery set employing two audio stages, and, when the connecting plugs are removed, the original tubes may be replaced in the receiver without disturbing the circuit.

The schematic diagram, instrument layout and filament-transformer details are shown to the upper right on this page. Old laminations from audio transformers may be used to assemble the core, but a specified cross section is necessary for a certain number of primary turns, in this case 1,320.

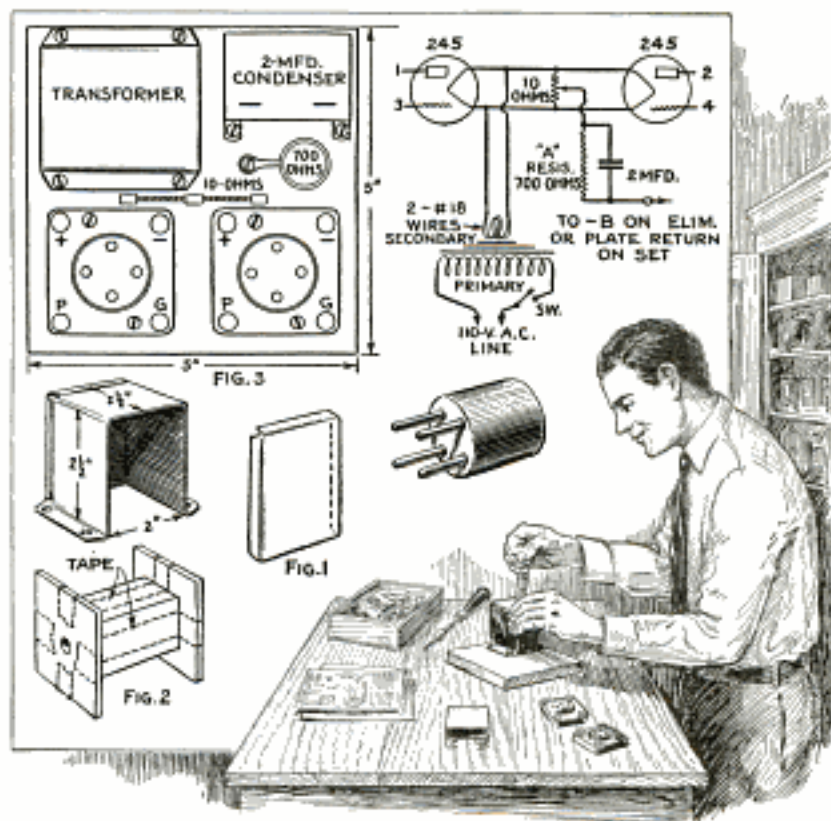
(To Be Continued)

Improving the Radio Ground

A water pipe leading into the earth is the ideal ground connection, but this is not always available in rural districts. An equivalent ground may be obtained by driving a length of gas pipe as deep into the earth as possible and sinking a large tile around it. A hole, about 8 in. deep, is dug for the tile and earth is filled in around the pipe to leave a cup into which



water can be poured from time to time. A ground of this description is especially useful in dry, sandy country, where it is almost impossible to pro-

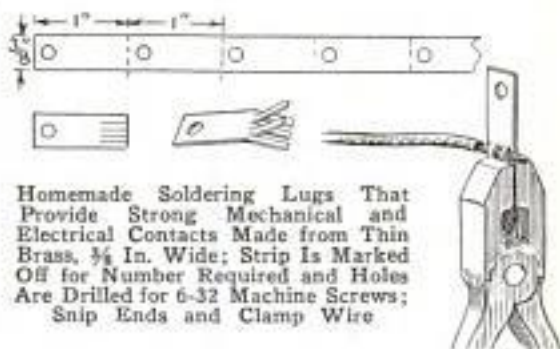


vide a good ground in any other way.—
F. W. Bentley, Jr., Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Dialing for New Stations

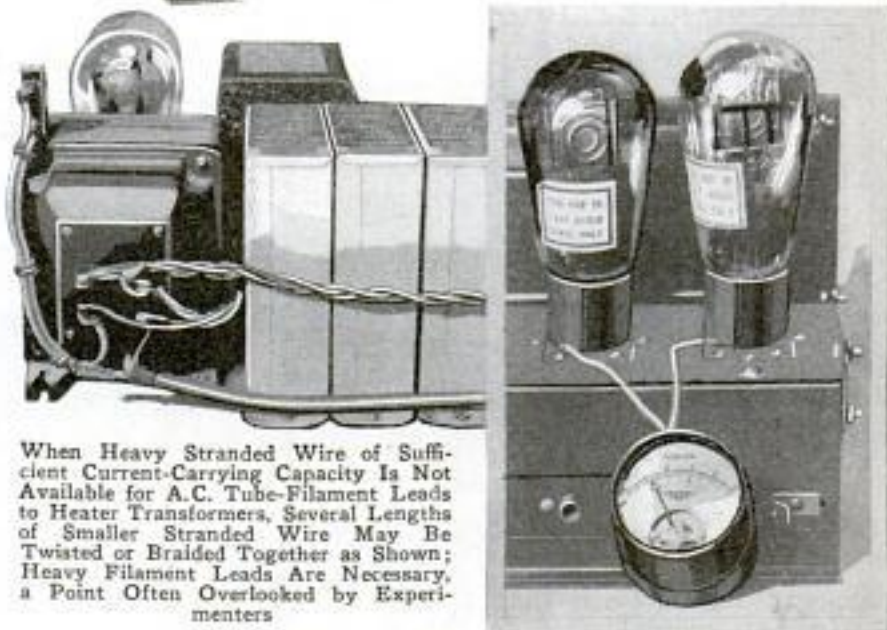
Older types of receivers had their dials marked in degrees and gave the listener very little information as to where to tune in a station. Newspapers usually list the stations by name and give the wavelength in meters, the frequency in kilocycles or both. This is of little help to the beginner unless he understands the relation between kilocycles and meters. First it should be remembered that as the frequency or number of kilocycles increases, the wavelength decreases. Suppose a station listed as operating on 1,070 kilocycles is desired but you have no means of knowing where this will be on your dial. If, however, you have tuned in a station with a frequency of 1,050 kilocycles and another on a frequency of 1,090, the station you want, if within the range of the set, will be tuned in at a point midway between these two settings. To reduce kilocycles to meters, divide 300,000 by the station frequency in kilocycles, likewise, dividing 300,000 by the wavelength in meters gives the frequency in kilocycles.

Simplified to your Radio

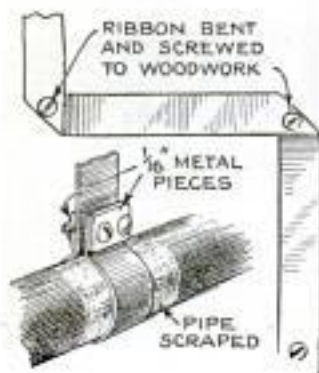


Homemade Soldering Lugs That Provide Strong Mechanical and Electrical Contacts Made from Thin Brass, $\frac{3}{8}$ In. Wide; Strip Is Marked Off for Number Required and Holes Are Drilled for 6-32 Machine Screws; Snip Ends and Clamp Wire

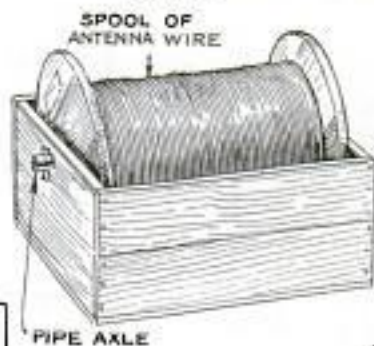
Small S.P.D.T. Switch May Be Mounted at Any Convenient Point on Console for Quick Shifting of Antenna to "Short" or "Long" Antenna Posts on Chassis; Lead-In Wire Is Connected to Switch Lever; Below, Homemade Ground Strip and Clamp of Copper Ribbon



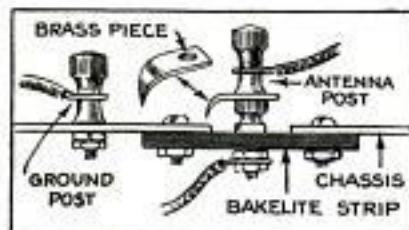
When Heavy Stranded Wire of Sufficient Current-Carrying Capacity Is Not Available for A.C. Tube-Filament Leads to Heater Transformers, Several Lengths of Smaller Stranded Wire May Be Twisted or Braided Together as Shown; Heavy Filament Leads Are Necessary, a Point Often Overlooked by Experimenters



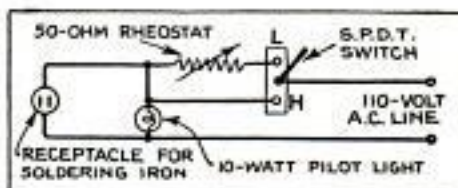
Right, a Large Coil of Antenna Wire, Mounted in a Box as Shown, Is Portable, and the Radio Service Man Finds This Method Saves Both Time and Money; Below, Simple Lightning Gap for Any Receiver; Gap Is Adjusted to Thickness of a Dime from Chassis; Battery Nut Supplies the Spacer



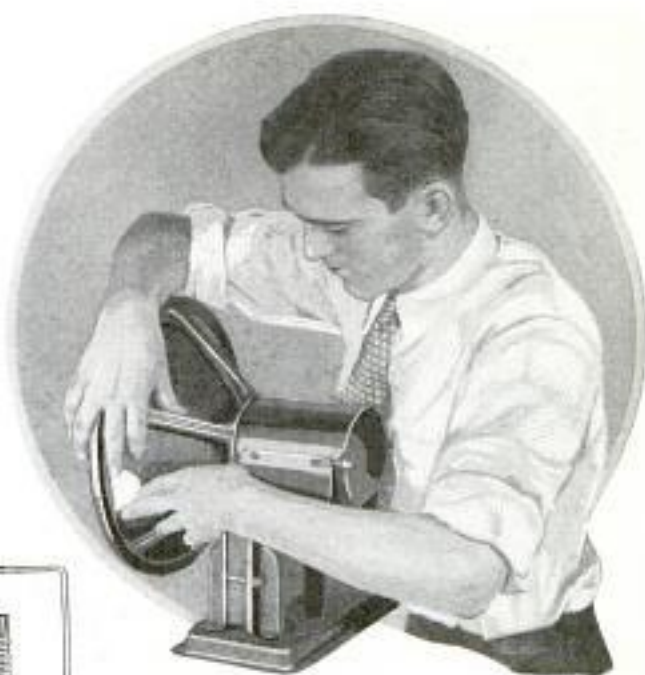
Unmatched Tubes in Push-Pull Amplifiers Cause Lack of Pep, Distortion, Hum and Poor Tone; to Check Tubes, Wrap Stranded Wire around the Plate Prong of Each Tube and Replace Tubes in Sockets; Voltmeter Is Connected as Shown; a Reading of More Than 1 Volt Indicates a New Tube Should Be Put In to Match; if Meter Reads Backward, Reverse the Leads



Right, Heat Control for Electric Soldering Iron Prevents Excessive Heating; Switch at H Is for Quick Heating and at L for Long-Period Control

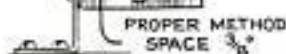


Answers Problems



IMPROPER METHOD
TERMINAL TOO CLOSE

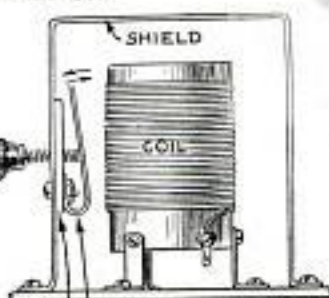
Left, When Mounting R.F. Chokes in Amateur Transmitters, Care Should Be Taken to Keep Terminals, Brackets or Other Metal Parts at Least $\frac{1}{8}$ In. Away from the Coil



PROPER METHOD
SPACE $\frac{3}{8}$ "

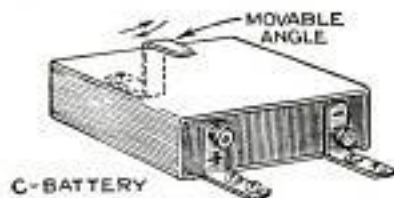
ADJUSTING
KNOB AND SCREW

Right, an Easily Made Trimming Condenser May Be Built into the Side of the Coil-Shield Cans of Many Receivers, to Allow Correction for Changing Characteristics of the Coils Due to Weather Conditions



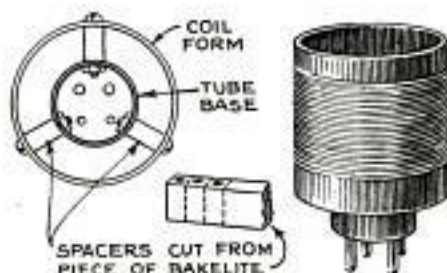
SHIELD
COIL
SPRING BRASS ABOUT $\frac{1}{2}$ " WIDE
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " BRASS PIECE, $\frac{1}{2}$ " WIDE

Left, Brackets for Mounting C-Batteries in Portable Receivers or Testing Apparatus; These Brackets Hold the Battery Securely and the Movable Angle Provides Easy Means for Renewal

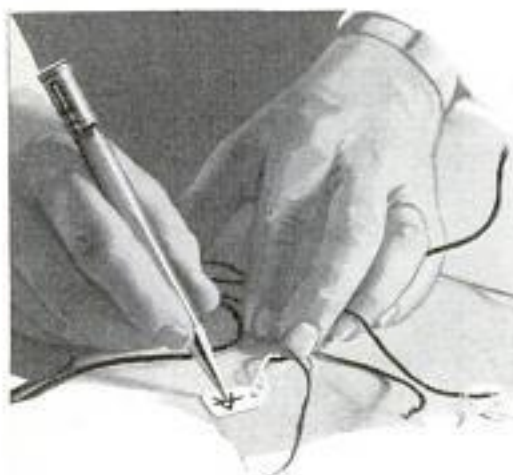


C-BATTERY

Holes Accidentally Punched in Speaker Cones May Be Patched with Tape or Gummed Paper; Apply the Patch to Both Sides of the Cone; Below, a Tube-Base Mounting Can Be Used for Larger Coils by Inserting Spacers as Shown

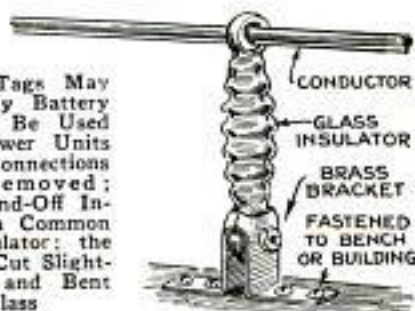


COIL FORM
TUBE BASE
SPACERS CUT FROM
PIECE OF BAKELITE



Right, Chalk or Engravers' Wax May Be Used to Brighten Letters on Engraved Panels; the Old Filler Is First Removed with a Large Needle and the Panel Sponged Clean; the Engraved Surface Should Be Left Damp When the New Filler Is Applied; Rub In and Allow the Filler to Dry before Cleaning the Panel

Left, Small Price Tags May Be Used to Identify Battery Leads, and Should Be Used When Servicing Power Units or Sets Where Connections Are Temporarily Removed; Right, a Sturdy Stand-Off Insulator Made from a Common Glass Antenna Insulator; the Metal Brackets Are Cut Slightly Larger at Top and Bent around the Glass



STYLUS, COND. OSCILLATOR

Hammarlund Mfg Co

*424 W. 33rd
New York*

Chicago. 9 S. Clinton



Completely Assembled Set Showing Power Unit at Rear, and Band Filter with Trimmers Indicated

Unit Construction Feature of Custom Set

Wired and tested units enable the custom-set builder to assemble a de-luxe receiver in about three hours. This set employs nine tubes including four type-24 screen grids, one 27, two 45's, one 80 full-wave rectifier, and a voltage-regulator tube. Battery-operated models are also available. The "HiQ" circuit employs a three-stage pre-selecting band-filter unit and a three-stage screen-grid amplifier unit. These consist of the necessary coils and ganged condensers with adjustable trimmers, as indicated in the insert photo. Each unit is thoroughly shielded in a sealed copper can. Linear power detection, employing the screen-grid tube with automatic bias, eliminates all possibility of detector overloading. The new audio-frequency system consists of a resistance-coupled first stage and a push-pull output stage, using 45-type tubes. A local switch permits smooth, noiseless adjustment.

How to Shield the Receiver

Recent laboratory developments have brought out several points that should be observed in shielding radio circuits for greatest efficiency. The metal shield which incases the coil of a tuned circuit absorbs a small portion of energy from that circuit, causing a current to flow in the metal of the shield. It is therefore advisable to use a metal shield which will have as low a resistance as possible. Copper is considered the best material, within the means of the average experimenter, with brass and aluminum as substitutes. As the shield carries current from the tuned circuit which it houses, it should not be used to carry other currents. For example, the shield and chassis should not be employed to carry the negative side of the filament or plate current, for the purpose of connecting the load to one point of the metal chassis, and the negative terminal of the power unit at another point, in an effort to avoid the use of connecting wires. Neither should the shield or chassis be used to form part of a tuned circuit. All apparatus should be connected with insulated leads, and where wires pass through the shield, the holes should be as small as possible. Whether the shields are grounded or not, may be best determined by experiment. If grounding is advisable, they may be grounded at some convenient point using a heavy low-resistance conductor for the connection. All joints in shield cases should be soldered, if possible, making an independent unit of the shield.

Hand Microphone for Home Recording



A hand microphone is available for home recording and amateur broadcasting. It may be carried in the pocket. Despite its small size it is said to be sturdily constructed and to reproduce throughout the entire musical scale.

*Kellogg Switchboard
Supply Co.
1066 W. Adams
Chicago*

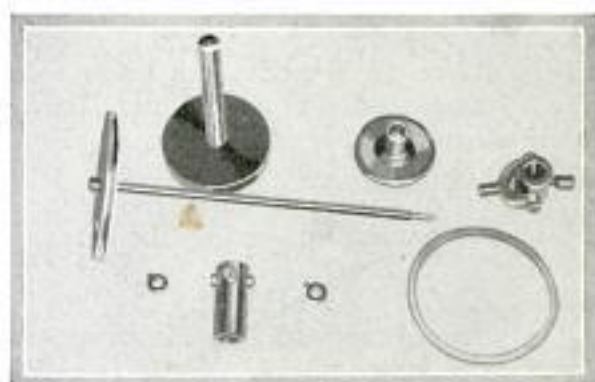
Copyrighted material

Recording Your Own Records At Home

by Herbert McKay Part I

TO MAKE your own records is an interesting pastime, and many experimenters are obtaining excellent results, especially when modern methods of electrical recording are employed and the records reproduced through a good audio amplifier.

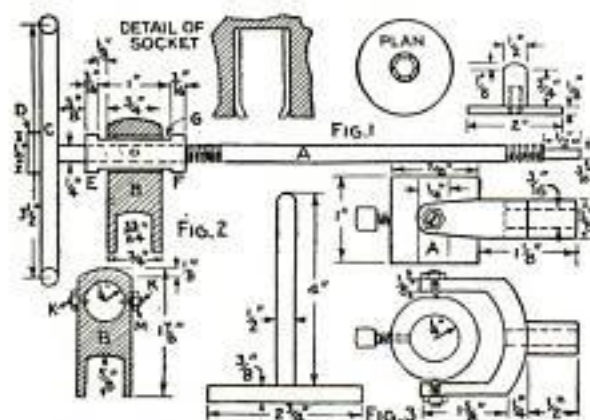
The recording outfit is easy to build, particularly if an old cylinder phonograph is available from which the lead screw can be salvaged. The mechanical parts of the device consist of a friction clamp with bearing which serves to hold the record blank tightly against the turntable to prevent slipping; a lead-screw support which rests upon the clamp, and a screw of about 30 threads to the inch and seven or eight inches long. A split nut threaded for this screw, a cutter clamp and a stationary support for the lead screw are also required. Motive power is supplied by a wheel fastened to the inner end of the lead screw and tied with a rubber belt made for use in a vacuum cleaner. The separate parts and the assembled tracking device are shown in the photos.



In addition to this device, the following accessories will be needed: a microphone, a good amplifier, a microphone-control unit to be described, and a good-quality phonograph pick-up fitted with a diamond or carborundum point. It is assumed that an electrical phonograph or combination radio-phonograph is available.

The tracker, which provides the proper motion for the cutting head, is diagrammed in detail, and can be made by your local machinist at small cost if the proper tools are not at hand.

The record clamp, for the center pin on the turntable, is detailed at the right in Fig. 1. An $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole is drilled in the center of the post, from below, to take a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. length of brass tube the outside diameter of which is $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. and the inside $\frac{3}{4}$ in. This brass tube is split into 60-degree sectors at one end, as shown in the plan, and inserted into the drilled hole as shown in the sectional diagram at the left. The other end of the tube is then brazed into the bottom of the hole. Three alternate blades of this split tube are forced inward at the base with a small





Tracker Device with Cutting Head Installed for Making Record

screwdriver, to form binding springs that grip the center post on the turntable.

The drive unit, detailed in Fig. 2, may be made by forming the lead screw A from an 8-in. length of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. brass rod. The whole threaded portion is not shown in the diagram but it extends $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Two inches are left unthreaded at one end and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of the opposite end is turned down to a diameter of $\frac{3}{16}$ in.; the threads are cut 30 to 48 to the inch.

The screw-support block, B, Fig. 2, is made from brass rod, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter and $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, with the top domed $\frac{1}{8}$ in. The $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. center hole is located $\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the extreme top. The rod is then turned 90 degrees and a hole is drilled through it at the same height for $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. setscrews. Two setscrews, $\frac{1}{8}$ by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., are made and the ends are turned to a true 60-degree bearing point. These are screwed into the holes near the top of the support and locknuts provided.

A bearing indicated at G is made from a 1-in. length of brass tubing, having an outside diameter of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. and inside $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bearing points are spotted about $\frac{1}{64}$ in. deep in the center of this tubular bearing at opposite sides. The bearing is placed in the large hole at the top of the support and the setscrews tightened into the spotted holes until the tubular bearing will rock freely without any other movement. The pulley C is turned from $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. brass or aluminum with a round groove in the edge, as indicated. It is drilled for a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. press-fit brass bushing, which is reamed to make a tight fit for the long unthreaded end of the lead screw. The bushing should be reamed carefully or the lead screw will not turn true when the pulley is attached. Two stop collars, indicated at E and F, with $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. holes and setscrews,

complete this unit. The setscrews prevent lateral motion, but should not bind the rod in the bearing.

The support for the lead screw is shown in Fig. 3, the base being made of brass or cast in lead. A steel post, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter and 4 in. high, is set in this base. A sliding collar, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. in diameter and 1 in. long, is made for the post, and a hole is drilled in the center of the collar for a $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. setscrew. The collar is flattened on each side, at a point 90 degrees away from the setscrew, to take the yoke shown at the right. Pointed setscrews are then used to hold the yoke in position in the same manner as described for the tubular bushing for the lead screw. The arm extending from the yoke is $\frac{5}{16}$ in. in diameter and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. A $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. hole



Complete Recorder Applied to an Electric Phonograph is drilled clear through this arm, to take the small end of the lead screw.

(To Be Continued)

Set Noises Traced to Light Bulbs

Interference in a.c. receivers has been traced to old light bulbs, which cause a variety of buzzing and clicking sounds. The defective bulbs may be easily found during the daylight hours. The receiver is turned on and the volume control placed at maximum on a quiet point near the center of the dial. One person should remain near the receiver while another goes about the house turning on one light bulb at a time. As each bulb is lighted it should be shaken and tapped gently and the response checked at the loud speaker. —H. A. Wilson, Greenville, Ohio.

☛ For further information on any radio construction article write to the radio department; this service is free.

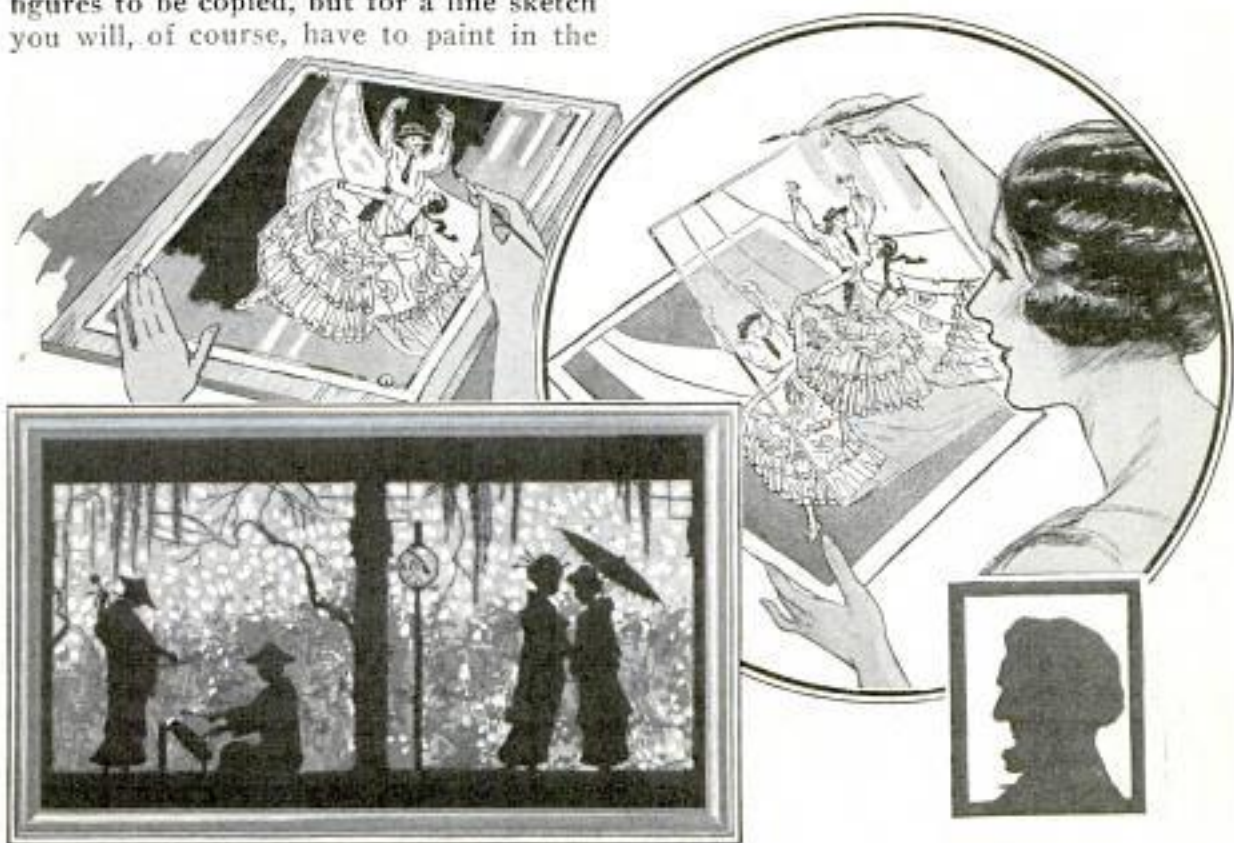
AMATEUR MECHANICS



Gay Pictures and Silhouettes on Glass

ATTRACTIVE silhouettes or plain profiles can be made with some ordinary paint, common window glass and a little tinfoil. First choose a subject. You may use a large profile photograph or pictures from magazines. Incidentally, the pictures shown here were obtained from this source. The next step is to obtain a piece of window glass, as large as, or a little larger than, the picture to be copied. The glass should be clear and free from any blemishes. Clean it thoroughly and place over the picture. Then, with a fine pen or camel's-hair brush, outline the figures with a good brand of ordinary black paint. If only a profile is desired, outline the extreme edges of the figures to be copied, but for a line sketch you will, of course, have to paint in the

lines of the clothing on the figures. A completed sketch of this sort is shown in the right-hand detail below, the glass plate being held up to show the print underneath. With a plain profile, the next step after inking in the outline is to completely fill in the entire figure in black. The background is then daubed in spots with various colored paints, to give a mottled appearance. To do this, use a tuft of cotton wrapped in a piece of silk, which is dipped in the paints, taking care not to apply the paint too thickly. It should be thin in spots so that an additional background, perhaps of tinfoil, will show through. With a line sketch, most of the background is filled in with black





Two Suggestions That Lend Themselves Admirably to Use for Line Pictures and Silhouettes Backed with Tinfoil

as in upper left-hand detail, page 127. Leave a space of clear glass, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide, between the outlined figure and the background so that a bright background will show through. Cheeks, eyes, lips and skin are then tinted if desired. In doing this, remember to paint cheeks, eyes and lips first, and then apply the flesh tint over these colors. Ribbons, hats, ornaments and designs of clothing may be lightly tinted with gay colors if you wish to add life to the picture. Now comes the final step. Place the glass on a flat surface with the painted side up. Over the entire back, place a large sheet of tinfoil, which can be purchased at most stationery stores or obtained from photographers who receive great quantities of it around films. The latter kind is backed with heavy red paper and does not tear easily. After placing it over the painted side of the glass, stick it down lightly at the four corners with paste, as shown. The tinfoil forms a secondary background, which shines through the mottled paint, producing a beautiful effect. The silhouette can then be framed and backed with cardboard. A few excellent examples of what can be done along these lines are shown in the illustrations.

Trolley Swing Helps Child Walk

A wire trolley, suspended across the room to support a baby swing of the type designed to hang in a doorway, will be of great help in assisting the child to walk. The ends of the wire are run through screweyes driven into window or door casings, and, if desired, a turnbuckle is provided to take up the "slack" in the wire from time to time. Slip a 1-in. grooved pulley over the wire and attach the rope holding the swing to the edge of the pulley. The swing should be arranged at such a height above the floor that the baby can propel it along the wire with its feet.

Vines Tied to Pipe Save Stakes

For a vine trellis, a pipe suspended from a number of cords, as shown in the photo, will be found a much quicker installation than driving stakes into the ground. The upper ends of the cords are tied to a wire suspended between two posts or fences. If desired, water may be conducted to the plants through the pipe to which the cords are attached, by connecting it to a hose, perforating the pipe with small holes to give the effect of a sprinkler. —C. C. Wagner, Los Angeles, Calif.

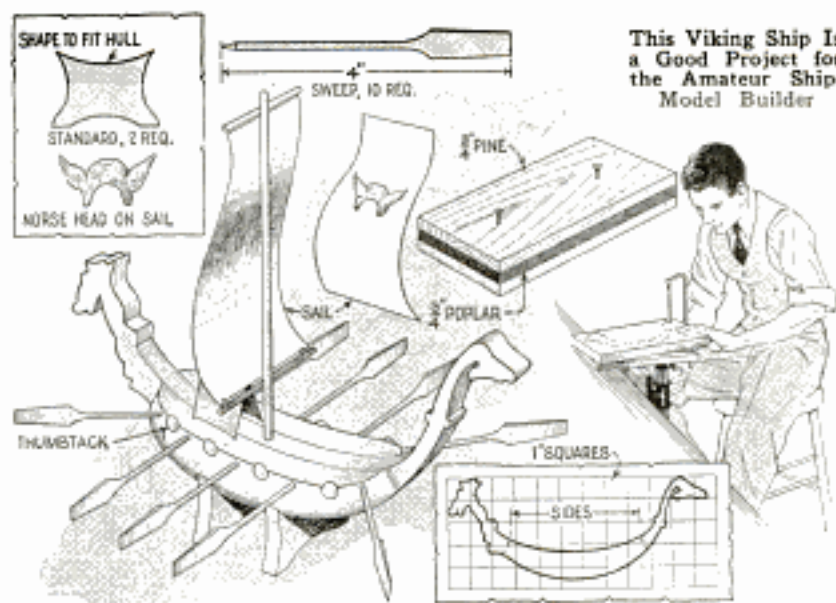


Vine Trellis Made by Suspending Pipe from Cords Attached to a Horizontal Wire

Commutators of small electric motors can be readily cleaned by holding an ordinary rubber eraser against the commutator while the motor is running.

ORNAMENTAL VIKING SHIP CUT OUT WITH FRETSAW

After building one of these viking ships, you can make a dozen more for your friends in a very short time. The biggest part of the job is to cut out the hull, which can be done by hand with an ordinary fretsaw, or still more quickly with a bandsaw. Lay off 1-in. squares on a 12-in. sheet of paper and draw the template for the hull, following the cross-hatched detail given here. Get two pieces of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. white pine and one piece of poplar or other hardwood, and nail them together temporarily with the hardwood piece in the center. Then saw out the bottom curve of the hull, after which the pieces are separated and the sawing of the center-piece completed. The three pieces are then glued together in their respective positions, and the hull is rounded to shape and finished, using a chisel and a sanding block. Straight-grained white pine is also used for making the sweeps, the ends of which are fitted into holes drilled $\frac{3}{8}$ in. deep into the sides of the hull, at various angles as indicated. Thumbtacks are pressed into the side of the hull near the top edge to represent shields. A $\frac{3}{16}$ -in.



This Viking Ship Is a Good Project for the Amateur Ship-Model Builder

mast, about $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, has been found most appropriate for this-size hull, being sunk into the deck and glued. After cuttings the sail from muslin, it can be stiffened with shellac, bellying it before the shellac has dried. If desired, a Norse headgear can be painted on the sail in contrasting color. A small tent, also made of muslin, and stretched over a wire frame, is placed just ahead of the sail. To hold the hull, small standards, cut to fit its curvature, are glued on. The finish of the hull is largely a matter of personal taste, but the pores of the wood should, of course, be well filled and the surface well sanded down.

A Gluepot Made from Tin Cans

Two tin cans, one about 4 in. in diameter and having a tight-fitting lid, and the other about 2 in. in diameter, can be made into a serviceable gluepot. Cut a hole in the lid of the larger can and solder the smaller one into it, allowing the top of the latter to project far enough to hold a cover. The glue is melted in the smaller can, which should not touch the bottom of the larger one in order to prevent the



glue from burning. A suitable handle, cut from a piece of sheet metal and bent to the shape shown, is then soldered to one side.

Red Ink Intensifies Photos

Photos that are under-exposed can readily be intensified by immersing them in a solution of red ink and water. Get a small tray, about 5 by 7 in. in size, fill it with water, and add 2 teaspoonfuls of the ink. Place the negative in the solution until it takes on a pinkish color; then remove it and allow to dry. If one immersion is not sufficient, repeat, remembering that the more the negative is intensified, the longer it will take to print it.



Two Kitchen Chairs Tied Together Form a Safe and Sturdy Chair for the Baby

How to Improve a Safe Chair for the Baby

A comfortable baby chair can be improvised in a few moments from two kitchen chairs. Place one chair on top of the other as shown, and tie them together at the back. Put the baby's legs through at the front, first placing a cushion in the bottom of the inverted chair, and there will be no danger of falling out. Wads of cloth tied tightly on the ends of the legs of the inverted chair provide protection against bruises.

Rubber Guard Protects Hand When Holding Chisel

An 8-in. section of an old auto casing, with a hole punched in the center, furnishes



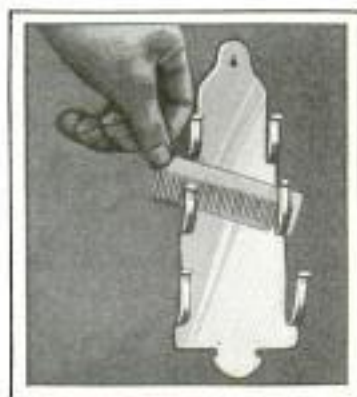
a good guard for a chisel, especially when using a heavy hammer. Such a guard will protect the hand from being painfully bruised, if struck while holding the chisel.

Earthworms Brought to Surface by Vibration

To get earthworms for fish bait, we use a much easier method than digging them out, which everyone knows is a rather laborious process, especially if there are only a few worms to be obtained. Two or three stakes are driven firmly into the soil and a piece of wood or pipe is slapped across the top of the stakes which will make the worms crawl out of the earth in a few minutes, after which it is a simple matter to pick them up. It has been found that "fiddling" in this way for 3 or 4 minutes will cause every worm to come up within a radius of 15 or 20 feet.—J. W. Gannon, Montgomery, Ala.

Comb Rack Cut from Tin Can

When in need of a comb rack for your camp or cottage, get an empty can and flatten it out to a single piece. Then cut it to the shape shown in the photo, with lugs on the sides which are bent outward to form hooks for holding the combs. The sharp edges of the metal should be filed or scraped off, and the ends of the hooks may be turned over as indicated.—Ormal I. Sprungman, Minneapolis, Minn.



A Repair for Corrugated Roofing

Holes in corrugated roofing can be repaired by applying patches of 14-oz. cotton duck, impregnated with a mixture consisting of a few pounds of melted asphalt and a few ounces of powdered graphite. Put the patches in the hot solution until they have been thoroughly saturated, keeping the mixture over a slow fire. Then remove the patches and press them down firmly over the holes in the roofing. Such a repair has been found highly satisfactory as it is waterproof and the asphalt will not melt, owing to the presence of the graphite.

How to Control the Bean Beetle

If your beans were eaten up last year by a yellowish-colored worm that chewed on the leaves until they had a lacy appearance, you were getting acquainted with the Mexican bean beetle, one of the worst garden pests known in the United States. Ordinary spray mixtures do not control this bug, but federal entomologists have found a poison that is very effective. It is magnesium arsenate, and the way to use it is to mix 5 level tablespoonfuls of the powder with 3 gal. of water. If you have a big garden and wish to make up a larger amount of the poison, use 1 lb. to 50 gal. of water. This solution must be sprayed thoroughly on the underside of the leaves.

Food Cooler Made from Paper Box

An ordinary corrugated-paper box, saturated with water and set in a shady place with free air circulation, will serve as a satisfactory food cooler for the summer cottage or camp. The material takes up nearly four times its weight in water, thereby affording a plentiful supply for evaporation which cools the contents of the carton.

Canvas Hangar Shelters Boats

Stretched over curved rafters and lashed securely to the floor of a dock cut out to house one or more small boats, a large canvas tarpaulin forms a serviceable boathouse. The rafters are spaced from 2 to 4 ft. apart and are braced by a number of strips running lengthwise. When winter comes, the canvas is rolled up and stored away.



Huge Canvas Tarpaulin, Stretched over Curved Framework on the Dock, Forms an Excellent Boat Shelter



There Will Be No Kinks in Your Garden Hose if It Is Coiled on This Rack

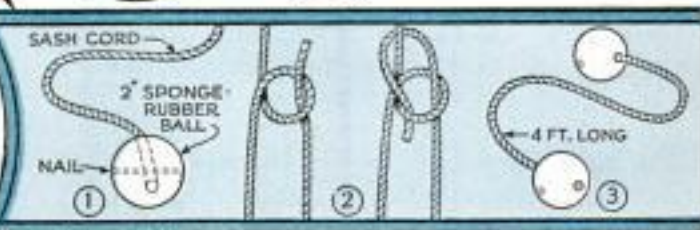
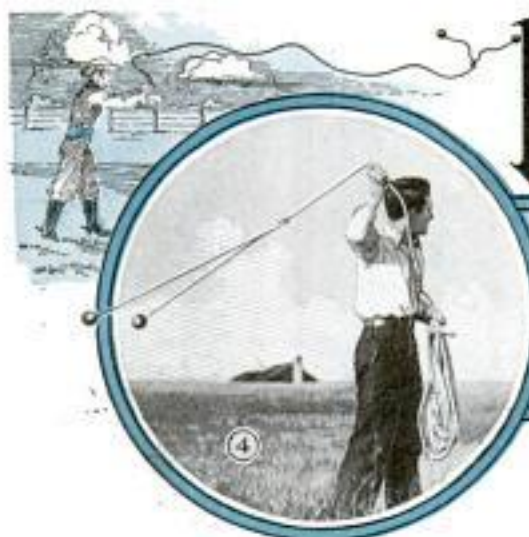
Garden Hose Protected from Kinks on Semicircular Rack

Proper care is the life of a hose, especially when it is stored in the basement or on the wall of the shop for long periods. A good rack for holding it, which will prevent it from kinking, can be made as follows: Cut two semicircular pieces from 1-in. material and nail a number of 12-in. sections of lath, or other light material, across the outer edge as shown. Fasten the rack to a suitable hanger mounted on the wall and wrap the hose over it as shown in the illustration.

Lock with Metal Plate Baffles Burglar with Skeleton Key

Doorlocks on garages and workshops that are easily opened with skeleton keys, can be made burglar-proof in the following way: Screw, rivet or solder a small piece of sheet metal over the keyhole on the inside of the door and file the end of the key to about half of its diameter. Then drill a hole in the sheet-metal plate to receive the filed end of the key. Ordinary keys will not fit a lock so prepared, and therefore cannot be used to open it.

REAL SPORT

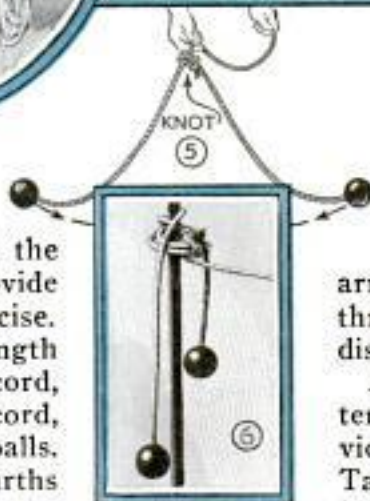


WITH a pair of spinning balls at one end of a rope and you at the other, the bolas shown here will provide great sport and good exercise. To make one, get a 30-ft. length of No. 12 braided cotton cord, commonly known as sash cord, and two 2-in. sponge-rubber balls. Drill a hole about three-fourths through each ball, in which the rope will fit snugly, insert one end of a 33-in. length in one ball and drive a finishing nail through both ball and rope, as shown in Fig. 1, squeezing the nail in a vise so that both ends will go below the surface. Attach the second ball to one end of the other rope. Hold both ropes with the balls hanging down and form a loop in the longer rope, slip the end of the shorter one through and tie the knot shown in Fig. 2. When finished, the ball on the longer rope should be 3 in. below the other.

The simplest thing you can do with the bolas is to swing them around as in Fig. 4, and let fly at some target so that the balls will wrap the cord around it as in Fig. 6. On the pampas of South America, the hard-riding gauchos can upset a cow

in a very neat manner with a somewhat similar outfit. If you wish to tangle more distant targets, make up a second bolas minus the long line, as shown in Fig. 3. With a good swing of the arm, you can send this sailing through the air for a considerable distance as in Fig. 14.

Although target work is interesting, it falls far short of providing the real sport with bolas. Take circle-swinging first. Start by placing the two balls on the ground, grasping the rope with the right hand just above the knot, as in Fig. 5. By suddenly lifting the balls, they will swing toward the center. If you swing your hand upward snappily, the balls will swing past center and continue around in large circles. By moving your right hand up and down with a jerky motion, the balls can be kept right on swinging, one toward the left, the other toward the right. (See Fig. 7.) To do this, of course, takes patient practice. Starting the ball going can also be done by the methods shown in Figs. 8 and 10, the latter being the easier. With the right hand hold the bolas at the knot and with your left hold one of the balls on one side at the level of your head. The free ball is set swinging from side to side like a pendulum, the



with BOLAS



arc of the swing gradually increasing until it approaches the point where a slight jerk will send the ball around in a circle, and at this point the second ball is thrown in the opposite direction. The right hand then takes up the short up-and-down movement, and the balls continue to sweep past each other. In Fig. 8, the two balls are similarly started at the bottom of the circle.

After circle-swinging has been mastered, swinging in an overhead plane, Fig. 9, may be tackled, or you can proceed with the movements shown in Figs. 11, 12 and 13. Start by swinging the balls in individual circles, Fig. 12. Then the hands are gradually worked toward the center of the rope, Fig. 11, after which the right hand takes complete control. While the balls are swinging through the circle, the left hand is suddenly thrust through the crossing made by the two ropes, with the result that they wrap themselves in uniform coils around the wrist. After the balls come to rest, the left hand is moved with a snappy up-and-down motion, and the balls unwind until swinging normally again, as shown in Fig. 13.

For something entirely different, try the little knot-tying stunt shown in Figs. 15, 16, 17 and 18. One ball is held mo-

tionless in the right hand while the other is swung in a circle with the left. As the latter comes to the top of a circle, the right-hand ball is suddenly whipped across it, so that the two ropes wrap around each other to form the knot, shown in Figs. 17 and 18. After tying the knot with a swinging toss of the arm, the two balls should be pulled back as shown in Fig. 19, so that the rope can be caught with the right hand. When these movements can be performed in a flash, the knot is apparently tied by a single movement of throwing the bolas.

You can readily see how the different effects shown in Figs. 11 to 19 can be effectively combined to form an interesting performance. You start the bolas swinging, transfer the rope to your left wrist, off the wrist and back to the position shown in Fig. 12, then into the throw, ending with the jerk that reveals the knot tied in the two strands of rope. Although this procedure may not appear so striking in cold print, just try it and find out that it is real sport.



USING THE TYPEWRITER OUTDOORS AND IN A CAR



Combination Tripod and Window-Ledge Typewriter Holder

Those who have to use a typewriter outdoors or in the car, will find the illustrated holder of great convenience. It is a combination outfit that can be used either on a camera tripod or be hung directly in front of the user on the win-

dow and windshield ledge of the car. Take a large-size breadboard, drill a hole in the center and provide a tapped sleeve to take the screw of the tripod. Three 12-in. lengths of $\frac{3}{16}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flat iron are bent to form hooks and screwed to the board to permit attachment to the window ledge, the exact shape of the hooks being determined by the particular type of car you have. It is a good idea to sew a heavy cloth sleeve around the hooks to avoid marring the finish. To eliminate any tendency of the board to vibrate excessively, a strap can be slipped through a hole cut or drilled in the board

and tied to the steering column, so that it will not interfere with handling the gear shift or emergency-brake lever. The construction just described applies to a small portable typewriter, but can readily be adapted for a heavier machine.

Mirror Aids Taking Snapshots in Shady Places

Clear snapshots can be taken of objects in shady places by using a mirror to reflect the sun's rays on the object. Have one of your friends hold the mirror. A little experimenting will quickly determine the correct distance the mirror should be located from the object in order to provide sufficient illumination.—R. C. Radcliffe, Laurel, Md.

This Pocket Blower Starts Your Campfire Quickly

Here is a pocket blower for starting a campfire quickly. It is especially useful during wet weather when the fire "smudges." The blower consists of a 6-in. piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. brass tubing and a 2-ft. rubber hose. Flatten one end of the tubing to form a narrow slit and insert the other end into the hose. Place the flattened end of the tubing close to the fire and blow into the hose. A candle will be found helpful in lighting fires when the wood and

leaves are damp, as it can be held against them until ignited. Carbide is also handy for starting fires in wet weather.

Hay Packing Prevented by Platform

In barns having considerable space between the fork rail and the mow floor, a platform, about 8 ft. wide and 12 ft. high, will break the fall of the hay. This prevents it from packing, which spoils the hay and sometimes causes fire.



Fire Hazard Resulting from Packed Hay Is Avoided by Using a Platform in the Loft

Sharpening the Lawnmower

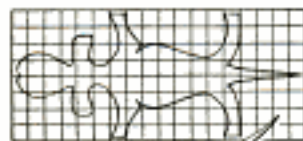
Lawnmowers can be sharpened easily with a dime's worth of emery dust mixed in enough lubricating oil to make a paste. The drivewheels are removed, and the cogwheels that revolve the blades are reversed in position so that the blades will run backward. The blades are set against the cutter bar and emery paste applied. They are then run backward for awhile until sharp. When finished, the cogwheels are again placed in their proper position. —R. Childs Smith, Medford, New York.

Rose Pest Is Easily Cured

Tiny insects known as "thrips," which suck the juices from rose plants often causing them to die, can be controlled by destroying all of the old blossoms and spraying the buds with a solution consisting of 1 oz. nicotine sulphate and 6 gal. of water. Also dissolve 1 lb. laundry soap flakes in the solution.

Sheet-Brass Dachshund Formed with Shears and Pliers

Interesting knickknacks representing small animals can be cut from thin sheet brass and bent to shape with the fingers or with the aid of a pair of pliers. An example of this work



is the form of a dachshund, the pattern of which is shown in the drawing, each square representing $\frac{1}{4}$ in. After cutting this out, bend the body over in the center and turn the head and ears down, while the tail is given an upward sweep. After polishing the brass, a coat of transparent metal lacquer may be applied.

Steel Articles Lost under Water Recovered with Magnet

Magnets taken from an old telephone ringer or a Ford magneto can be used to recover iron and steel articles lost under water. Obtain two wooden strips, 7 by 1 by 1 in., and cut four grooves to hold the magnets when clamped over them, as



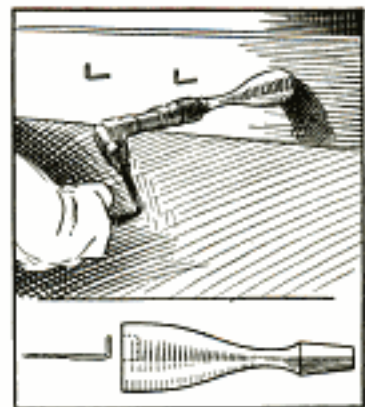
Battery of Magnets Dragged along the Bottom, Recovers Lost Iron and Steel Articles

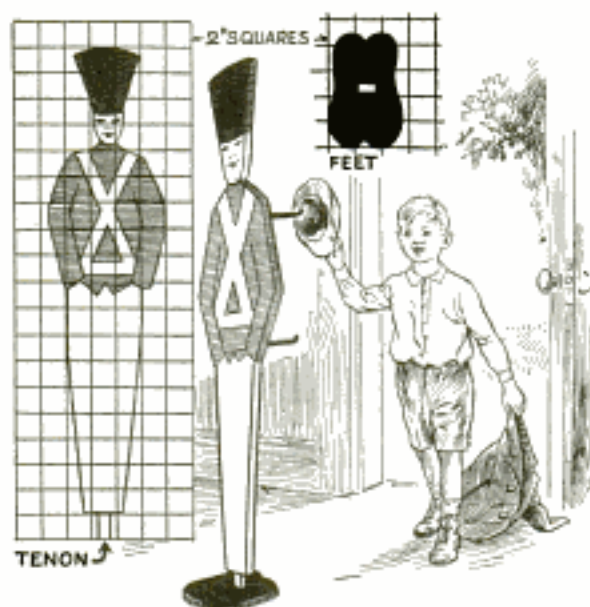


shown in upper detail, the strips being held together with a screw at each end. A screw-eye is driven into the upper strip in the center for attaching a rope. In use, the battery of magnets is dropped into the water and dragged over the bottom, where it will pick up all iron and steel objects within its capacity. Valuable fishing poles can be recovered in this way.—Frank W. Howe, Milwaukee, Wis.

Driving L-Hooks with a Brace

Where a number of L-hooks must be driven, the illustrated attachment for an ordinary brace will be found a timesaver. Cut the end of a broomstick to fit in the chuck of a brace, as shown in the lower detail, and a notch in the other end to fit the hook.—H. I. Hughes, Portland, Ore.





This Wooden Soldier Decorated with Lively Colors Makes a Good Clothes Hanger for Children

Child's Clothes Hanger Resembles Soldier

This coat hanger for the small members of the family will help teach them to dispose their clothes in an orderly manner. On a piece of paper, about 14 by 40 in. in size, lay off 2-in. squares, and lay out the form of a soldier as shown in the crosshatched section. As there are no small curves in this design an ordinary keyhole saw can be used to cut out the figure, although a bandsaw, if available, will save time. Hardwood, 1 in. thick, is used for the body, while the feet, shown in the upper detail, are cut from 2-in. stock. The tenon at the lower end of the legs should fit tightly in a mortise cut in the feet, and is then glued in place. Any attractive color can be used to decorate this clothes hanger in true military fashion, after which hooks are screwed to the back as indicated.

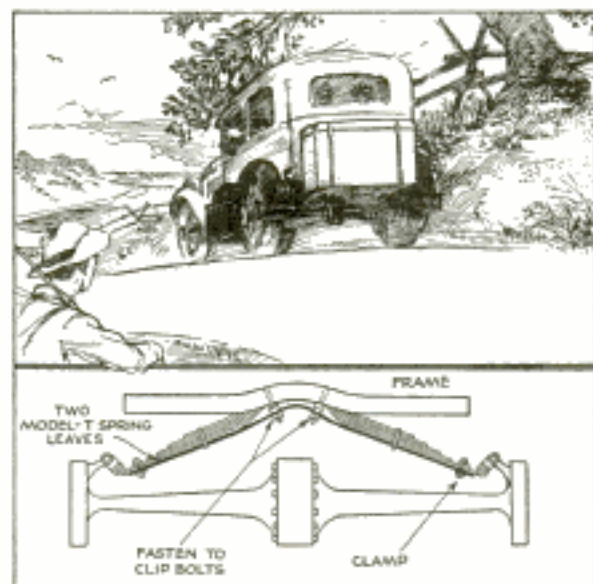
A Cheap Camera Portrait Lens

Those who have no portrait or telephoto lens on hand will find an ordinary spectacle glass satisfactory for the purpose. Go to an optometrist and ask him to select one of suitable strength, which can be determined by holding it in front of the camera lens and using a piece of ground glass against the film roller after the camera back has been removed. A round pill box, with the bottom removed, provides a good mounting for such a

lens, the inside of the box being lined with black velvet so that it fits snugly over the camera lens.

Extra Spring Leaves Are Needed to Support Heavy Trunk

Heavy trunks carried on light cars are a likely source of spring breakage, and frequently cause the spring to "bottom." Trouble can be avoided by installing extra spring leaves. On a model-A Ford it was found quite easy to add two leaves taken from a model-T. The second longest leaf and the one having shackles fastened to the ends were used. They were bolted together in the center. After jacking up the body to relieve the spring of the weight, the extra leaves were inserted between the four bolts that hold the spring to the frame at the center. Shackles were applied after the ends of the longer leaf had been forced against the model-A spring. These were made of 1 by $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. flat iron, with $\frac{7}{16}$ -in. holes drilled $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. apart, to take $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bolts, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. The ends of the extra leaves fit snugly against the turned model-A spring assembly, preventing sideplay.—Charles D. Jarrett, Fillmore, Calif.



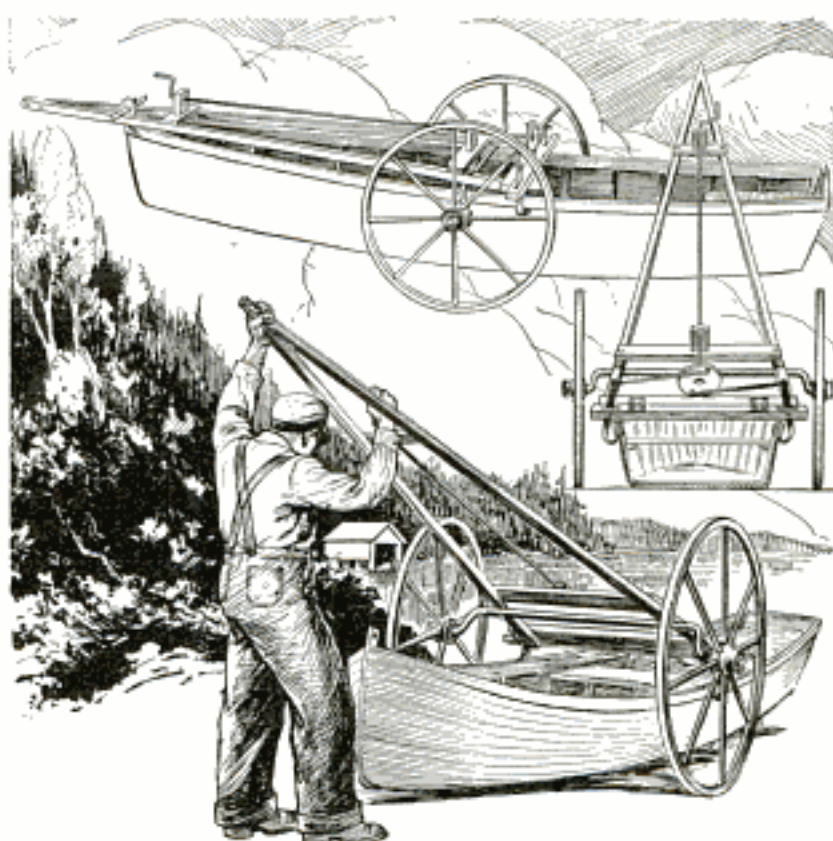
Two Extra Leaves Strengthen the Rear Spring of Model-A Ford to Support Heavy Trunk

When acid or rosin-core solder is not at hand, a good substitute can be made by cutting ordinary wire solder into 3-in. lengths and dipping them into melted rosin.

COMBINED HOIST AND CART TRANSPORTS ROWBOAT

It is usually quite a job to haul rowboats from a lake to the shed where they are kept over the winter or to take them from place to place. This difficulty can be eliminated by using the specially built cart shown in the drawing. It is not a trailer although it can be used as such, but a combination hoist and cart, by means of which the boat is picked up between two clamps and raised from the ground by pulling the frame down at the front, the frame acting as a lever pivoted on the axle. Two light wagon or buggy wheels are used, and the axle is offset at both ends so that the central portion forms a 6-in. crank. The frame is made up of 2 by 4-in. stock, in a V-shape, the narrow end fitting over the bow of the boat.

In this particular case, the stem of the boat extended far enough to project above the frame when the latter was brought down against the rail, and a hole was provided in the end of the stem to allow the insertion of a peg or pin, which crossed the frame members, holding them to the boat securely. The hooks can be tightened or loosened by a disk that can

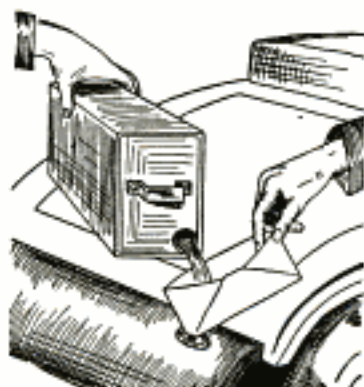


Combination Rowboat Hoist and Cart Eliminates the Hard Job of Hauling It from Place to Place

be rotated with a long crank, links being attached to pins on the disk as shown, and to the hooks. Turning the crank in one direction brings the hooks toward each other, and turning it in the opposite direction forces them apart. In this way, the hooks are adaptable to any boat of average dimensions. If desired, the front end of the frame can be fitted with a universal joint for attachment to a towing rig.

Paper Envelope Used as a Funnel

In an emergency you will find an ordinary paper envelope will serve the purpose of a funnel. Just tear off a corner at the lower edge of the envelope, hold

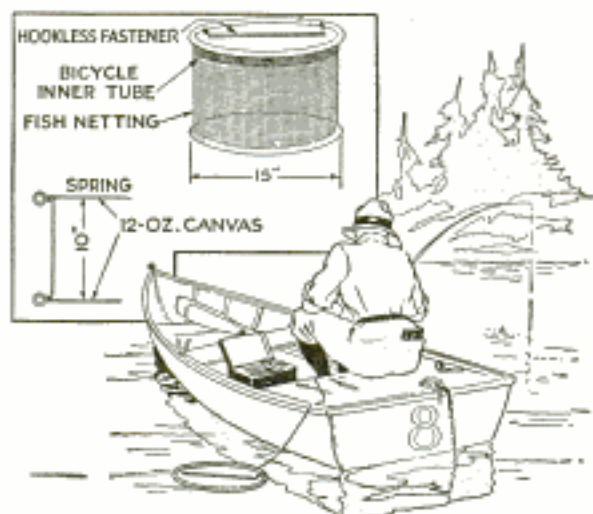


it over the opening of the container to be filled, and pour the liquid into the envelope.—K. Manning, Lemoore, Calif.

Varnish Makes Putty Last Longer

Putty made of varnish and whiting will usually last longer than if made of oil and whiting. It is a good idea not to mix more than is needed as the varnish hardens and cannot be softened for use again.

☛ Dry chloride of lime, scattered around and into rat holes, will keep the rats away.



Folding Container, Made from Netting and Piece of Inner Tube Holds Fish without Injuring Them

Collapsible Fish Tank

Many fishermen try to keep their fish alive until ready to start for home. Stringing them on a cord is injurious to the fish, and the usual method of passing a line through the gill and mouth actually drowns the fish. A much better way is to keep the fish in a floating tank as shown in the illustration. It consists of an oval canvas top and bottom, in the hems of which are fitted lengths of screen-door spring. These springs hold the tank in shape. The side wall consists of small-mesh fish netting. A slit in the top, fitted with a hookless fastener, serves as the opening. A bicycle tube, cut down to size and rejoined at the ends, gives the necessary buoyancy. If the inner valve is removed, the tube can be inflated with the mouth, so that it is not necessary to carry a pump along. When collapsed, the tank can be folded and carried in the pocket.

Evaporation of Cleaning Fluid Retarded with Tumbler

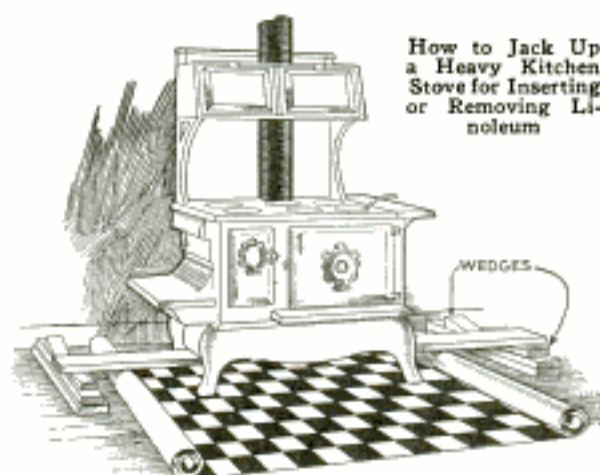
When using ether or chloroform to remove paint and varnish stains from garments having a delicate weave, the fluid usually evaporates so fast that the stains cannot be removed without vigorous rubbing, which is destructive to the fabric. The evaporation can be retarded by placing an inverted tumbler over the spot after applying the fluid. Allow sufficient time to permit effective chemical action before removing the glass, and then carefully sponge the spot to remove the stain.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Missing Spark Plug Detected with Your Fingers

Spark plugs that are not firing are sometimes rather difficult to locate. An easy method is as follows: Allow the motor to run until thoroughly warm. The base of the plug not firing will be found to be much cooler than the others, when touched with a finger. This method also saves time as it is not necessary to use any tools.—Hugh Bersie, Wilmette, Ill.

Kitchen Stove Raised with Stout Plank and Wedges

It usually takes two or three men to lift a kitchen stove when taking up or putting down linoleum on the floor. By using blocks and wedges this can be done single-handed. Roll the linoleum from both ends toward the stove. Put a wide plank, of sufficient strength to hold the weight of the stove, under it. By placing wooden blocks under each end of the plank and driving wedges between the plank and blocks, the stove can easily be raised high



enough to allow the linoleum to be inserted or pulled out.

How to Finish Woodturnings

Open-grained woods, such as oak or ash, require paste wood filler in order to obtain a smooth base for a finish, just as is the case with any furniture job. The filler is applied when the lathe is not turning. After the filler has become dull, the lathe should be started and the filler rubbed into the grain. It may be necessary to apply more than one coat in order

to get a smooth job, and in this case, you should wait several hours between coats. On close-grained woods, such as walnut and mahogany, gum and birch, paste filler is unnecessary. For a wax finish, apply a coat of floor wax with a soft cloth with the lathe at rest. Allow 10 minutes for drying, then start the lathe and polish by holding a piece of soft cloth against the work. After allowing an hour or two for drying, the waxing may be repeated until the desired luster is obtained. A French polish, which is very popular for lathe work, is given as follows: A fairly thin coat of shellac is applied on the object with a brush, slowly revolving the work by hand while doing so. After the shellac has set, sand lightly with No. 00 paper. Make a pad of soft-cotton cloth, preferably cheese-cloth, and moisten with a little very thin shellac; also put a drop of ordinary machine oil, such as you use for the bearings of the lathe, on the pad. Start the lathe and bring the pad with a firm but light pressure against the work as it revolves. Renew the shellac and oil on the pad from time to time as may be required. If the shellac becomes gummy in spots on the work it can be made to flow out by putting a little more pressure on the pad so that the shellac gets hot. Too much oil will make a greasy finish, which will soon dull. Needless to say, the toolrest should be removed or turned well out of the way when polishing, to avoid having your fingers painfully burned or pinched.

Tar Oil Keeps Rats Away

Tar oil, sprayed into rat holes and runways, will keep rodents away. The oil can be thinned with benzine if necessary. This is effective as long as the odor lasts.

*northwestern Pine Tar Co
2770 N Lincoln
Chicago*

Making Pen Drawings from Photos

Photographic prints can be converted into good pen-and-ink drawings with a little practice. The photo should be printed on a dead mat-surface paper, of single weight if the finished picture is to be mounted. Otherwise, double-weight paper should be used to prevent curling. Fasten the print to a drawing board, and with a fine-pointed pen,



Photos Can Be Made into Pen Drawings by a Simple Process of Tracing and Bleaching

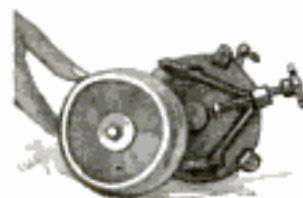
such as map makers use, trace and shade the picture with waterproof India ink, working in the details in fine lines to make the print look as nearly like an etching as possible. After the ink is dry, the picture is bleached by using a solution of tincture of iodine, 1 part, and water, 5 parts. Soak the print in water for several minutes and then immerse it

in the iodine solution for 3 or 4 minutes. It will then be stained almost black. Rinse it in water and place in an ordinary hypo-fixing solution for about 5 minutes, which causes the stain to disappear, leaving the inked image on a white background. Wash the picture for 15 minutes in running water, and dry. A light print is easier to ink and less difficult to bleach.

Rubber Protects Emery Wheels Packed in Toolkit

Small emery wheels are likely to be nicked and broken when packed with other tools in a kit. Cut off a section of old inner tube, about 4 in. wide, and stretch it over the wheel.

The rubber will cover the face and part of the sides, and will protect the wheel from damage.





Stirring Rod Actuated by Windmill Helps to Drive Out Heat from Milk

Windmill Attachment Stirs Milk in Cooling Tank

Agitating milk to remove the animal heat can be done by means of an easily improvised attachment on a windmill. The attachment consists merely of a walking beam pivoted to one of the cross members of the windmill frame and bolted loosely to the pump plunger at one end and to a stirring rod on the other, as shown in the illustration. The stirring rod consists of two pieces held together by means of a thumbscrew, so that the lower part can be removed.

Tent-Door Ties Replaced with Snaps

Bobbinet doors on umbrella tents are usually fastened to the walls with strips of tape. By replacing these with snaps, such as are used to fasten side curtains on open cars, the door can be shut more snugly, preventing the entry of gnats and mosquitoes.

Wet-String Knot Holds Tight



Knots tied with a wet string as shown will not come loose. It is wrapped around the mouth of the sack twice,

after which the ends are twisted as indicated and pulled tight. Knots made in this way are so hard to remove that it is almost necessary to use a knife to cut the string.

Writing on Celluloid with Acetic Acid

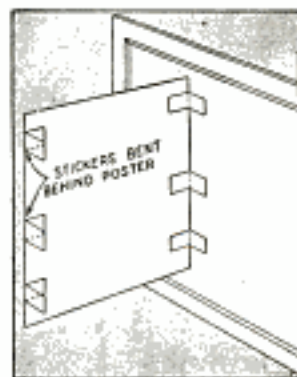
Draftsmen will find that anhydrous acetic acid is a good ink for writing on celluloid triangles and other articles of that material. The characters will appear dull on the glossy surface, and if color is wanted, tint the acid with ink of the desired color.

Developer Retarded by Sugar

Sugar, or molasses, has been found effective for slowing down the action of a wet-plate developer as it thickens the solution and retards the precipitation of the silver. The mixture is made up from 1 oz. of sugar, or 2 tablespoonfuls of molasses, and 16 oz. of developer.

How to Conceal Poster Stickers

When using stickers to attach posters to walls, etc., a neat job can be done if the stickers are concealed. A good way to do this is to apply the stickers to the back of the poster, along the edges, allowing about half to project. It is then an easy matter to fold them back, moisten the other side and press the poster against the wall.—James Goodman, Stockbridge, Mich.



Oilcloth Cures Slipping Rugs

Slipping rugs on polished floors can be made safe by sewing a piece of oilcloth, slightly smaller than the rug, to the underside. The finished side should be next to the floor to provide the necessary friction.

☛ To cut clean threads in aluminum apply kerosene while threading.

03 P 6 8 8 - 6 8 9



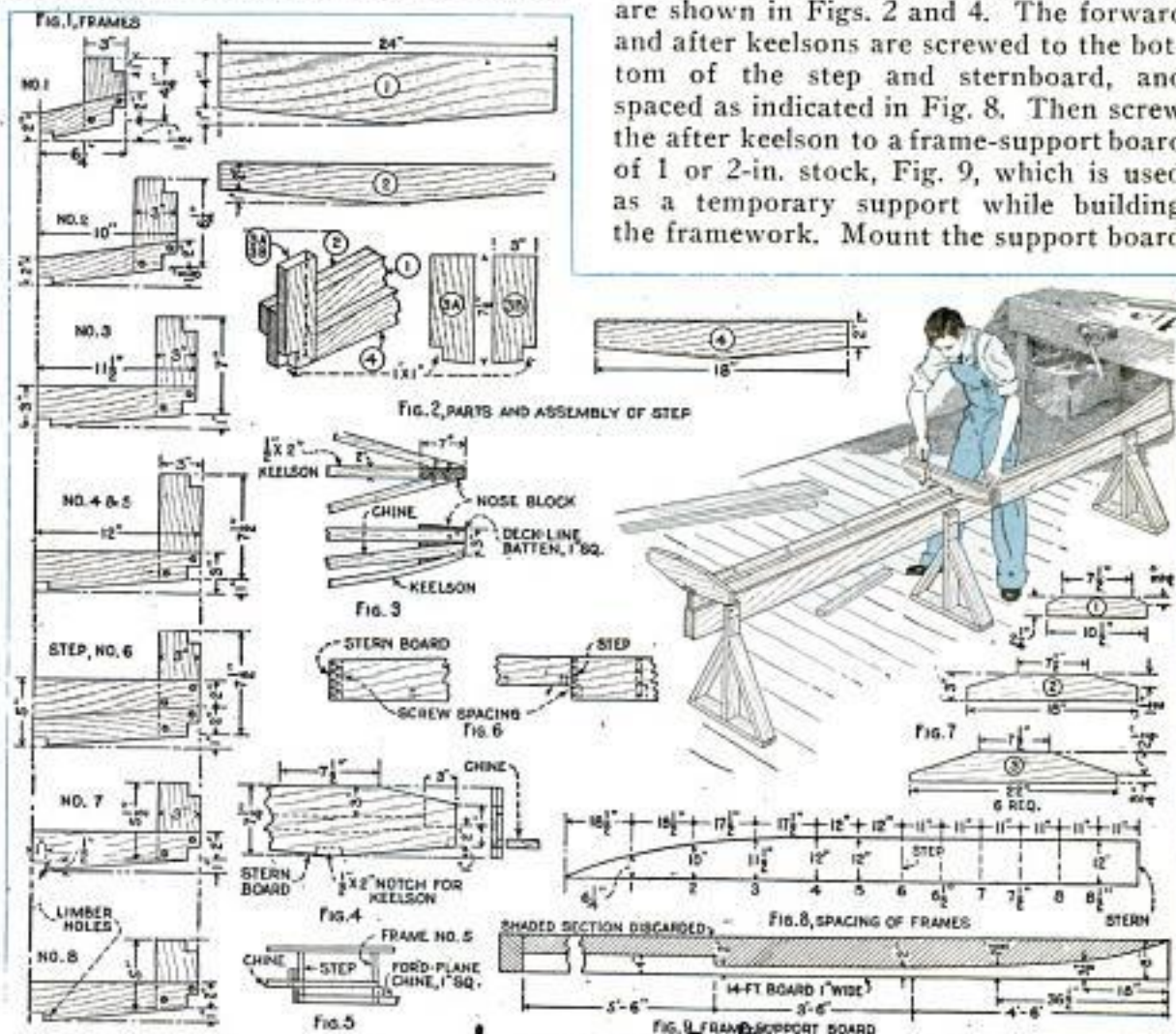
While Skimming Lightly over Water at 40 Miles an Hour, "Aero-Boat," Which Is Equipped with a Powerful Racing Outboard, Displays Unusual Stability as a High-Speed Craft

PART I

BOTH in looks and appearance "Aero-Boat," a hydroplane of unusual design, has surpassed all expectations.

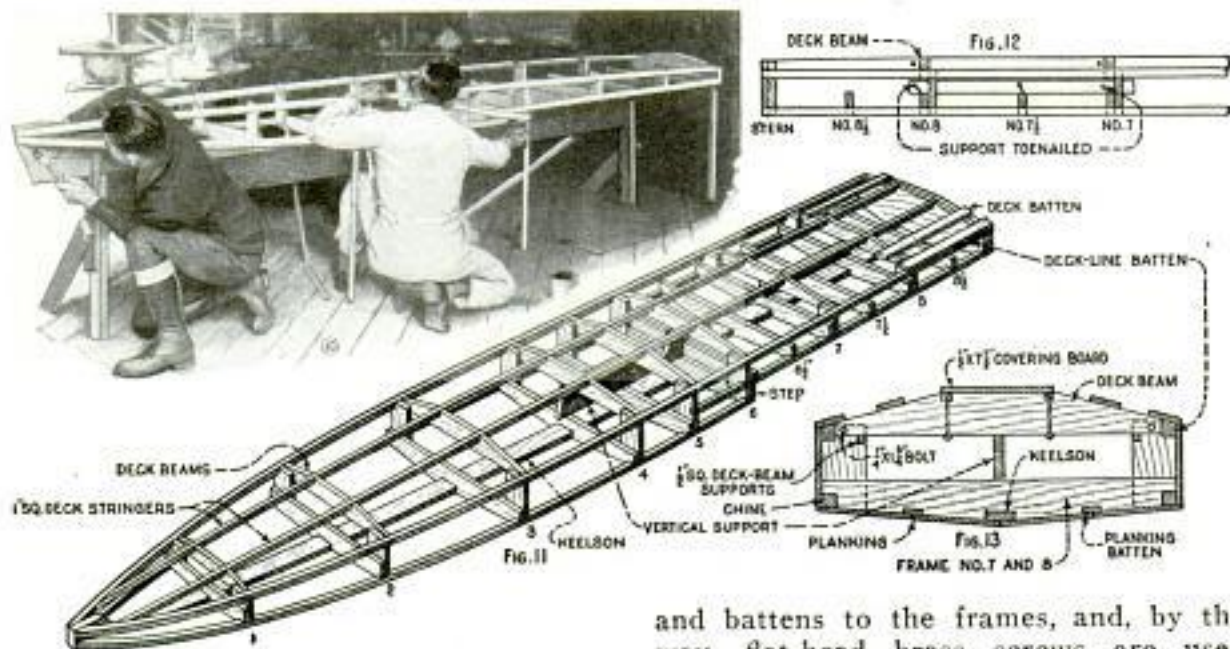
Build the pontoons first by cutting out the eight frames in Fig. 1, which shows half of them. Cut a recess, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep, at the center for the 2 by $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. keelson,

and 1-in. notches for the chine and deck-line battens. Use oak or poplar for these parts. Three intermediate frames, not shown in the drawing, are located between frames 6, 7 and 8, and are of the same size but have no uprights. Details of the step and sternboard construction are shown in Figs. 2 and 4. The forward and after keelsons are screwed to the bottom of the step and sternboard, and spaced as indicated in Fig. 8. Then screw the after keelson to a frame-support board of 1 or 2-in. stock, Fig. 9, which is used as a temporary support while building the framework. Mount the support board



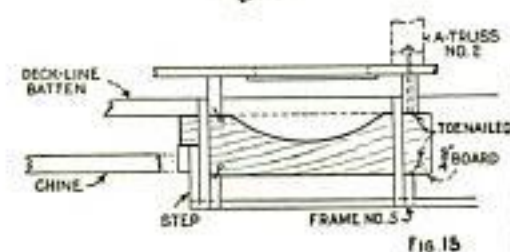
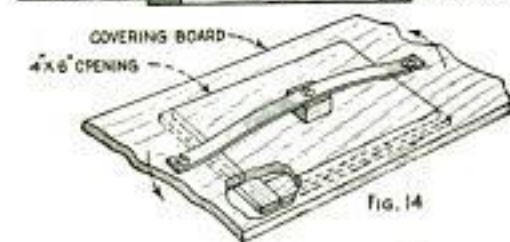
material list from
 also material list

Blueprint of Aero-Boat, covering pontoons and cross construction 20 x 8 1/2 ft. 141



on a 2-in. plank for rigidity, nailing the latter to suitable legs. A nose block of 2-in. stock, Fig. 3, is cut out to conform to the curve of the support board, and the forward keelson is screwed onto this block and then to the support board at 1-ft. intervals. The frames are then set in place, being sure to get them at right angles to the keelson when screwing on the chines and deckline battens, which is done next.

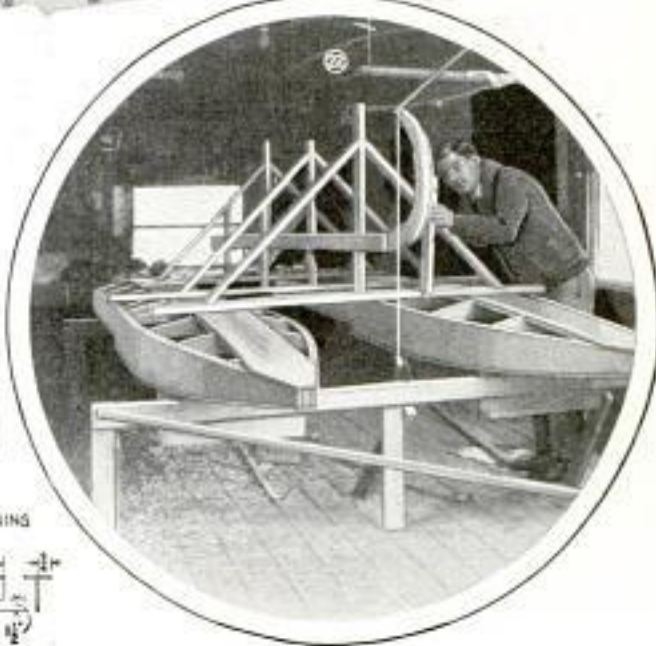
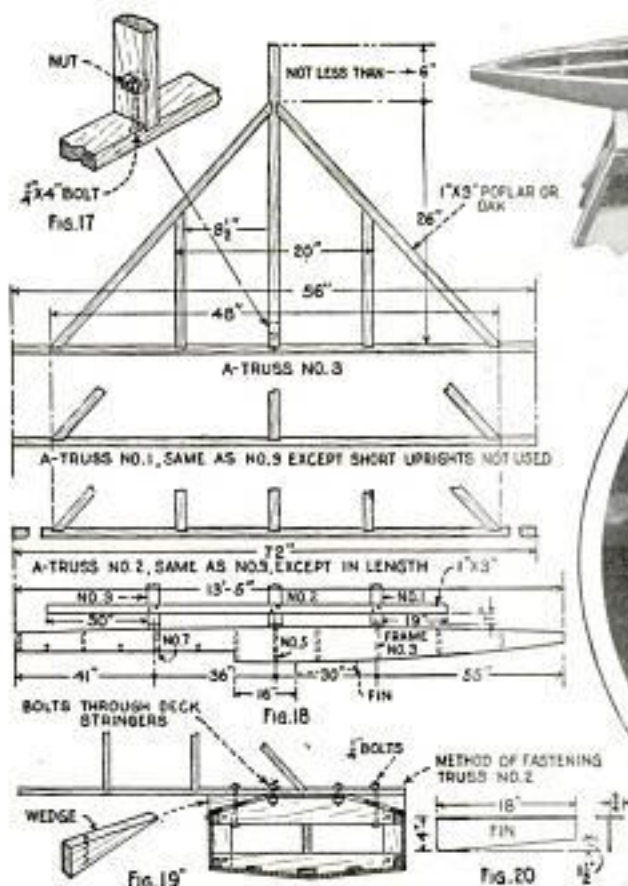
The after chine should not stop at the step but is continued past it and lapped into frame 5, as shown in Fig. 5. The deckline batten extends from the sternboard to the nose block, being mitered to fit the latter. No. 5 flat-head, brass screws, 2 in. long, are used to attach the chines



and battens to the frames, and, by the way, flat-head brass screws are used throughout. Use a 14-ft. board of $\frac{1}{2}$ by 8-in. red cedar for each side. Before screwing it on, place the support board on a perfectly level floor so that the frame can be straightened out level, preventing torsional twists, which would seriously interfere with the performance of the finished craft. Such leveling can be done by means of props set on the floor and temporarily nailed to some of the frames, as shown in Fig. 10, three pairs of props being sufficient.

Clamp one side plank in place so that a pencil mark can be made all around the outside of the chine and deckline batten, after which the plank is ripped about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. outside of this line to leave surplus stock for planing. The plank is not cut down close to the step or sternboard until after it has been screwed on, as a narrow margin would cause splitting when driving in the screws. This precaution is also followed with the rest of the planking.



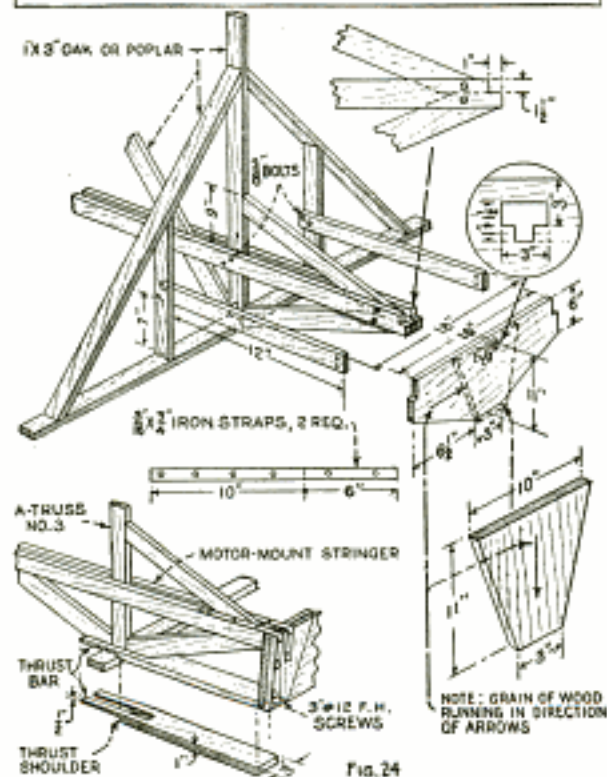


Before permanently screwing on the side planking, plane down the chine and deckline batten to allow as much surface as possible to touch the planking. Then coat the chine, batten and edges of the frame, similarly made to fit, with liquid marine glue and lay $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cotton tape over the chine, sternboard and extreme rear end of the deckline batten for calking, as these parts are to be under water most of the time. Do not apply the tape to parts above water. Clamp down the side planking and drive in $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. No. 5 screws. Space them 3 in. apart along the deckline batten at the front, and gradually reduce the spacing to 2 in., about 3 ft. ahead of the sternboard. Along the rear chine the screws are staggered and spaced $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart, continuing this spacing up to frame 3, where the spacing may be $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Note the spacing of screws along the step and sternboard as shown in Fig. 6.

After screwing the sides on permanently, remove the props and also the keelson from the support board. Turn the frame upside down on two level sawhorses, as in Fig. 16, and run two battens lengthwise over the bottom, where the edges of the bottom planking are to butt together, re-

cessing the battens to come flush with the frames. Plane the edges of the keelson down flush, making it slightly V-shaped. Keelson and battens are then screwed to the frames with $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. No. 5 screws. On one side of the keelson cut a V-shaped notch, or limber hole, in each frame as shown at frame 7, Fig. 1, but not in the step and sternboard. Do not omit this for any reason, as these holes permit water to run toward the rear where it can be sponged out through small openings provided for the purpose. Plane down the bottom edge of the chine and side planking, and apply glue and cotton tape as before, after which the bottom planking is screwed on, using $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. No. 5 screws. Space them 2 in. apart along the keelson, battens and frames, 1 in. at the step and similarly at the sternboard, but running two rows in the latter.

A heavy coat of shellac or paint on the inside of the bottom and sides is necessary to prevent absorption of water so that the boat will remain light. The deck beams, shown in Fig. 7, are cut out of oak or poplar, and bolted to the uprights of the frame. From frames 3 to 8 the beams are the same size. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strip is sunk



into the inside of the frame uprights directly under the beams to support them, after which the latter are bolted in place. To distribute the weight of the superstructure, added later, set 1-in. supports on edge between the frames and the beams, as shown in Figs. 11, 12, 13 and 15. Two of these supports are required, one between frames 4 and 6 and the second between frames 7 and 8. A curved cut-out at the top of the former, Fig. 14, facilitates sponging out water. Should these supports be omitted, the deck would probably crush in when the craft is used in rough water. Deck stringers of 1-in. square oak or poplar are sunk into the beams and sternboard, and are mitered to the deckline battens at the front, as indicated in Fig. 11. This detail shows the construction of the entire frame without the side and bottom planking and the planking battens. The deck stringers are bolted to the beams as in Fig. 13, after which the catwalk, of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. cedar, is screwed on in the same way as the planking. The lids on the openings used to

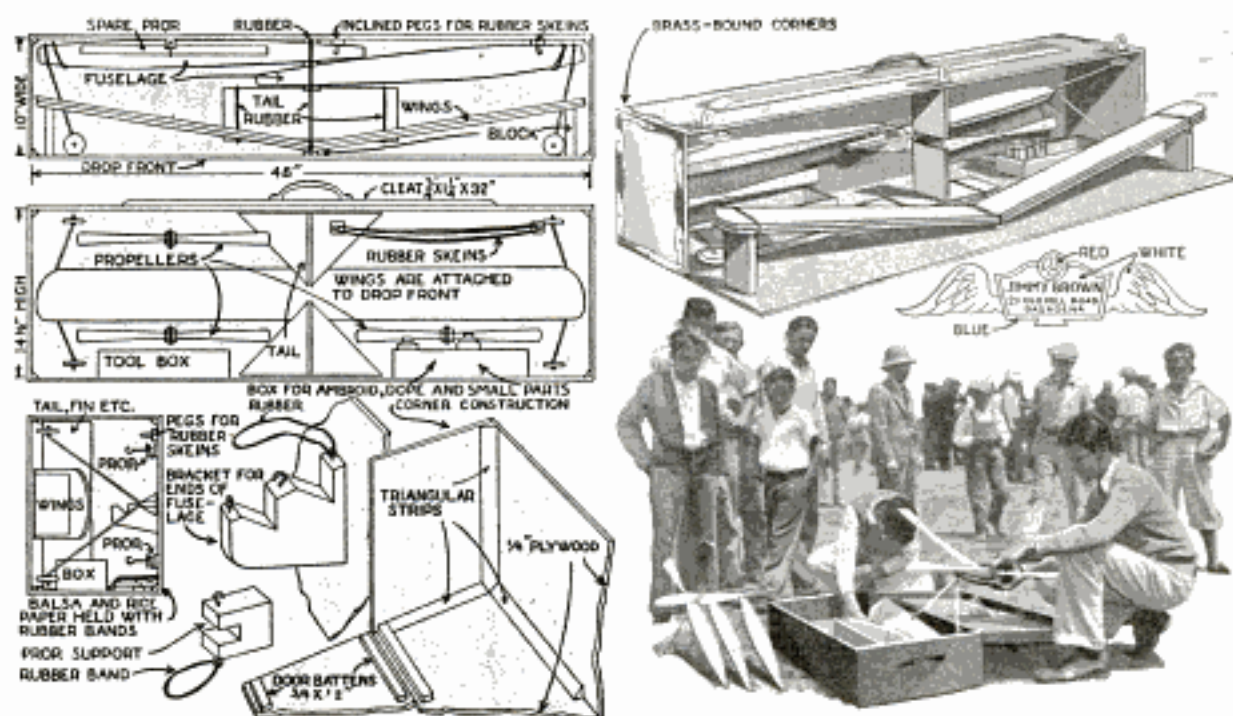
sponge out water are held down tightly with a length of spring steel. Such openings are provided between frames 5 and 6, and between frame 8 and the sternboard. The latter section is decked over solid with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. cedar, while the rest of the deck is covered with canvas, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. battens being provided to support the canvas. The canvas is tacked along the top edge of the sides with copper tacks, and molding is screwed over the ragged edge. It is, however, best not to apply the canvas covering until the superstructure has been completed.

When both pontoons are finished, a couple of 8-ft. sawhorses are made, and boards cut to fit the underside of the pontoons are attached to the horses as shown in Fig. 22. Be sure that these supports are attached solidly, and that they hold the pontoons level and perfectly parallel to each other. The success of the finished boat depends greatly on the accuracy observed here. The three A-shaped trusses or supports for the superstructure are made of 1 by 3-in. oak or poplar, as shown in Fig. 17. Fig. 18 gives their relative position with respect to the frames of the pontoons. Truss 2 comes directly over frame 5, as shown in Fig. 19. Wedges under this truss provide additional rigidity, and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bolts hold the truss, wedge and beam together, while smaller bolts are run through the catwalk and the deck stringers. The other trusses are similarly bolted to the catwalk and deck stringers but as they are shorter than truss 2, no wedges are used. The motor-mount assembly is also securely bolted together.

Note the sheet-metal fin in Fig. 20, which is attached to the center of each pontoon at the position indicated in Fig. 18. Truss 3 carries the motor mount, and its construction is shown in Fig. 24. The motor-support board is carried on the stringers, the central one being reinforced by diagonal braces and mortised into the motor-support board. An oak thrust shoulder runs from the lower edge of the latter to the truss, and an extra plate, with its grain running vertically, is screwed to the motor-support board to give additional strength.

The construction of the superstructure or fuselage will be described in the August issue.

HERE IS A SAFE KIT TO CARRY YOUR MODEL PLANE

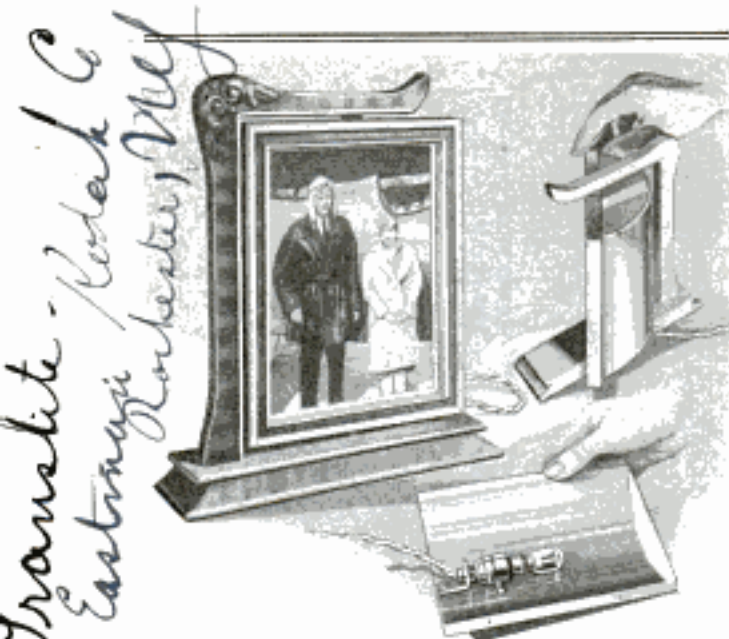


Why Not Make a Lightweight Traveling Kit to Hold Your Model Airplanes to Protect Them from Possible Damage While in Transit? Keeping the Plane in Perfect Trim Is Essential to Win That Race

For model-airplane meets and tournaments, where you wish to get the most out of your plane, a traveling kit is about the only method of avoiding damage to it. Plywood, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, is the best material to use, as it is light and strong. The sides are screwed and glued to triangular corner cleats. Blocks and brackets are screwed to the sides and back to support fuselage, tail assembly and props, and suitable pieces are fastened to the drop front to carry the wings. Two inclined pegs are provided on the back to carry skeins of rubber, and boxes accommodate small parts, such as ambroid, wing dope and tools. Extra pieces of balsa and sheets of rice paper for repairs are fastened to the bottom with rubber bands. In case the kit is intended for shipment by express, lids must be provided for the tools and boxes, and the contents should be packed in excelsior or cotton so that they will not shake about in transit. Hasps are provided for padlocking the drop front. If cutting the plywood by hand, a fairly fine-toothed saw should be used, to prevent splitting the thin layers, and the edges are best finished with coarse sandpaper held on a flat block. Metal-bound corners will improve the appear-

ance and increase the strength of the box. They can easily be cut to shape with tin shears from sheet brass and bent to shape. Do not use too thin metal, as the edges may bend out and will then catch on clothing. A brass handle can be purchased at almost any hardware store. Do not fasten it directly to the top piece of plywood, but first attach a long cleat to reinforce the thin top. The four bottom corners can be fitted with small metal furniture rests. An attractive finish for the outside is walnut or mahogany oil stain, which should be applied before the brass fittings are attached. Rub the surplus stain off with a dry cloth after it has had time to soak into the grain well. A chinese red on the inside makes a striking effect and sets off the contents in strong relief. A nameplate is easily painted on, if desired. This handy kit involves very little work and almost anyone can make it—certainly the boy who is clever enough to build a plane that will fly.

☞ Before putting the razor away draw the blade across the hair several times; the oil in the hair leaves a film on the razor that suffices to prevent the blade from rusting.



New Photo Paper Enables Ordinary Snapshots to Assume Color When Illuminated from Rear

Transparent Photos Are Illuminated with Small Lamp and Reflector

Transparent photographic paper, printed on both sides, the front side intended for use in reflected light and the back for use with illumination from behind, opens a new method of photo display in the home. When the print is held so that light passes through it from the rear, a picture of surprising brilliancy is seen. Additional beauty can be obtained by coloring the back with pure concentrated aniline dyes or oil colors thinned very slightly, applying the colors much more heavily than ordinarily. Coloring should be done with the picture resting against a window or otherwise arranged so that light passes through it. When the print is completed, inclose it between two pieces of glass and mount it in a frame of the type shown in the photo, a narrow border of opaque paper, about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, also being placed between the glasses. The border is primarily used for the purpose of concealing small nails which hold the glass in place, and also to prevent light from getting through at the edges. The reflector can be made from sheet aluminum. It is bent to a concave shape with a maximum distance of $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. between the glass and the reflector. The sides are flattened so that they can be tacked or screwed to the back of the picture frame, and the open top must be closed to prevent light from escaping. The bottom end

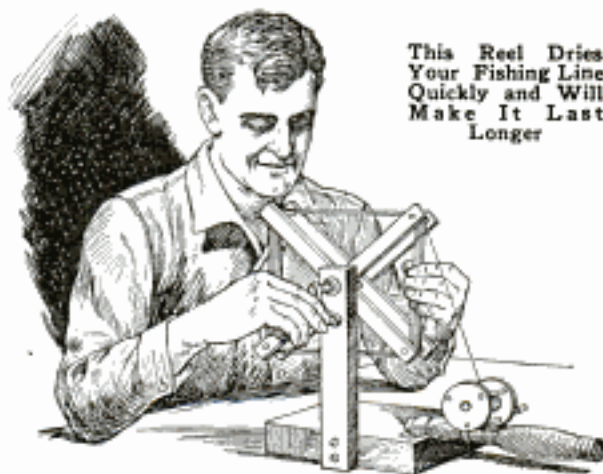
may be left open for ventilation. Inside of the reflector a small miniature socket and lamp are installed, the socket being held in position by means of a bracket attached to the reflector. A suitable length of lampcord is provided to reach to the nearest wall outlet. Now, when you wish to attract the attention of visitors to this photo, merely turn on the light. What has been a colorless, conventional photo a moment before suddenly assumes natural hues and becomes a scene of lifelike beauty.

How to Clean a Clock

The works of a clock can be cleaned at home with caustic soda, benzine and warm water. Allow the clock to run down so that the springs will be open as far as possible. Take the works out of the case and remove the dial and hands. Run hot water over the works, moving them around so that the water reaches all parts, and rinse in a solution of caustic soda, 1 tablespoonful to 1 qt. of hot water. Then rinse the works in benzine and again run hot water over them, after which the water is shaken off and the works rinsed in denatured alcohol, and allowed to remain in the alcohol for about five minutes. Remove the works and set in a warm place to dry, covering them to keep out the dust. Replace the hands and dial and fasten in the case.

Large Reel Dries Fishline Quickly

Fishing lines can be dried quickly after use by winding them on a large reel. It consists of a wooden block that serves as the base, a small upright and the reel



This Reel Dries Your Fishing Line Quickly and Will Make It Last Longer

proper, which is made up of two pairs of crosspieces spaced apart with nails as indicated. A small crank is attached to the reel to turn it in winding up the line directly from the casting reel on the pole.—Arthur Sharpe, Willimantic Conn.

Low Spots in Eave Gutters Filled with Roofing Pitch

Low places in eave gutters can be filled by pouring melted roofing pitch into the eaves until it starts to run into the conductor pipe. The pitch, when hard, forms a gradual slope for the water to flow toward the spout. This prevents the water from accumulating in the low spots where it provides a breeding place for mosquitoes, and may cause the gutter to rust through.—Nathan R. Baker, Westport, Indiana.

Rail on Floor Keeps Chairs from Marring Wall

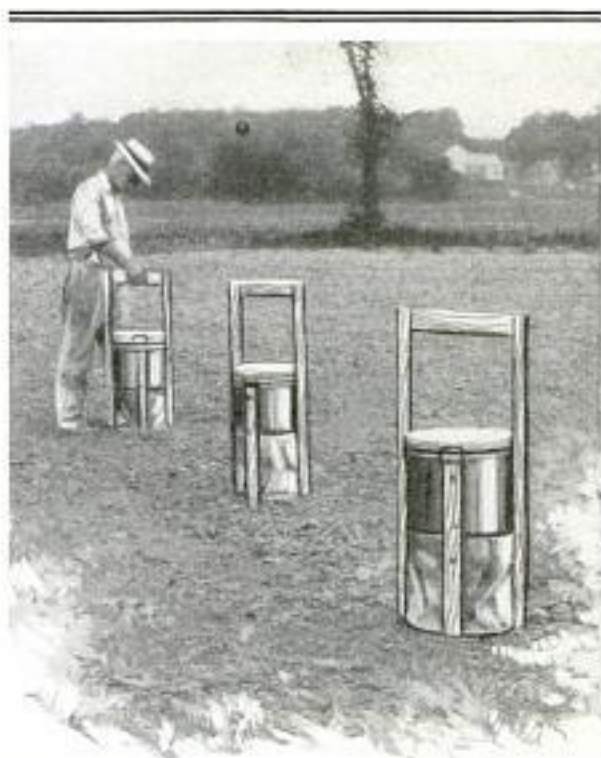
Chair marks on walls, which ruin the wallpaper, can be effectively prevented by nailing a small strip of wood to the



floor, parallel to the wall and at a sufficient distance from it to keep the wall safe. A strip of hardwood, matching the floor, will be found best for this purpose as soft wood will break too easily. The strip is scarcely noticeable.

Enamel Mends Cracks in Fish Bowl

A crack in the bottom of a fish bowl, which allows the water to seep through, can be mended by applying two coats of enamel paint over the crack inside and outside of the bowl. The first coat should be thoroughly dry before the second is applied. The sand and other decorations usually kept in the bottom will cover the enamel so that it will be unnoticeable.—Truman R. Hart, Ashtabula, Ohio.



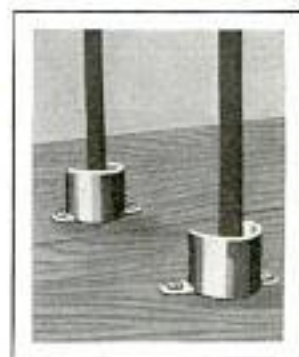
Effective Method of Dusting Plants Used on the Purdue University Horticultural Farm

Plant Duster Used in Wind

Dusting plants to kill insects is a difficult job when the wind blows. Take a 5-gal. can and punch holes in the bottom. Fasten four pieces of wood for legs, allowing two of them to project above the top of the can to support a handle, as shown. A canvas skirt, extending to the ground, is fastened around the bottom of the can to prevent the dust from escaping. By having three or four of these dusters, much time will be saved.

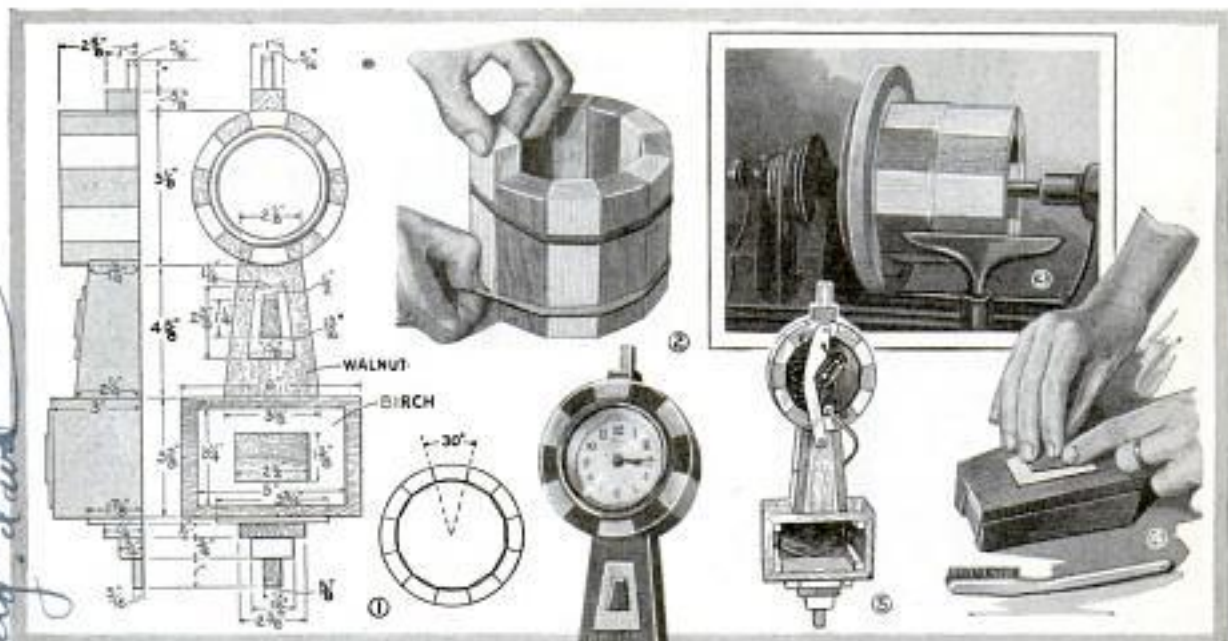
Neat Guards for Small Bench Belts

Guards to prevent tools and material from getting in contact with small belts running through bench tops, can be made from brass closet-rod brackets, obtainable at any 10-cent or hardware store.



Place the brackets around the belt and screw them down with the open side toward the back of the bench.

AN ELECTRIC BANJO CLOCK OF MODERNISTIC DESIGN



Black walnut and light birch or maple, finished in natural color, provide a contrast that is highly effective for this banjo clock, which houses an electrically driven movement and has a dial about $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter. To make the cylindrical part, rip some $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. strips of the two kinds of stock mentioned, and cut off six 6-in. lengths of each. The width of the strips depends on the size of the clock face, and allowance must be made for recessing the face, as indicated in Fig. 1. A circle of the same diameter as the outside of the clock face is scribed on a piece of paper. A second circle, with a radius $\frac{3}{4}$ in. larger than the first, is then scribed concentrically and 12 radial lines are drawn through both circles from the center, dividing them into 12 equal segments, which represent the width of the finished strips. When ripped, they should, of course, be slightly larger, and the edges are then beveled on a jointer or with a hand plane. Assemble temporarily, holding the strips together with rubber bands as in Fig. 2, after which glue is applied to adjoining edges and the assembly clamped with loops of rope twisted tight. Be sure that the end of the cylinder is true so that it can be properly mounted for turning as in Fig. 3. A wooden disk is screwed to this end, the disk being in turn fastened to the lathe faceplate, while

a small block, glued across the other end, forms a support for the tailstock center. After turning to shape, cut off the section to house the clock, which should be about 4 in. long. Building the rest of the clock is a comparatively simple matter by following the constructional details and sizes given in Fig. 1. The edges of the rectangular portion are mitered, while those of the intermediate part are rabbeted. Supporting strips, glued in the corners as indicated in Fig. 5, add strength. Decorative effect is obtained by gluing small blocks and strips of contrasting wood to the top, front and bottom, as shown in Fig. 4. After the movement has been installed, screw a strip of sheet metal across the back to hold it in place securely, unless the metal back of the original clock can be used for this purpose. If possible, have an electric outlet installed directly behind the box portion of the block to conceal the cord and plug.

Glue Solution Cleans Woodwork

Enamelled woodwork can be easily cleaned with a glue solution. Thoroughly mix 3 tablespoonfuls of powdered glue in 10 qt. of warm water. Rubbing the wood with this solution will remove dirt quickly.—Lola E. Litton, Lincoln, Nebr.

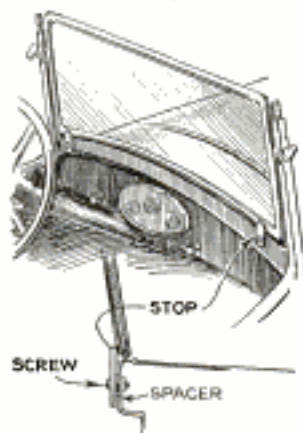
Guaranteed movement, with or without dial.
for 110 V. A.C. 60 cycle current.
Kronmüller Co.
Suttenberg - Cleveland

Making Cordage for Model Ships

Cordage of exactly the right size for rigging on model ships is not always available, but can readily be made in the following manner: Get some thread heavy enough to represent the individual strands of the rope to be made. Double it several times, keeping the total length greater than needed for the finished rope, then tie a knot at each end to hold the strands together, and apply beeswax. Now insert a coarse crocheting hook in the chuck of a small hand drill and catch the hook through the loops at one end. Similarly loop the opposite end of the strand over a small hook or nail driven into the wall. Turn the drill so that the threads will be twisted to form a rope of the desired diameter. Grasp both ends of the rope while thus twisted and quickly pass it through a gas or candle flame, thereby melting the wax, which permeates the threads and cements them together.

Stops for Windshield

On many model-A Ford cars of the open type, the windshield has a tendency to blow open, especially when driving



fast, letting rain get past the rubber weatherstrips. Sheet-metal stops attached to the dash and bearing against the windshield frame, as shown, will prevent this trouble. The stops are held to the small panel just below the wind-

shield with machine screws run into the tapped holes already there, the upper screws on both sides being first removed, because they are too short to hold the stops. The kind used to hold the pan to the frame, ahead of the radiator, are the right size for this purpose.

☐ A large blueprint No. SN-7, covering the pontoon and truss construction of "Aero-Boat," can be obtained for 25 cents; material list will be sent to anyone upon request.



Improvised Reel Holder Pushed Along Single-Handed, Unwinds Barb-Wire Fencing

Barb-Wire Fencing Unrolled in Wheelbarrow Fashion

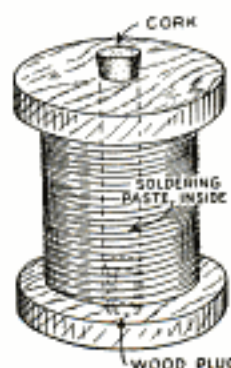
By providing a pair of handles, properly spaced and fitted with two crosspieces for rigidity, as shown, and slipping an iron rod through two holes at the lower end and through the roll of barb-wire fencing, this readily can be unwound in wheelbarrow fashion. To prevent the rod from slipping out, it should fit rather tight in the handles, or, if desired, it may be threaded for a washer and nut.—Ralph Hanenkraft, Johnstown, N. Y.

Adhesive Tape for Price Tags on Glass and Pottery

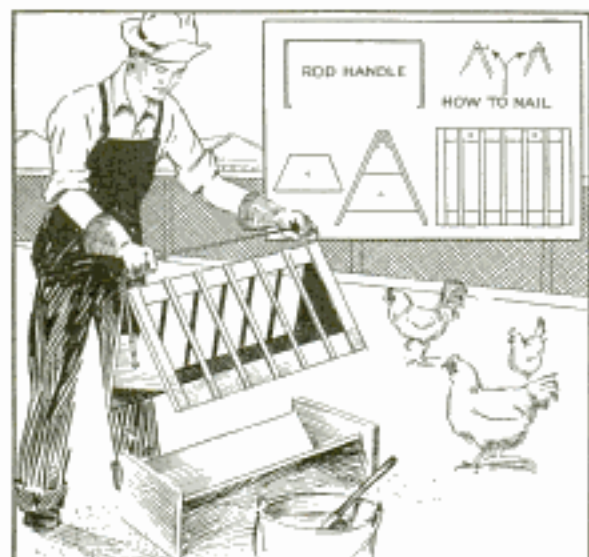
Price tags that stick can be made by cutting adhesive plaster into small squares. The fabric side of the tape provides a writing surface for ink or pencil which will not be deleted by frequent handling.—James C. Ramsey, Ruidoso, N. Mex.

Soldering Paste Kept in Spool

Soldering flux, in paste form, can be kept in the center of a spool on which the wire solder is wound. Tightly close one end of the spool with a wooden plug, and insert a small cork at the other. Time and space are saved with this arrangement.



Trough with Wooden Grate Saves Poultry Feed



This Wooden Guard for Covering Water and Feed Troughs Keeps the Poultry Out

To keep poultry out of water and feed troughs, the illustrated guard will be found effective. Make two grates, 18 in. high and long enough to fit between the ends of the trough. Nail the grates to triangular endpieces and place the guard over the trough. If desired, a handle may be added.

Ferrotypes Plates Redressed Quickly with Bottled Solution

Both professional and amateur photographers using ferrotypes plates will find that the time required in resurfacing them can be greatly reduced by keeping the dressing solution in a bottle and melting it when needed. It consists of benzine and beeswax, or gasoline and paraffin. The usual process of dissolving these substances is very slow. When kept in a bottle, however, the latter can be placed in a can of hot water and the contents will be melted and ready for use in about one minute. The preparation will spread more quickly than when it is used cold.

How Asbestos Can Be Strengthened with Water Glass

Asbestos can be made more durable for holding resistance wire by soaking it with a solution of sodium silicate and water, mixed in equal proportions, and letting it dry thoroughly before using. Other ad-

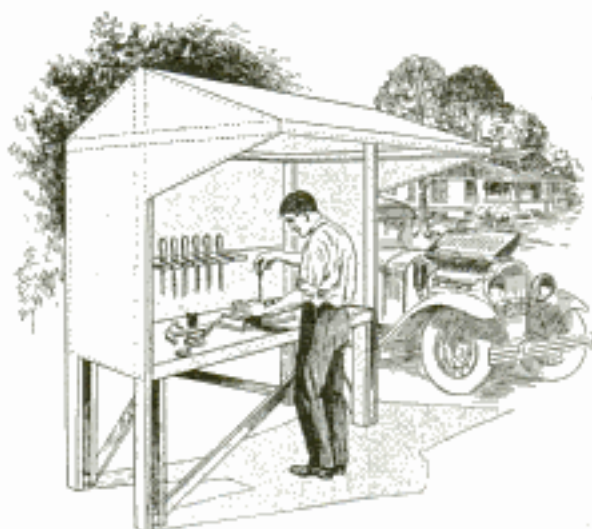
vantages of this treatment are that the board will be easier to drill and saw, while untreated asbestos has a tendency to tear. As water glass is often used as a fireproofing solution, it is evident that it will not affect the fire-resisting qualities of the asbestos. Also, an asbestos board can be built up from a number of thin sheets individually soaked in the solution, clamped tight between two pieces of wood in a vise.—Louis Palmbeck, Jr., Moline, Ill.

Tinfoil on Lamp Serves as Shade

A reflector for an ordinary lamp can be made with a piece of tinfoil wrapped snugly around the upper portion, where it will remain attached without the use of glue or cement. The same idea can also be followed in indirect lighting effects where lamps are used in an inverted position on fixtures.

Sun Canopy for Outdoor Workbench

For those who desire to work outdoors, it is a good idea to provide a bench canopy as shown in the illustration. Vertical supports of 1 by 4-in. stock are nailed to the legs of the bench and two horizontal crosspieces are attached to the supports about 4 ft. above the bench top and should extend about 3 ft. beyond the front edge. Other framing pieces can then be added, including one across the back to serve as a tool holder. Canvas is stretched and tacked on over the top, sides and back. Besides forming a sun shade, this canopy will also protect you in the rain.



Canvas Cover on Workbench for Use Outdoors Protects the Worker from Sun and Rain

Varicolored Designs on Woodwork Easily Obtained

To obtain a varicolored finish on woodwork, remove the old finish and thoroughly clean the surface. With a spray, apply several coats of different-colored quick-drying enamels, allowing each coat to dry before applying the next. After the enamel has dried thoroughly, rub the surface with a piece of fine sandpaper until the desired color appears.—Raymond Goforth, Dallas, Tex.

Typewriter Silenced with Sponge Rubber

Noise caused by operating a typewriter on a desk, can be greatly reduced by placing pieces of sponge rubber under the feet. Similarly, a sponge-rubber pad will prevent the typewriter from "creeping" on a table surface.

Upsetting of Lantern Prevented with Concrete Base

Lanterns that are used on construction jobs are not likely to be upset or stolen if provided with a concrete base. Make a sheet-metal form, 12 to 14 in. in diameter and 6 in. wide. Set the lantern in the form so that the filling hole will not be covered by the concrete, which is then poured in. The form should be left on as it provides strength.—Howard Fowler, Rogers, Ark.



Shellac Aids in Calcimining

When putting calcimine on ceilings that have become blackened with smoke and grease, first wash the ceiling with a strong solution of sal soda and water. After it has dried, apply a thin coat of shellac. Be sure the ceiling is free from soot and grease before applying the shellac, or the spots will show through the calcimine which is put on as soon as the shellac has dried.—E. W. Poplawski, Depew, N. Y.



Where You Have Lost or Broken a Minnow Trap, Try This Improvised One for Results

Fruit Jar Catches Minnows

An emergency minnow trap can be made from $\frac{1}{2}$ -gal. fruit jar or other similar glass container, and a piece of celluloid, about 3 by 10 in. in size. Roll the celluloid into a funnel shape, so that the wide end fits snugly in the mouth of the jar, prick holes through the overlapping edges and lace them together with twine. Now insert the funnel with the wide end in the mouth of the jar as illustrated, and tie it securely in place, holes being punched along the edge and twine used for tying.

An Inner-Tube Support on Block for Splitting Firewood

This holder helps to overcome the danger of splitting firewood having uneven ends. Nail a small board of sufficient height to one end of the splitting block. Then stretch a piece of inner tube from the top and nail it down. The rubber holds the wood upright.





Practical Printing Frame, Attached to Darkroom Window, Utilizes Daylight to Expose Prints

Photo-Printing Frame on Window Uses Natural Light

In localities where electric light is not available or a constant, uninterrupted supply cannot be depended upon, a daylight printing frame, attached to the darkroom window, will be found entirely practical. Make a frame to fit snugly over the window and cover it with heavy fiberboard to exclude all light. Cut out a portion in the center and fasten a pair of slides to hold a small door, which covers the cut-out, the door being raised and lowered by means of a cord run over two small pulleys at the top of the frame. Build the printing box directly in front of the opening, screwing it to the slides and allowing sufficient space for the sliding door. Fit a piece of plate glass in the top and a hinged cover over it. With this arrangement, the sliding door can be pulled up to admit light for exposing a print, without getting it in the darkroom. If desired, a small opening, fitted with a piece of ruby glass or fabric, can be provided above the open position of the sliding door to admit red light.

☛ A little soap added to gasoline for cleaning satin garments increases their luster.

Acid Spray from Bottles Confined with Wet Cloth

A wet cloth held over the stopper and around the neck of a bottle containing acid will prevent it from spraying out when opened in a high temperature, due to pressure developed inside the bottle when hot. This is especially true with nitric acid. It is advisable for those handling acid to have a pan of clean water and soda at hand, as soda neutralizes the acid and arrests its action.

Rattling of Window Is Prevented by Rubber-Covered Wedge

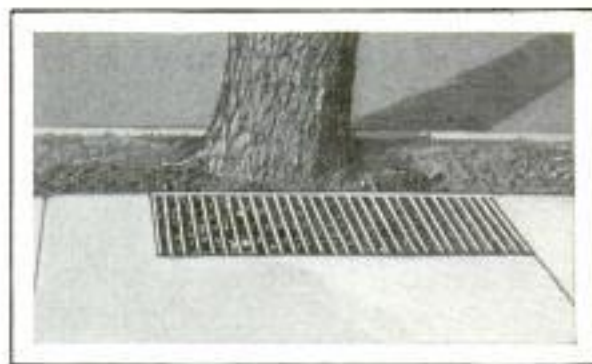
Rattling windows can be cured by slipping a rubber-covered wedge between the window and the casing. A section of an old inner tube is cut equal to the width of the wedge and stretched over it lengthwise. The wedge can also be used to hold doors open.

Sweating of Pipes Cured with Cork

On hot days, cold pipes are often covered with drops of water, due to the humidity of the air which condenses on the surface. By coating the pipes with roofing paint and applying ground cork while the paint is still tacky, a covering is provided that will effectively prevent the pipes from sweating.

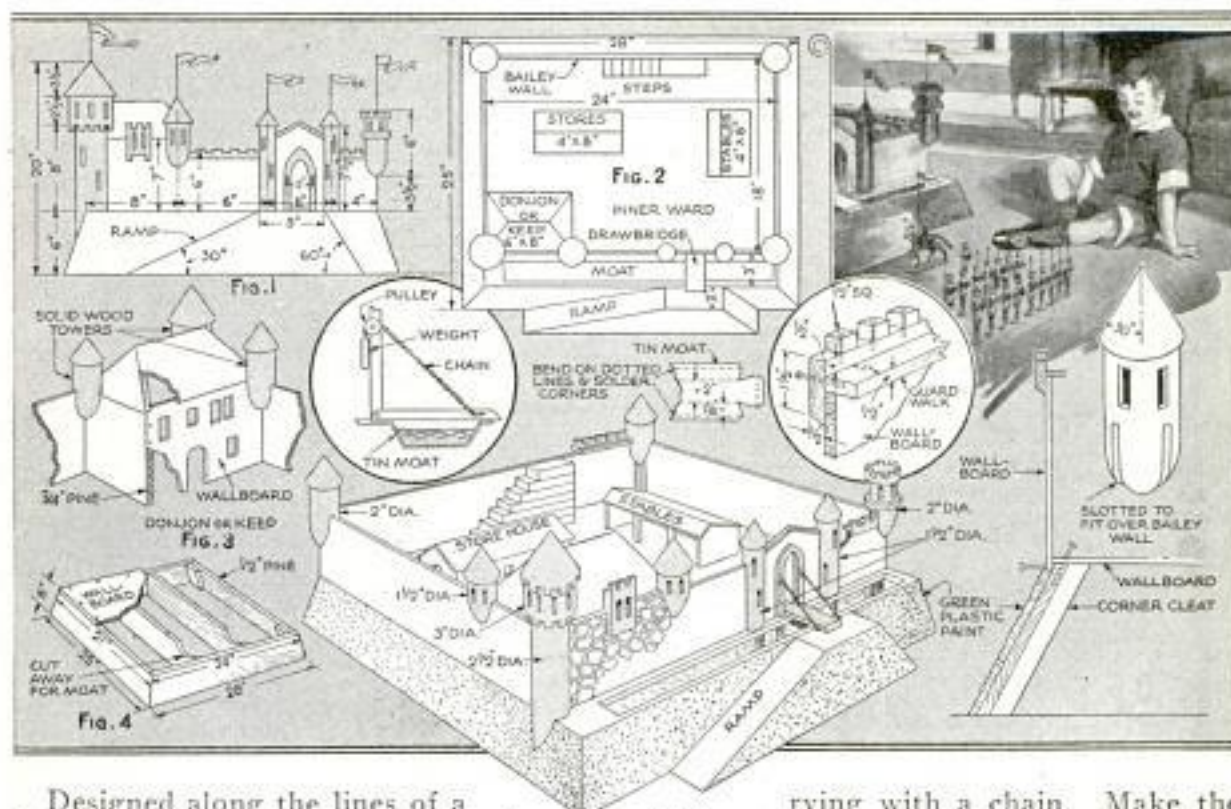
Sidewalk Protected from Tree Roots by Iron Grating

To avoid a broken sidewalk due to growing tree roots, one home owner found an iron grating successful. It is installed so that one can readily remove it to cut off portions of the roots as these grow and raise the grating.



Installation of Removable Iron Grating Prevents Tree Roots from Injuring Sidewalk

FEUDAL CASTLE HOLDS AN ARMY OF LEAD SOLDIERS



Designed along the lines of a feudal castle, this fort helps to solve the housing problem of lead soldiers. There is real water in the moat and the drawbridge can be pulled up. The use of a lightweight wallboard, about $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick, simplifies construction. Start with making the base, as shown in Fig. 4. Cleats are nailed in the corners and two cross-braces installed for reinforcement. Portions of the latter should be cut away to accommodate the tin moat. Wallboard is used for the floor and walls. The battlements shown in the right-hand circular insert are made up of individual blocks, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square and nailed to a molding strip, with a guard walk running along the inside. Before putting on the battlements, all towers, which are turned in the lathe, should be set. The diameters are given in the perspective view. The corner towers straddle the walls and must be slotted to fit over them. In slotting, first drill $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. holes at right angles and saw toward them. After they are placed on the wall, putty up the visible portions of the slots. Dummy windows are simply recesses chiseled about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep. For the frame of the gate at the drawbridge, use pieces $\frac{3}{4}$ in. square, slotting each to receive a pulley, 1 in. in diameter, for car-

rying with a chain. Make the bridge of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. stock, swung on an axle through the door frame, and round the edges to clear the floor. Holes in the floor allow the lead weights to go all the way down when closing the bridge. The moat is cut from a single piece of tin. Paint it brown inside to prevent rust and to resemble a mud bottom. Fig. 3 shows details of the donjon. The end wall and ends of the roof are of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. wood, while the rest is wallboard. Set the towers before putting on the roof and cut the latter to fit around them. Stables and storehouse are made in the same way. The stairway is built up of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. blocks, 1 in. wide, the lowest 9 in. long, and the remaining blocks each $\frac{3}{4}$ in. shorter than its neighbor below. Bright red roofs contrast nicely with the stone walls, and masonry can be imitated by giving the walls a gray ground coat and, when dry, painting in the stones with a brownish-gray. Deep blue or ultramarine in the windows gives the effect of deep shadows. The base is covered with green plastic paint, mottled to resemble sod.

ⓄCrimped caps driven at the bottom corners of a tool chest or other heavy box will allow it to slide more easily.



Twisting of Flat Iron
in a Pipe to Avoid
Bending

Twisting Flat Iron Uniformly in Piece of Tubing

To avoid undesired bends in a piece of flat iron while twisting it, slip the work into a length of pipe of slightly larger size. One end of the iron is held in a vise and the other end is gripped with a large monkey wrench, which is used to do the twisting. Bending the iron inside of the pipe is practically impossible with this arrangement, although it may wedge against the side, but can then be readily removed by tapping the piece out with a hammer.—E. F. Manthey, Fennville, Mich.

Preventing Perspiration Stains on Hat Band

To prevent perspiration from staining the band on a hat, insert a strip of heavy waxed paper, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, between the sweat band and the inside of the hat. The paper should be renewed frequently in warm weather.—J. E. McQuaid, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Loose-Fitting Flashlight Bulbs Cured with Tinfoil

In case the socket of your flashlight is too large to hold the bulb snugly, wrap the stem of the latter with a piece of tinfoil, pressing it on tightly. When replaced, the bulb will not slip out or cause a short circuit.—P. B. Bacheller, Mt. Vernon, Me.

Grass Clippings Hold Moisture in Garden Soil

After mowing your lawn, spread the grass clippings between the rows of vegetables or flowers in the garden. This makes a "carpet" to walk on when the ground is muddy and also helps to hold the moisture in the ground during dry weather.

Goggles Can Be Made Shatter-Proof with Transparent Lacquer

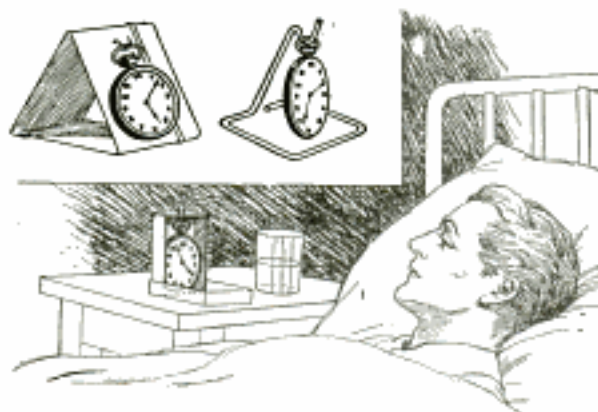
Goggles used for driving, or for indoor work where the eyes must be protected from flying particles, can be made shatter-proof by applying a thin coating of transparent lacquer to the inside of the glass. Waterproof liquid fingernail polish can be used for the same purpose.

An Acid-Proof Tank Lining

A paint, which is impervious to most acids and will be found excellent for use in coating the inside of tanks, can be made as follows: Mix 75 parts of pitch by weight with 9 parts of plaster of paris, 9 parts of ocher, 15 parts of beeswax and 3 parts of litharge.

Watch Stands for Bedridden People

While in bed in a hospital I could not see a watch lying on a table, so I devised the illustrated methods of holding it. The simplest of these is to set the cover of a small paper box in a vertical position on one end, hanging the watch inside by means of a string slipped through two holes punched in the lid. Another stand can be quickly improvised from a length



Three Simple Stands Made of Paper and Wire to Hold
Patients' Watches

of cardboard folded to a triangular form with the overlapping ends pinned or glued together. A small wire through the cardboard forms a hook on which the watch is hung. A 12-in. length of wire can readily be bent to form the holder shown in the upper right-hand detail.—Fred C. Koch, Minneapolis, Minn.

Sprinkler Holes Opened with Small Drill

In localities where the water supply has a high content of minerals, the holes in the sprinkler head of shower baths often become clogged. By using a drill of the proper size, the holes can easily be reamed out. This method can also be used to correct the direction of the individual streams.

Ironing Board Held to Wall with U-Shaped Clip

A length of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. iron rod or even heavy wire, bent to form a U-shaped clip and fastened to the wall with a couple of screweyes as shown, will hold the ironing board from falling over as indicated in the sketch. When the board is needed, the clip is simply swung back.—Paul Ravis, Camden, New Jersey.



Tightening Fishing-Rod Ferrules

When brass ferrules on steel fishing rods come loose, they can be repaired by "sweating" them on with solder. Thoroughly clean the part of the rod that fits into the ferrule and coat it with solder, using muriatic acid, cut with zinc, as a flux. Heat the ferrule to a dull red and push it over the soldered portion of the rod, immediately immersing the rod into cold water. This causes the ferrule to contract and form a snug and permanent joint.

A Wooden Footrest for the Pump

A wooden footrest for the tire pump will often be found convenient. It consists of a piece of 2 by 4-in. wood having a hole drilled through the center to fit over the pump cylinder and hose, and a recess chiseled out to receive the regular pump footrest.—Erich Dallmer, S. Ozone Park, N. Y.



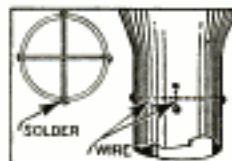
to receive the regular pump footrest.—Erich Dallmer, S. Ozone Park, N. Y.

Newly Planted Trees Thrive on Oat Sprouts

An orchardist who has been successful in getting newly planted trees to grow, uses sprouted oats, which makes a food the roots can easily absorb. When planting the tree, throw a quantity of oats around the roots. Pour water on both and fill the hole with rich soil. In a few days the oats will sprout, but the sprouts will soon decay, forming fertilizer.

Siphon-Proof Filler Spout Saves Your Gas

Siphoning gasoline from fuel tanks on outboard motors can be quickly stopped by fitting a guard in the spout that prevents the hose from entering but does not obstruct the flow of gasoline, when filling it. Drill two pairs of holes through the spout where it narrows down, to receive two lengths of wire so that they will cross each other at right angles. File off the projecting ends of the wires flush with the spout and apply solder to avoid leakage of gasoline at these points. Anyone attempting to run a hose into the spout will find an effective obstruction.—J. N. Stody, Kenosha, Wis.





Drawings of Any Length Can Be Handled on the Drawing Table by Using a False Edge

Draftsman's Table Has False Edge for Handling Long Drawings

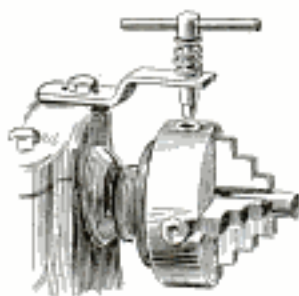
By attaching an extension edge to the draftsman's table with blocks at the corners, drawings of any length can be made without inconvenience in using the T-square, as it slides against the false edge. Of course, the edge must be planed perfectly straight. A 2-in. piece of hardwood is most satisfactory for this purpose.

Water-Soaked Gaskets Do Not Leak

Engine-head gaskets can be kept tight by soaking them in water before installing them. The additional use of grease or gasket compound is not necessary, as the filler in the gasket shrinks when soaked and expands when dry.

Lathe-Chuck Wrench Kept Handy

Much time in looking for the lathe-chuck wrench can be saved by using the illustrated holder. Bend a piece of flat steel to form an offset, and drill a hole at each end, one for bolting it to the frame in the position indicated, and the other to accommodate the wrench directly over the square holes in the chuck. A coil spring keeps the wrench out of the way when not in use.—Chas. Walter, Louisville, Ky.



Asbestos Retains Heat in Small Soldered Parts

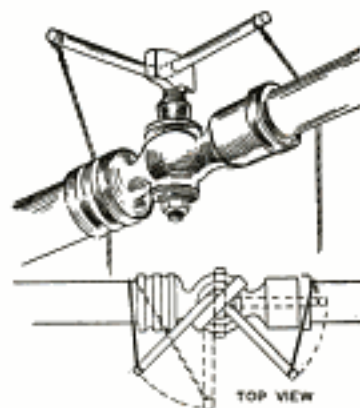
Small objects to be soldered must often be held in a metal clamp or in a vise, but these larger pieces of metal conduct the heat from the work so rapidly that it becomes comparatively cool, which results in a poor soldered job of rough appearance. The trouble can be avoided by placing small pieces of sheet asbestos between the work and the clamp.

Making Hollow Plaster Forms

When hollow plaster or concrete forms are desired, it is a comparatively easy matter to make them by pouring the material around a core molded from paraffin. As soon as the plaster has set, a small hole should be drilled at some inconspicuous point so that the paraffin will run out when heated.

Wire Control for Overhead Stop Cocks

Opening and closing of stop cocks, too high to be reached without a ladder, can be simplified in the following manner: Drill a hole in the center of the handle for a piece of iron rod, which is driven in and bent at right angles. File a groove at each end to hold a length of wire, tied on securely. The wires are then brought over the pipe and allowed to hang down on the other side. The cock then can be opened or closed by pulling the wires.



Burning on Storage-Battery Straps

Sometimes, when burning on storage-battery straps, the lead has a tendency to form a molten ball instead of flowing together. In such a case just melt in a little acid-core solder which will make the lead run properly. Do not try this in a post mold, however, for the lead will adhere to the post as the acid tins the post.



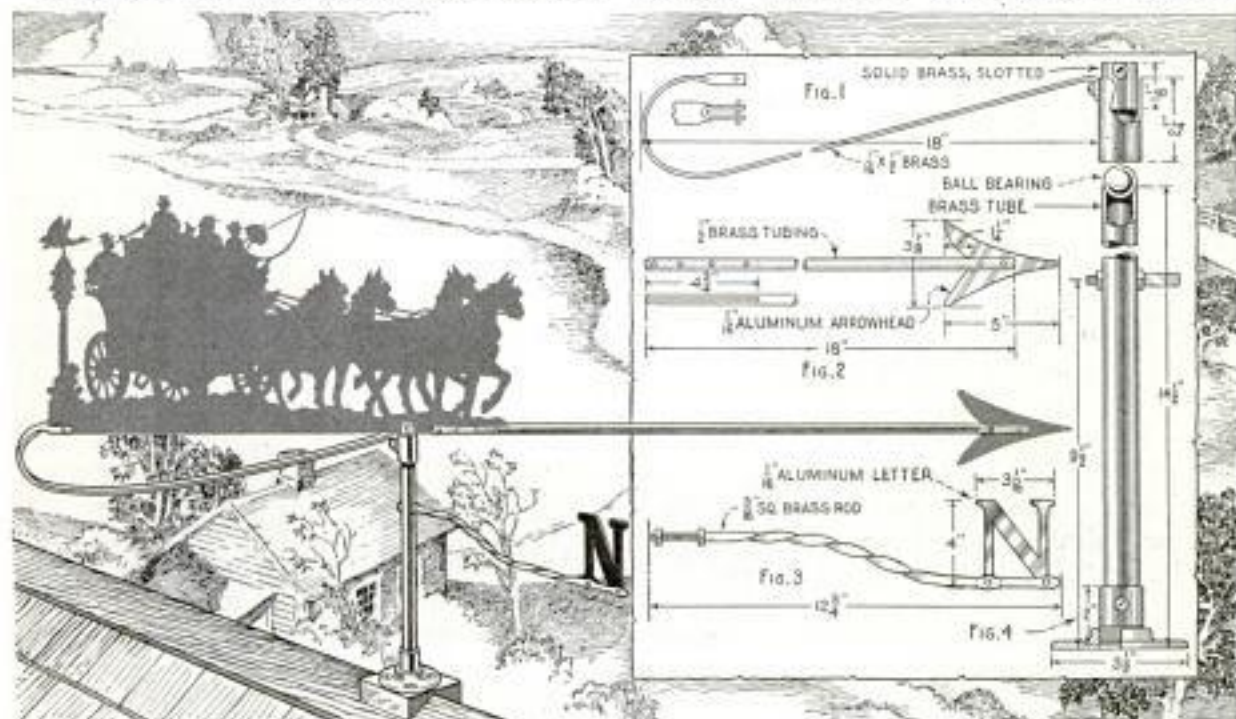
A Noiseless Ball-Bearing Weathervane

OWING to its light construction and the provision of a large ball bearing, this 36-in. weathervane, which holds an attractive silhouette of an early American stagecoach, operates smoothly and noiselessly. In order to make the vane entirely rustproof, only brass and aluminum are used in its construction, with the exception of the bronze ball bearing and the iron floor flange, by means of which the vane is mounted on the roof.

The first thing to do is to make the stagecoach silhouette. Lay off 1-in. squares on a piece of paper, about 13 by 24 in. in size, and draw the template, following the crosshatched detail, Fig. 5. The design can be transferred to a sheet of aluminum, about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick, by using carbon paper, and it is then cut out with a metal-cutting coping saw. All rough edges are carefully filed smooth.

Next comes the arrow, the shank of

which is 18 in. long and consists of a length of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brass tubing, slotted at one end and drilled at right angles to the slot for attachment to the forward end of the silhouette. The other end of the shank is similarly slotted to receive the arrowhead, which is cut from $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. sheet aluminum. All of the details and dimensions are given in Fig. 2. The vertical support for the weathervane, Fig. 2, consists of a tube, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. long and $\frac{7}{8}$ in. in inside diameter, so that it can be slipped over a $14\frac{1}{2}$ -in. length of brass tubing with an outside diameter of $\frac{7}{8}$ in. The top end of the shorter piece is closed with a brass plug, while a brace of $\frac{1}{8}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flat brass is attached to the side, with a screw running through both the tube and the plug. The other end of this brace is bent around in a sweeping curve so that it can be bolted to the rear end of the stagecoach. The lower front edge of the sil-



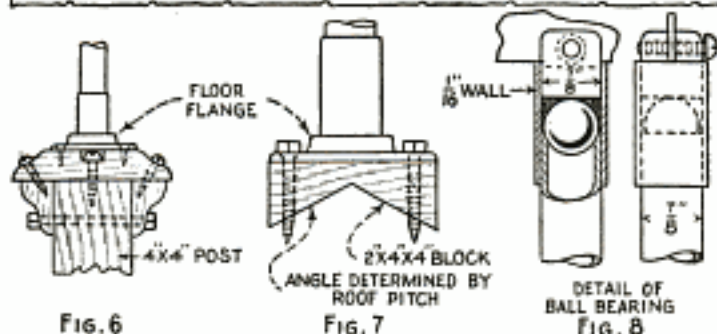
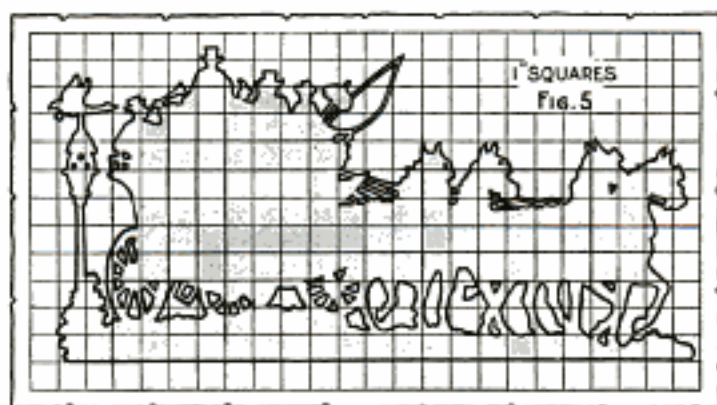


FIG. 6
Cutting This Stagecoach Silhouette from Sheet Aluminum Is an Interesting Job for Any Home Craftsman

houette fits in a slot cut in the top of the brass plug and is also held in place with a screw, as shown in Fig. 8. A $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bronze ball bearing is then placed on the upper end of the $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. length of tubing, after the edges have been reamed out to provide a smooth, cupped seat. When the upper assembly is slipped over the standard, the brass plug fits against the ball. The lower end of the standard is slipped into a 2-in. brass nipple, where it is held securely by means of a screw, and the nipple is in turn screwed into a floor flange provided with screwholes for attachment to the roof.

There are two methods of mounting the flange, given in Figs. 6 and 7, the former showing the flange directly on a post and the latter on a block having a V-shaped notch in the underside to fit the ridge of a roof. In the latter case it is well to use lagscrews through both flange and block to project into the ridge, suitable holes being drilled through the block for the screws to prevent it from splitting. The weathervane is now actually complete, but you may desire to add a pointer bearing the letter "N" and extending toward the north. The letter can be cut from $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. aluminum and it is mounted at one end of a twisted brass rod, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. square, while the other end is turned around and thread-

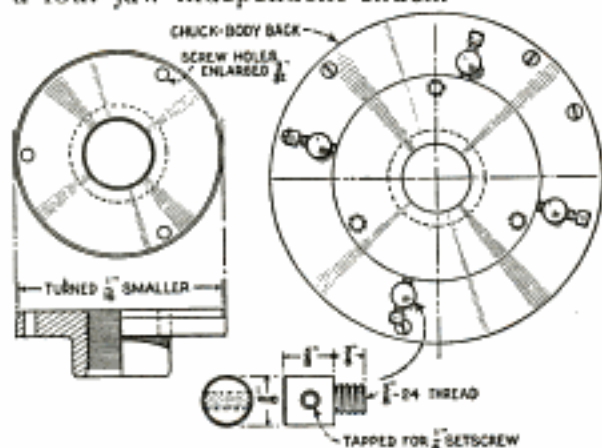
ed for a nut, as shown in Fig. 3, after which it is bolted to the standard $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. above the base.—A. C. Ullrich, Park Ridge, Ill.

Sander Cuts Bevels on Belts

When gluing the ends of a leather belt together, it is sometimes rather difficult to cut the bevels evenly. By holding the ends of the belt against a revolving disk sander, with a block of wood against the back so it will not bend, the bevels can be made even, and when glued will make a neat splice.—Hugh A. Brankstone, Pittsburgh, Pa.

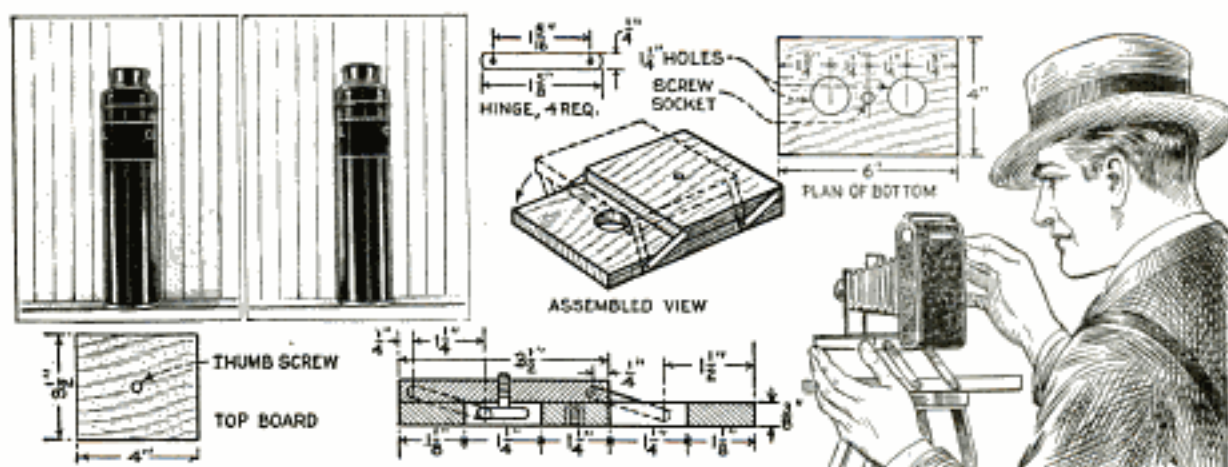
Centering a Universal Three-Jaw Chuck

When a universal three-jaw chuck does not run true, centering can be accomplished as follows: Drill and tap the chuck body for $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. steel posts, which are fitted with $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. setscrews. Turn the chuck mount $\frac{1}{16}$ in. smaller than the recess and enlarge the holes in the chuck mount about $\frac{3}{32}$ in. To center the work, chuck the piece tight. Then loosen the three capscrews that hold the chuck on the mount and tighten them just enough to hold the chuck snugly against the face of the mount. With a T-wrench and an indicator, centering can be done in a few moments, after which the three capscrews are tightened. Remember that on the "high side" the setscrews are loosened, just opposite to what happens when using a four-jaw independent chuck.



Centering Work Accurately on a Three-Jaw Universal Chuck That Does Not Run True

TAKING STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOS WITH ANY CAMERA



Here Is a "Swing-Over" Base, Attachable to Any Tripod, Which Makes It Possible to Use an Ordinary Camera to Take Stereoscopic Views as Shown in the Upper Detail

"Three-dimensional" photos that give the impression of depth when viewed through a stereoscope, can readily be made with any camera by providing a special swing-over base on the tripod. Such a base consists of two pieces, the upper one holding the camera and the lower one attached to the tripod, four links being used to swing the upper piece either toward the left or right. All dimensions are given in the drawing, and those showing the distance the upper piece swings are of the greatest importance in order to obtain good results. The holes drilled in the lower piece accommodate the thumbscrew used to hold the camera. In use, the first photo is taken in one position, after which the camera is moved to the second position, the film turned, and another exposure made, being careful not to move either the object or the tripod. Two photos taken in this way are shown at the upper left-hand corner. Note that they are slightly different owing to the two positions of the camera. When both photos are mounted on a piece of cardboard that fits the holder of the stereoscope, and are viewed simultaneously, the three-dimensional effect is obtained.

Killing Mites on Poultry Roosts

Before nailing down the roosts in your poultry house, it will be found practical to lay 20-penny nails lengthwise on the framework at the point where the roosts are to be located, to serve as spacers. Staples are used to hold the nails in place.

Space so provided between the roosts and the framework permits the lice-killing liquid, which is applied with a spray gun, to reach these points, which are otherwise inaccessible.—O. L. Brannaman, Sacramento, Calif.

Truck End Painted White for Safety

Drivers of large trucks traveling after dark can add to the safety of motorists by painting the endgates white. The light of rapidly moving cars approaching from the rear will then be reflected, giving the motorists sufficient warning.

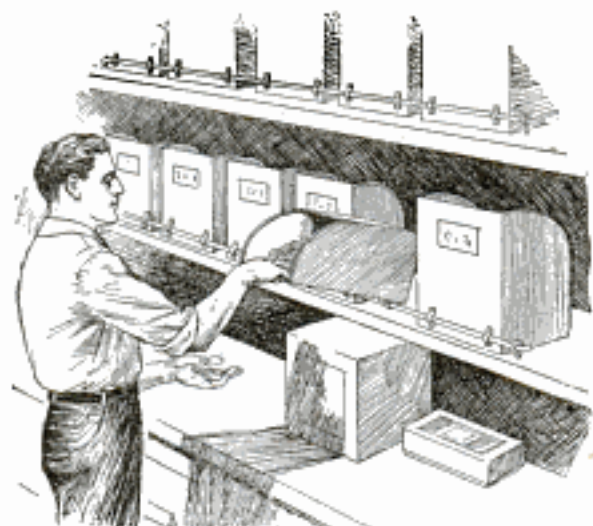
A Baseboard-Marking Gauge



For accurately marking baseboards so that they will fit snugly against door casings, a simple gauge, consisting of two pieces of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wood screwed at one end to a spacer of proper width, will be found useful. The gauge is slipped over the baseboard and against the door casing, after which the former can be marked. Of course, the edges on both sides of the gauge must be in perfect alinement.

Hinged Storage Cans for Small Parts

Containers for small parts can easily be made from square 1-gal. cans, by cutting off the top and part of the side as shown.



Containers for Small Parts, Hinged to Front Edge of Shelves, Are Easily Accessible

Fasten small metal straps to the front side near the bottom to receive a rod slipped through screweyes driven into the shelf. One end of the rod is bent over at right angles and the other drilled for a cotter pin to lock it.

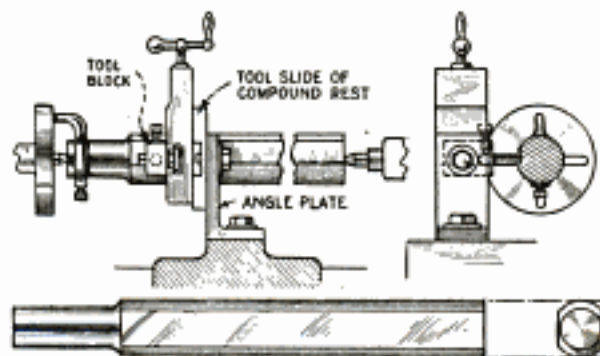
How to Use Glue Properly

Gluing jobs often are unsuccessful because the worker does not follow certain simple, but necessary precautions. Assuming that the abutting surfaces are true, they must be free from grease or oil. After planing a true surface he often passes the hand over it, which is likely to leave a thin film of oil. The wet glue will adhere, but when it dries it will scale off under slight strain. Try-squares, plane irons and jointer tables should be kept absolutely free from oil for the same reason. A good gluepot should be used. In preparing the glue, one should also remember that it should be about the same consistency as light machine oil. A very small quantity should be put on the joint. If the glue is too thick or too much is used, that nearest the cold wood will set first. When this happens, the clamps will cause the boards to slide out of alignment. It is always desirable to have the wood warm when it is glued. This helps the glue penetrate the pores and

prevents it from chilling quickly. Glue will not hold on wet or green lumber. Having applied the glue and set up the work, put on pressure promptly, before the glue begins to set. Chip glue should be covered with soft water and allowed to soak overnight, after which it should be heated in the gluepot but never over an open fire. Only enough glue should be prepared for a day's work, as successive heating and cooling weakens it considerably. To make a satisfactory waterproof glue for small patterns that give trouble in coming apart and also for veneering and other cases where great strength is not required, soak chip glue in water until it is soft and flabby. Drain and heat over water, adding enough boiled linseed oil, a little at a time, to brush out well when hot. A good "licking" glue is made by soaking two parts of chip glue in water until soft but still retaining its form. Pour off water, add one part sugar, and heat over water until dissolved. It may be brushed on articles to be gummed, such as labels and envelopes, or it may be cast into sticks and used by moistening the end and rubbing on the article to be glued. Wrap a band of paper around the stick so that it will not soil the hands when used.

Shaper Work Done on the Lathe

Where only a lathe is available, the illustrated attachment makes it possible to do shaper work. The top slide of the compound rest is removed, placed in a vertical position as indicated, and fastened by means of an angle plate bolted to the carriage. A tool holder or block is then bolted to the T-slot of the slide. In use, the lathe remains stationary, being held in position by throwing in the back gear.



Slide of Compound Rest Mounted on Angle Plate Is Used to Do Shaper Work on a Lathe

The tool is set against the work and the cutting done by moving the carriage along the ways with the handwheel. For each cut, of course, the tool is set down a trifle.—S. H. Johnson, New Haven, Conn.

Gasket Compound Has Many Uses

An effective gasket compound can be made of molasses and graphite. Stir enough graphite into the molasses to make a mixture as thick as can be stirred. This mixture expands under heat, and is, therefore, effective for sealing cylinder-head and exhaust-port gaskets. It is also useful on threaded joints of pipes carrying gasoline and oil, as it is not affected by these liquids. If applied to terminal connections on storage batteries, it will prevent corrosion.

A Ruled Disk for Measuring Irregular Surfaces

For measuring curved or uneven surfaces this ruled disk will be found convenient. Scribe and cut a circle $3\frac{1}{16}$ in. in diameter out of No. 22 gauge sheet iron or brass. Divide the outer edge into twelve 1-in. segments. Mark plainly with notches and number them from 1 to 12. Fractions of an inch can also be indicated if desired. Next make a handle by sawing a slot in the end of a length of $\frac{3}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rod, to a depth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. and wide enough to straddle the wheel. Drill a hole at the slotted end of the rod for a small bolt, which is also passed through the center of the wheel. In use, place the wheel with the No. 12 notch at the start of the surface to be measured and push it along, counting the revolutions.



☐ A carbon scraper having a flexible point that will easily clean the irregular surfaces on an engine, can be made from an old table fork; bend the tines together at the end and file them to a sharp edge.

Coarse Mill or Bastard File Used as Improved Knurling Tool on Lathe Work

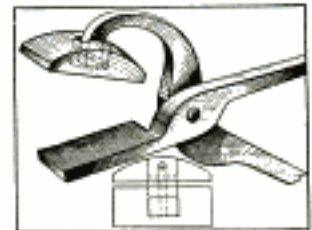


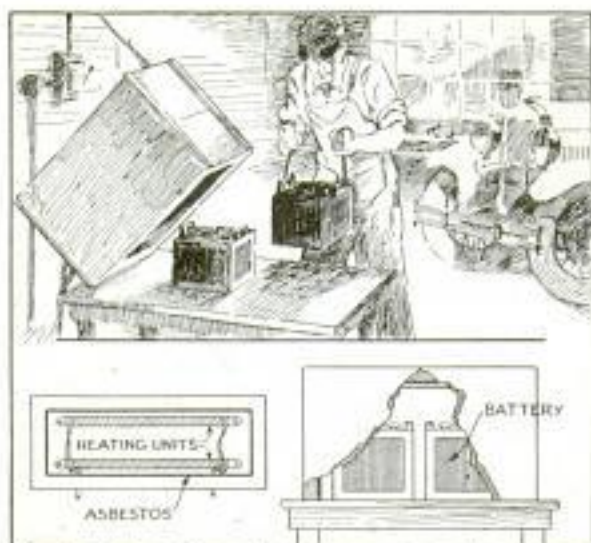
Knurling with a Coarse File

On small jobs where a knurling tool is not available, a good job can be done by using a coarse file in the following manner: Chuck the piece to be knurled in the lathe, or on an arbor if it happens to be a ring or sleeve. Remove the tool post and place a short piece of round stock, preferably hardened and about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, in the T-slot of the compound rest, which is set parallel to the work. Now lay a coarse mill or bastard file over this improvised roller and under the work to be knurled as shown, with the compound rest adjusted so that the roller is located directly in front of, and almost under, the work. Then pull the belt by hand while guiding the file against the face of the work. With a mill file, it is possible to produce a good diamond effect if the file is reversed end for end.

This Tong Handles Tapered Work

A tong with a jaw that automatically adjusts itself to the surface of tapered work will often be found useful in a blacksmith shop. Take an ordinary tong and forge the top jaw to the shape shown, so that a pivoted member can be pinned on, a hole being drilled through this piece and filed square to accommodate the jaw, after which a hole is drilled for a pin.





Wooden Box Lined with Asbestos Contains Heating Elements for Softening Storage-Battery Compound

Storage-Battery Compound Softened in Electrically Heated Box

When repairing storage batteries, the compound around the cells can be quickly softened with this electrically heated box, which should be large enough to cover two batteries. After lining it with sheet asbestos, fasten two 500-watt heater elements to the bottom. In use, the box is placed in an inverted position over the batteries and the current is turned on.

Holder for Belt Dressing

The danger of injury to a hand when applying belt dressing, is minimized by using this holder. A length of $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. flat iron is bent to form a clamp around the dressing, as shown in the detail, a small bolt being used to draw it tight. Cut a slot through the center of a piece of tubing, large enough to allow the handle to slide through freely. In use, the tubing forms a stop or guard against the edge of the belt, while the holder is slid back and forth so that the dressing will be applied to the entire surface.

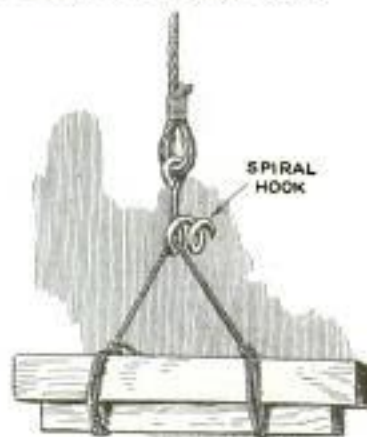


This Wall-Crack Filler Will Not Chip

A crack filler that will not chip, peel off or show through the finish on a wall can be made in the following way: Mix whitening with paint of the same shade as that to be used on the wall, adding enough paint until the mixture assumes a consistency slightly softer than freshly mixed putty. If the mixture is too thin, it will stick to your hands; it should be thick enough to be rolled between the palms without sticking. If the wall has not been sized, it is advisable to coat the cracks and edges of holes with paint, which is allowed to dry about four hours before applying the filler, using a putty knife to spread the latter evenly. In corners, take some filler on your middle finger and stroke it down into the crack, wiping off any surplus. Do not allow it to dry on your fingers as it sets quickly and is difficult to remove. Cracks or holes larger than 1 in. should be filled with patching plaster. This filler dries hard and smooth in 24 hours.

Spiral Hook Holds Hoisting Rope

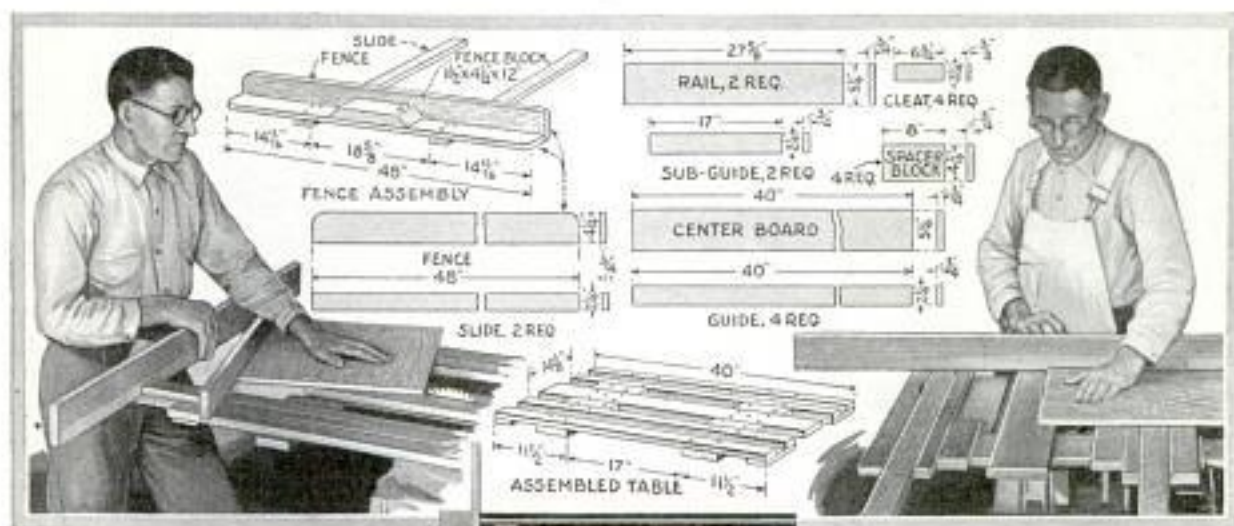
Use of a spiral hook when hoisting light material, will make the rope hold securely without slipping off. The hook is forged from wrought iron of size to suit the load.



To Prevent Sticking Exhaust Valves

Some gasoline engines persist in giving trouble due to sticking exhaust valves. The heat of the engine causes the valve stem to expand and stick in the upper end of the valve guide. This condition can usually be overcome by cutting down the top of the guide a little by means of a spot-facing tool. It is not advisable to remove more than $\frac{1}{8}$ in., which is generally sufficient to overcome even the worst cases of valve sticking.

THIS TABLE DOUBLES THE CAPACITY OF YOUR SAW



Small circular saws cannot be satisfactorily used with wide pieces of panel veneer or other stock, but it is an easy matter to build a wooden top to handle stock up to 30 in. in width. Straight-grained, seasoned maple or oak is preferable for the purpose. The dimensions given here are for a saw table $14\frac{1}{8}$ by 17 in. in size, but can be varied to suit other tables, in which case only the rail lengths are changed, these equaling the width of the table plus $13\frac{1}{2}$ in.

First make the guides from 1 by 3-in. stock. All pieces, especially the guides, must be brought to the same thickness, as accuracy is essential. When assembling the parts, start with the inner guides and center board. Mark the positions of the rails, clamp each joint, and drive a waxed nail through to hold it in place temporarily. When assembled, square the frame carefully, and put a clamp on each corner to hold the table rigid. This done, drill for screws. They should be as close to the edges as is reasonably possible, and staggered to avoid splitting. Take the pieces apart and ream the holes in the guides and center board with a drill just large enough to allow the screws to be pushed through. Countersink the heads $\frac{1}{16}$ in. below the surface. Now assemble the frame temporarily with screws, after which it is tested for accuracy. Remove the screws, coat all joining surfaces with

glue, and then replace them. Final tightening should be done with a clamp on the joint, to squeeze out excess glue, which should be wiped off immediately with a damp cloth. Then make the

slides. To add the outer guides, lay the slides outside of the fixed guides, and put the other guides against them, shimming the edges with heavy paper for clearance. Hold together tightly with two bar clamps. Drill for screws as before, and glue and screw. Subguides, cut between the rails, are attached to bear against the sides of the iron table. For supporting the corners of the frame when it rests on the saw table, add spacer blocks to project equally on each side of the rails. They should fit tightly between the center board and the guides to obtain rigidity. Cleats, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, are glued and screwed under the ends of the guides, for additional support.

The fence is made by screwing two pieces at right angles as indicated. To the center of the base, on the upper side, glue and screw a block, mitered on the ends to make it more comfortable to the hand. Also round the corners of the fence and base. To attach the slides, clamp the fence to the table, square with the guides. Insert the slides between the guides, and drill for screws in the same way as was done for the guides. Put three screws through the base into each slide, and from underneath, one screw through each guide



Extra Saw Table Accommodates Stock of Large Size

into the lower edge of the fence. Do not glue the sides to the fence itself, for the latter may have to be replaced sooner than the base. Before putting on the wooden table, raise the machine table until the saw is covered. Be sure that it rests on the stop blocks. Put the fence in place, and try it for movement. If there is any binding, it is probably caused by expansion of the wood where the screws go through, and can be relieved by using sandpaper on a straight block. See that the fence is square with the miter-gauge grooves in the saw table. If this is not the case, wedge the wooden table over until it is removing such stock as is necessary. Then replace the wedge with enough metal shims to equal its thickness.

Now start the machine, lowering the table slowly until the saw has cut through the center board. A brace is needed to keep the far end of the frame from rising when the fence, carrying the stock to be cut, is well drawn out in front, and the method of doing this depends on the particular saw you have. Apply hot wax to all sliding surfaces in order to reduce friction, and rub the entire assembly with boiled linseed oil to protect the wood. In use, clamp a block on the fence to stop the end of the material. For angular cutting, use a board as an auxiliary fence, with one end against the stop and the other held with a stick tacked to the slide.

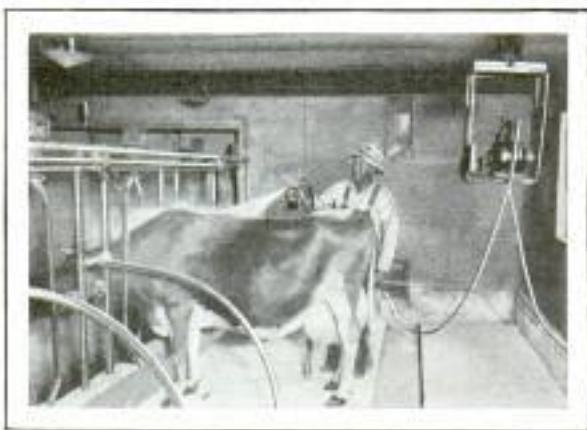
Light miter cuts can be made by tilting the table in the usual way, but the saw must be lowered and allowed to cut a new slit after the angular setting. When not in use, set the table so that it will rest evenly on the ends of the guides in a flat position.

Smooth Finish on Concrete Walks

Flaking of rough concrete walks, which is caused by "puddling," owing to the liberation of air in the mixture after troweling, can be successfully overcome by troweling after the concrete has been allowed to stand for 8 or 10 minutes, or until bubbles appear at the surface. This indicates that the air in the concrete has been released, and the surplus water, which also rises to the surface, is then removed by troweling in the usual way. The result will be a smooth walk that will not scale. This advice was given by an old concrete engineer in the northwest who uses this method.

Fly Killer Sprayed on Cows with Paint Gun

On farms provided with electric-lighting current, use can be made of an electrically operated paint spray gun for applying liquid fly killer to the cows. If mounted on a platform suspended from the litter-carrier track, the outfit can be



Mounted on a Platform Suspended from the Litter-Carrier Track, This Spray Gun Reaches All Stalls

moved about so that all the stalls can be reached readily.

☛ Cut flowers will remain fresh longer if placed in a wide-neck vase; a little borax, about the size of a pea, will usually help to revive wilted flowers.

LIGHT DRAFTING BOARD FOR OUTDOOR SKETCHING



This Light, Portable Drafting Board Has a Double-Headed T-Square and a Protractor That Serves the Purpose of Triangles, Enabling Accurate Work and Making It Ideal for Outdoor Sketching

For a portable drawing board, fitted with a double-head T-square and protractor, this one will be found light to carry around and will enable the draftsman to make drawings with a reasonable degree of accuracy. The board is a piece of three-ply $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pine veneer, well smoothed, with opposite edges perfectly parallel. The dimensions can be varied to suit the user. A nut on the back enables attachment to a camera tripod. For the T-square heads, use hardwood, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 in. in size, and for the blade, $\frac{1}{8}$ by $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. stock. Clamp the heads in position on the edges of the board with a strip of thin cardboard under them for clearance. Drill and countersink the ends of the blade for $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. flat-head screws, with which it is attached to the heads, putting a dab of glue under each end. Squareness is obtained by guiding the blade on a line previously squared across the board. The protractor arm, made of hardwood, serves the purpose of triangles. Saw a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. piece from a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bolt, so that $\frac{7}{16}$ in. will remain unthreaded. Solder the end to a brass or copper disk, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter, as indicated. Drill both the wood and the disk with four holes, to admit five-penny nails for riveting to the arm. Saw the protractor according to the dimensions given, and drill the wide end to fit the pivot snugly. Also drill and countersink for three $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. flat-head screws, and attach to a wooden guide head, $\frac{1}{4}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ by 6 in. in size. Assemble the head and arm, using a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. square nut to clamp the latter in position. The pointer is shown at the right. It is screwed

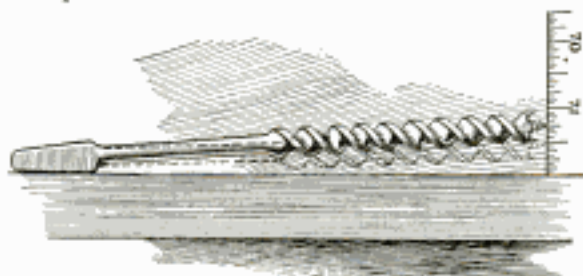
to the arm, spanning the nut and its washer, and bearing its point lightly on the protractor. To graduate the latter, make a deep scratch in the pointer, and set the arm to such angles as are frequently used, after which corresponding scratches are made on the protractor. Shellac the wood or merely rub it with boiled linseed oil.

Packing Sharp-Pointed Tools

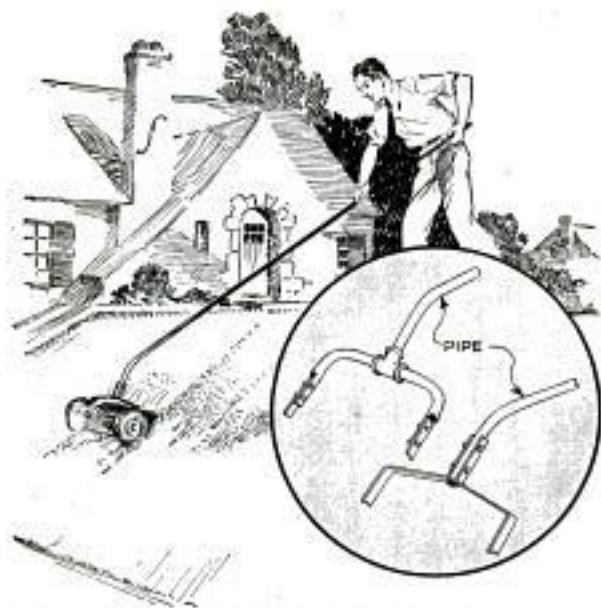
Sharp-pointed tools, such as files, punches and small screwdrivers, are rather difficult to pack so they will not punch holes in the wrapping material. Pushing a cork on the point ends the trouble.

Finding Wobble in Auger Bits

Small auger bits are often bent so they wobble when in use. To remedy this, lay the square shank on any smooth surface and hold a rule at right angles to this surface so that the point of the bit extends toward the scale graduations as indicated. The smooth side of a square can also be used for holding the shank of the bit with the point toward the other side.



How to Measure and Locate the Bend in a Wood Auger That Wobbles When Used



Cutting Grass on Banks Is Made Easier by Using an Extension Handle

Extension Handle on Lawnmower for Terraced Lawns

Mowing the grass on the bank of terraced lawns is rather difficult when using an ordinary lawnmower, but with an extension handle made of pipe and fittings, the task becomes comparatively easy as the worker can run the mower up and down the bank while standing at the top. A length of pipe is bent at an angle near one end, and the handle brace of the mower is bolted to it as shown in the insert. Another method of attachment is to screw the pipe into a tee, while short pieces of pipe, bent at right angles and flattened at one end, are also screwed into the tee. The flattened ends are drilled so that they can be bolted to the mower frame.—Warren F. Robinson, New Bedford, Mass.

Claw Hammer Tightens Wire Fence

By using an ordinary claw hammer, a wire fence that has become slack or stretched out of shape, can be tightened.



Slip one claw over the wire and crimp until taut. This method can be used on either barbed or woven wire.

Safety First with a Scythe

The scythe, either of the grass or brush type, is a heavy unwieldy instrument and should be handled carefully if accidents from its long sharp blade are to be avoided. There is no better way of carrying a scythe than that employed before the advent of the mowing machine and binder, when the scythe was the universal tool for harvesting crops. The handles of a scythe snath, which are grasped by the hands when cutting grass, are termed "nibs." To carry a scythe safely, the right arm is crooked around the second or lower nib, which rests in the crook of the elbow, the hand holding the snath several inches higher. The blade of the scythe is behind the man and to his right, with the sharp edge about parallel to the ground and facing to the front. Thus held, the likelihood of accident is reduced. Old-time farmers had one or two other scythe rules worth knowing. It was an unpardonable error to leave a scythe on the ground unless the blade was run under the grass and well covered. The proper thing to do, unless there was special reason for different practice, was to hang the scythe in the crotch of some tree where it could be seen.

Rubber Band Protects Level Glass

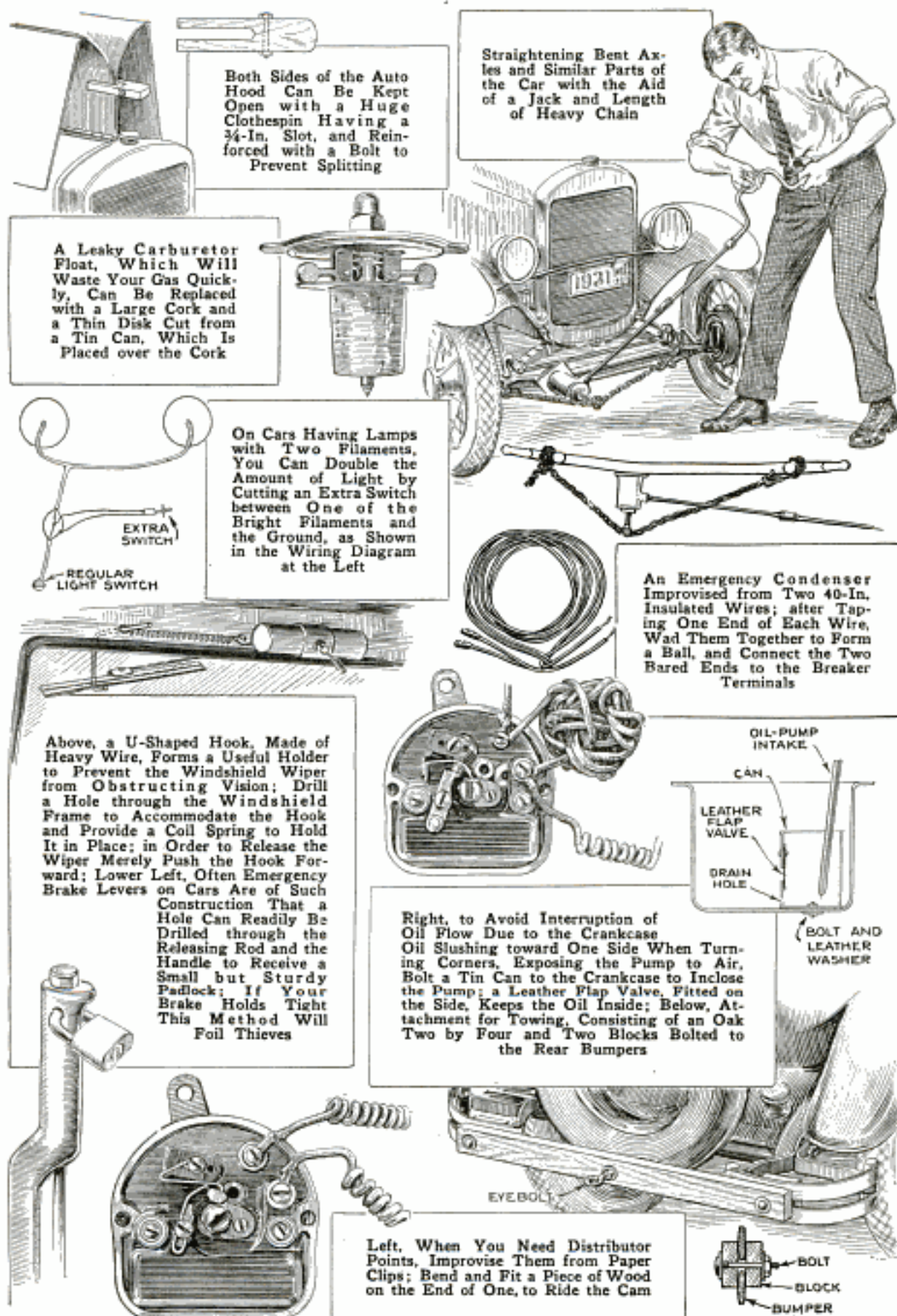
To prevent level glasses from being broken when placed in kits with other tools, protect them as shown. Simply cut sections from an old inner tube and slip them over the glasses.



Foods Preserved in Running Water

Butter, eggs and other articles of food can be kept fresh and cool while camping, if they are placed in tightly covered containers and submerged, either partly or wholly, in a running stream. Even at home food can be cooled more quickly in ice water or running water from the faucet than in the still, cold air of the refrigerator.

TEN WAYS OF SOLVING YOUR MOTORING PROBLEMS



Both Sides of the Auto Hood Can Be Kept Open with a Huge Clothespin Having a $\frac{3}{4}$ -In. Slot, and Reinforced with a Bolt to Prevent Splitting

Straightening Bent Axles and Similar Parts of the Car with the Aid of a Jack and Length of Heavy Chain

A Leaky Carburetor Float, Which Will Waste Your Gas Quickly, Can Be Replaced with a Large Cork and a Thin Disk Cut from a Tin Can, Which Is Placed over the Cork

On Cars Having Lamps with Two Filaments, You Can Double the Amount of Light by Cutting an Extra Switch between One of the Bright Filaments and the Ground, as Shown in the Wiring Diagram at the Left

An Emergency Condenser Improvised from Two 40-In. Insulated Wires; after Taping One End of Each Wire, Wad Them Together to Form a Ball, and Connect the Two Bared Ends to the Breaker Terminals

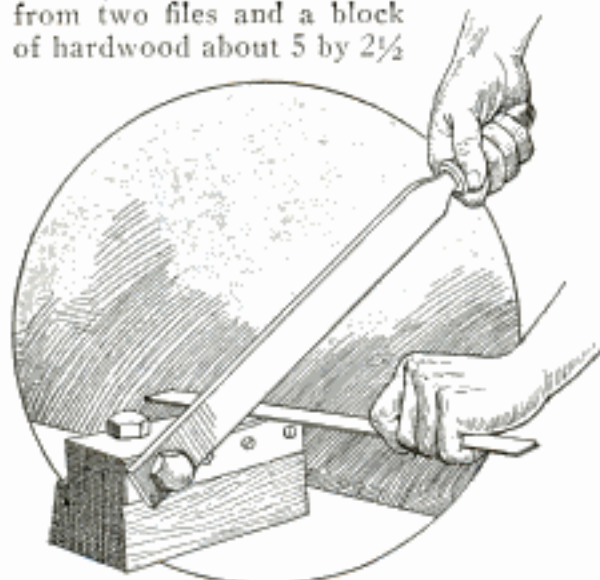
Above, a U-Shaped Hook, Made of Heavy Wire, Forms a Useful Holder to Prevent the Windshield Wiper from Obstructing Vision; Drill a Hole through the Windshield Frame to Accommodate the Hook and Provide a Coil Spring to Hold It in Place; in Order to Release the Wiper Merely Push the Hook Forward; Lower Left, Often Emergency Brake Levers on Cars Are of Such Construction That a Hole Can Readily Be Drilled through the Releasing Rod and the Handle to Receive a Small but Sturdy Padlock; If Your Brake Holds Tight This Method Will Foil Thieves

Right, to Avoid Interruption of Oil Flow Due to the Crankcase Oil Slushing toward One Side When Turning Corners, Exposing the Pump to Air, Bolt a Tin Can to the Crankcase to Inclose the Pump; a Leather Flap Valve, Fitted on the Side, Keeps the Oil Inside; Below, Attachment for Towing, Consisting of an Oak Two by Four and Two Blocks Bolted to the Rear Bumpers

Left, When You Need Distributor Points, Improvise Them from Paper Clips; Bend and Fit a Piece of Wood on the End of One, to Ride the Cam

Bench Shears Made from Two Discarded Files

This serviceable bench shear is made from two files and a block of hardwood about 5 by 2½



Bench Shear for Light Sheet Metal Consists of Two Old Files and a Hardwood Block

in. in size. Drill and countersink three holes in a 3-in. piece of an old file for screws by which to fasten it to the block, which is recessed, so that this piece will come flush with the surface. For a cutter use a 12-in. file, drilled and pivoted to the block as indicated. The files should be annealed before drilling, then hardened and tempered again. The blades are, of course, ground to the proper cutting edge. A locknut prevents the pivot bolt from loosening or tightening while using the shears, and the block is securely bolted to the benchtop.

Using a Suction-Cup Valve Grinder

On valves that must be ground with the use of a suction-cup valve grinder, it is sometimes rather difficult to make the cup hold, due to the pitted surface of the valve. This trouble can be overcome by scraping the valve top and coating it with shellac, which fills the holes and provides a smooth surface for the suction cup.—J. H. Brundage, Katonah, N. Y.

Small Steam Leaks Stopped with Nitric Acid

Small leaks around joints of steam pipes can be stopped by applying nitric acid. Disconnect the joint and apply a small

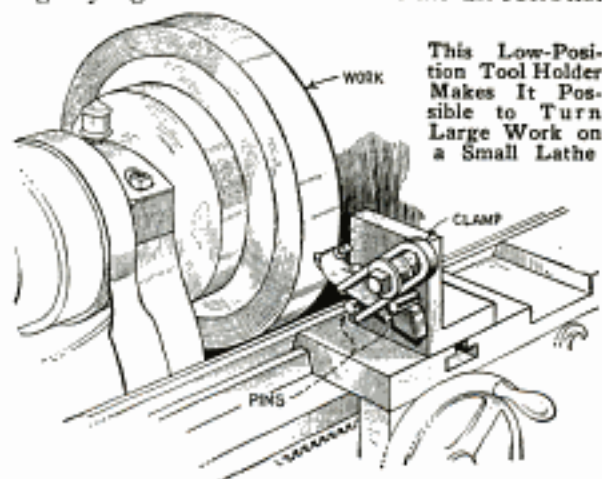
quantity of the acid around the leak. Then replace the joint and allow it to stand for four or five hours before turning on the steam. The acid causes corrosion, which closes the leak. It is generally not advisable to use the acid on thin pipes as it may eat through them. When mending small cracks in this way, brush melted paraffin around the spot where the acid is to be applied. Besides iron and steel, the acid also affects brass and bronze.—F. E. Coombs, Randolph, Vt.

Compass Holes in Drawing Prevented with Celluloid Disk

Holes made in a drawing when using a compass or dividers can be prevented by using a small disk cut from a sheet of thick celluloid. Spread rubber cement over one side of the disk and allow it to dry. Place the disk on the paper directly under the pivot point of the compass or dividers, with the rubber-coated side down, to prevent it from slipping.

Turning Large Work on a Small Lathe

The drawing shows a tool holder used for turning large work on a small lathe not equipped with a compound rest. An angle plate of suitable size is bolted to the carriage and two pins are driven into holes drilled in the side of the angle plate. These pins, which should be tight-fitting, hold the tool rigid, so that it cannot be forced down by the work. A U-shaped clamp is then screwed tight against the tool, the screw being driven into a tapped hole in the angle plate and spaced with a washer as shown. In this way the tool is held rigidly against movement in all directions.



This Low-Position Tool Holder Makes It Possible to Turn Large Work on a Small Lathe

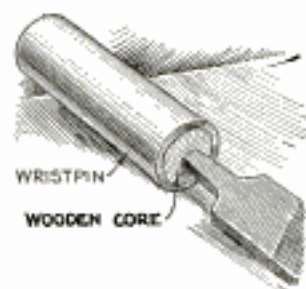
Tire Punctures Repaired without Cement

Punctures in inner tubes can be repaired without prepared patches or rubber cement. Cut a patch from an old inner tube and pour some gasoline over the puncture and on one side of the patch, after which the gas is ignited and allowed to burn until bubbles begin to form on the surface of the rubber. Then blow out the flame and immediately press the melted surfaces of the rubber firmly together, holding them in this position until cool. The same method applied to prepared patches will make them hold better, and as the cement used with these patches is usually inflammable, it is not necessary to employ gasoline.

Belt Dressing Consists of Tallow and "Neat's-Foot" Oil

Two pounds of tallow and 1 lb. of neat's-foot oil, melted together and applied hot, make an excellent dressing for leather belts. It should be put on with a brush, and a monthly application is usually sufficient.

File Handles from Wristpins



A wooden plug driven into a wristpin snugly forms a file handle that will not split. Drill a small hole in the plug and drive the file tang into it.

To Blue Gun Barrels

To blue gun barrels, take 4 oz. of sodium hyposulfite, 1 oz. of lead acetate, and dissolve separately in 1 pt. of water, then mix the solutions. Clean the gun barrel thoroughly with a solution of lye, heat the mixture and apply it hot to the barrel. After the blue color has been brought out, wipe the barrel dry and polish with oil.

☐ If it is necessary to stop a machine when using tungsten-carbide tools, release the feed mechanism before starting, as the tools are easily broken when starting under a load.



This Stand, Made of Angle Iron and Sheet Metal, Is Handy for Garages

Washing Stand for Small Parts

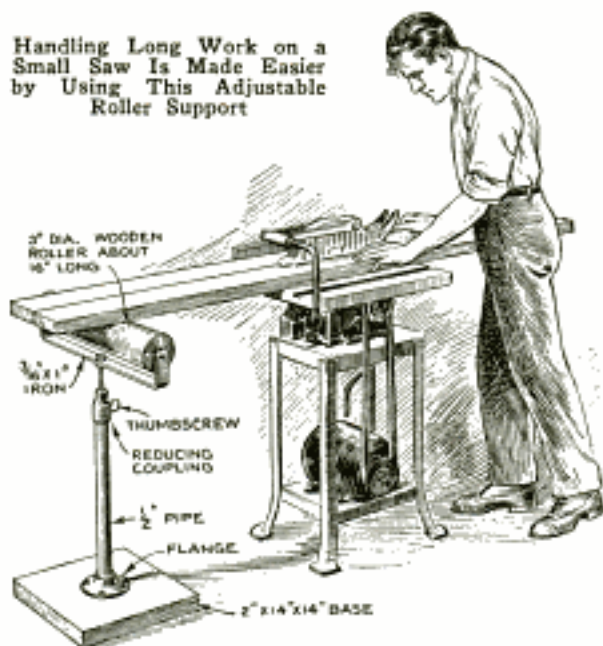
For washing small parts in a shop or garage, a specially made washing stand, equipped with drainboards, will be found useful. The frame members are of angle iron riveted together, two crosspieces being provided underneath to support a bucket for receiving waste. Two galvanized sheet-iron trays are fitted between the top members. A sliding cover for the trays, with a handle, may also be found convenient. The other end space of the top frame accommodates a sloping drainboard, also made of galvanized sheet iron and covered with a corrugated rubber mat.

A Paddle for Battery Acid

For use in storage-battery electrolyte, a paddle that will not deteriorate can be made from a piece of hard rubber, such as the side of an old battery jar, or phonograph record, and a piece of lead tubing, the latter being used as the handle. Saw out a piece to suitable size and perforate it with a drill, then rivet on the handle, which must be slotted to fit over the edge. The rivets, too, should be of lead.



Handling Long Work on a Small Saw Is Made Easier by Using This Adjustable Roller Support



Support for Sawing Long Planks

For supporting long planks while ripping them on a small circular saw, an adjustable roller will be of great help. It can be made from a length of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe screwed into a floor flange which is mounted on a wooden base. The top of the pipe is fitted with a reducing coupling which is drilled and tapped for a thumbscrew. A wooden roller, about 3 in. in diameter and 16 in. long, is pinned between the ends of a U-shaped bracket made of flat iron, to which a length of iron rod is attached as indicated. In use, the rod, which is slipped into the reducing coupling on the pipe, can be pulled out to the height of the saw table and held in this position by tightening the thumbscrew.

Washing the Car Differential

Before putting in heavy summer lubricant in your car, it is advisable to wash out the old grease thoroughly from the differential housing. This can be done by filling the housing up to the top drain hole with kerosene, after which the plug is replaced. Then jack up one wheel and run the motor in high gear for one or two minutes, which will have the desired effect. It not only removes the hardened grease, but also bits of metal, which are likely to cause excessive wear in the gears. It is, of course, absolutely necessary to drain every drop of the kerosene before refilling with new grease.

Solution for Removing Oil Stains from Machinery

Oil stains can be removed from machinery with the following solution: Dissolve finely shaved paraffin in benzol, equal parts of both being used, to make a fairly thick mixture. Apply this to the work with a brush, or if the work is small, immerse it in the solution. After allowing it to stand about an hour, wipe off the solution and finish with a cloth soaked in gasoline.

A Stropping Block for Tools

A strop, which will put a keen edge on tools, can be made by gluing an 8-in. length of 2-in. leather belting to a wooden block of the same size, after which the leather is thoroughly soaked with tallow. If a fast-cutting strop is desired, rub in powdered rottenstone with the tallow.

Roadside Stand Resembles Huge Frog

Roadside restaurants of unusual designs are becoming quite popular especially in some of the western states, and have been found highly effective in attracting customers. One of these, which arrests everyone's attention, is shown here. It resembles a mammoth frog, with its



This Mammoth Frog, Forming the Front of a Highway Restaurant, Attracts Attention of Every Motorist

mouth, which holds the counter, wide open for business.—William Mallet, Santa Monica, Calif.

When cleaning a motor of carbon, a tire pump will be found convenient for blowing the particles out of cylinders, bolt holes, and the like.

UNUSUAL JOBS in WOODTURNING

NOW and then it is necessary or desirable to turn irregular shapes on the faceplate or to do work between centers that would be virtually impossible without the employment of some practical dodge, a number of which are given below.

Turning an oval is ordinarily impossible, but can be done by mounting the work off center. The work is first turned round as shown in the upper detail of Fig. 1, the diameter being left about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. greater than the required long diameter of the oval. The lathe centers are then offset at two points as indicated, the distance from the true center determining the shape of the oval. Where the work is 2 in. or more in diameter and the centers are offset, the lathe spindle speed should never exceed 700 r.p.m. If the work is 3 in. or more, the speed should be reduced to 400 r.p.m., or less. An elaboration of oval turning is shown in the lower detail of Fig. 1. The product in this case is practically three-sided,

and one application of such a turning is a full-length table leg, the top portion being left square. In this instance the centers are located on an equilateral triangle laid off on the end, and the vertices of the triangles must be in exactly the same position with relation to the work. The size of the triangles in the sketches is exaggerated for clarity. The work can be counterbalanced to a considerable extent by screwing a short piece of oak or maple to the square end opposite the heavy side of the piece. Make sure that all parts are clear before starting the lathe. Owing to the comparatively slow speed, the tools must be exceptionally keen-edged, and the work will be left somewhat rough, making it necessary to finish by sanding. Be careful to avoid injury by getting your finger between the work and the toolrest, a danger not pres-

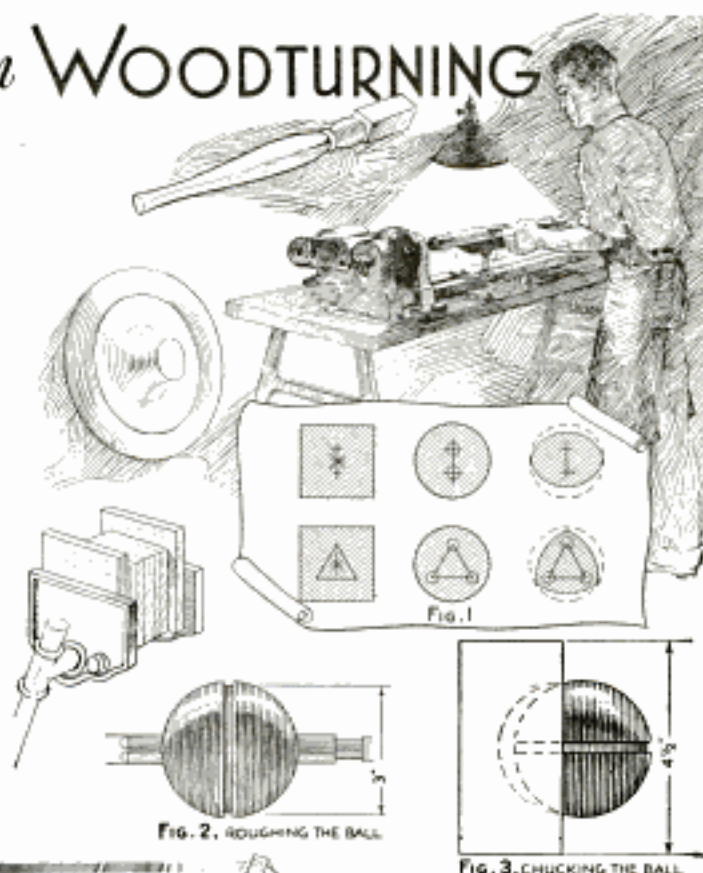


FIG. 2, ROUGHING THE BALL

FIG. 3, CHUCKING THE BALL

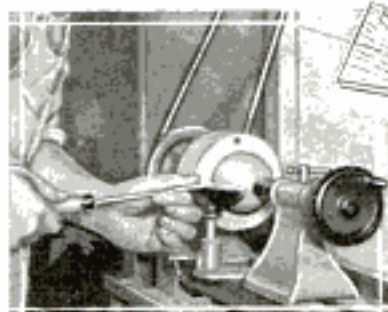
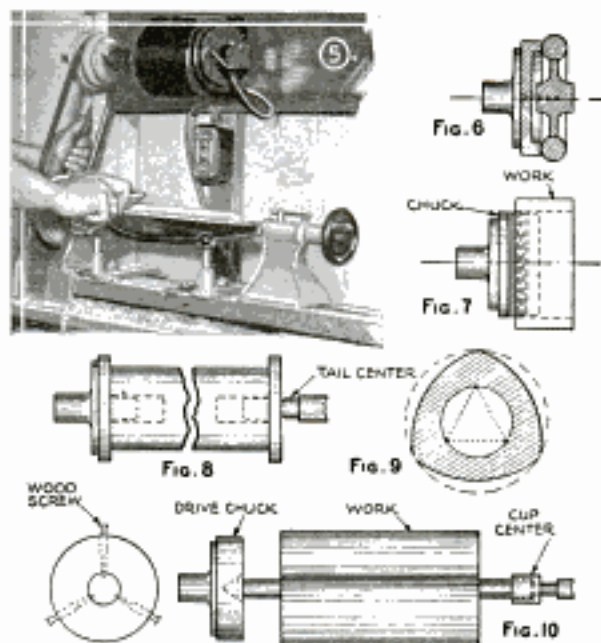


FIG. 4

ent when work is turned between centers in the usual way. Do not sand the work while the lathe is running

because of this danger and also because it takes off the edges.

The next job, shown in Figs. 2 and 3, is the turning of a sphere. Build up a block from square pieces of hardwood, gluing together and clamping overnight in a vise or cauls. Mount the block between centers and turn to the form shown in Fig. 2, leaving the diameter about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. greater than the required size of the ball. Then run a groove at the center, with a parting tool, to $\frac{1}{16}$ in. of the finished diameter. Remove the work from the lathe, saw off the projections, and turn out a cupped chuck from soft wood, as shown in Fig. 3. The cupped portion should be deep enough to receive the ball, the widest part of the recess being about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. less than the rough diameter of the sphere. Next, with the chuck on the lathe faceplate, push the ball into the recess with



Sharp Block Plane Turns Down Work of Small Diameter, Which Is Apt to "Whip"

the groove exactly at right angles to the chuck face so that it can be used as a guide in turning. Bring up the tailstock and run up the cup center against the ball, to steady it. If care has been taken in truing the chuck, the lathe can be run at its highest speed to obtain a clean finish. After one half of the surface projecting beyond the chuck has been finished to the bottom of the groove, the ball is reversed in the chuck and the other half finished in the same way. Do not force the ball too tightly into the recess, as centrifugal force at high speed may split the chuck. A snug fit is sufficient to hold the ball.

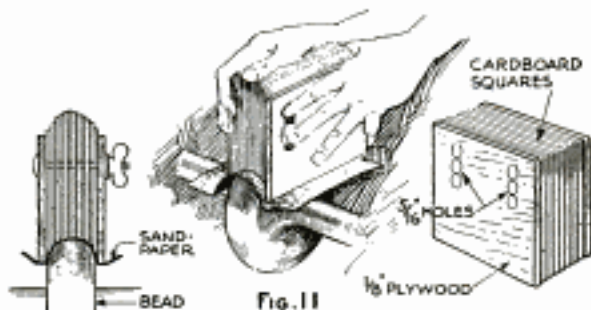
Fig. 4 shows a practical method of turning bent work such as a chair leg. A support or counterbalance for the bent end of the leg is sawed from a piece of waste stock, the curved portion being made of the same contour as the bend in the leg. The support is clamped to the leg with a small C-Clamp and is mounted with the centers on the axial line.

An easy way of turning identical designs on both sides of faceplate work is shown in Fig. 6. The example is a wooden wheel with a raised hub and a round rim. Assuming that the wheel is to be 4 in. in diameter, true an improvised wooden chuck on the faceplate to about $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter, and sink a recess of such size and depth that the hub will clear it by about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Drive a small screw in at

the exact center of the wood plate. Then mount the disk as indicated and turn it down, after which the work is reversed and the other side turned down. A similar way of chucking a ring that must be turned true on the outer and inner edges, is shown in Fig. 7. First turn a tapered chuck, the diameter at the face about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. less than the inside diameter of the work. With a sharp scriber mark a series of guide lines, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. apart, while the lathe is running. Then slip the work on the chuck, bringing the inner face even with one of the lines of the circumference. Do not force the work too tightly on the chuck; only a snug fit is necessary to hold it securely at high speed. True the inside of the work back to the chuck and true off the outer face. Then reverse the work and true the rest in the same way. Use the square-nosed tool for truing cuts.

Fig. 9 shows a design to accommodate a clock movement, the outside being turned to the triangular shape in the same way as shown in Fig. 1. A solid triangular piece makes a pleasing base for candlesticks as it is an unusual design.

A problem occasionally encountered is to get the circumference of a cylinder turned absolutely true with the holes drilled in the ends, which is almost impossible to do in a drill press after the work has been turned. One instance is shown in Fig. 8. The cylinder is first turned between centers, the diameter be-



Here Is a Sanding Block That Will Prove Its Usefulness for Curved Parts of Turnings

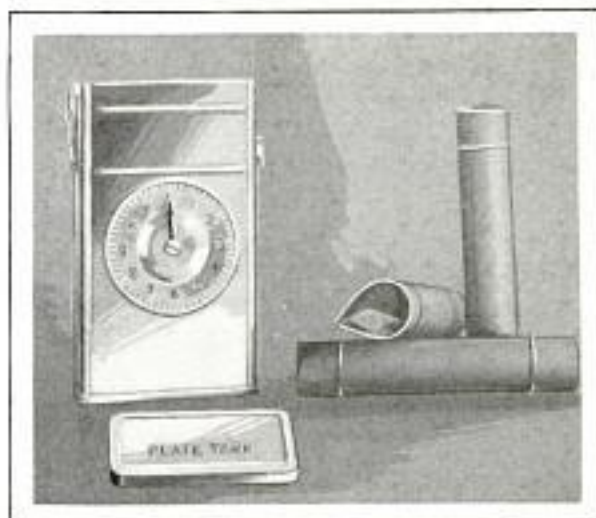
ing left slightly greater than the required finish dimension, care being taken to true the ends. The holes are then centered on the ends and bored to the required depth. Two disks larger than the work are sawed from $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. stock and mounted on the faceplate, and the face of each disk is sunk except at the center, where a tapered projection is left, about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, the

diameter at the shoulder being slightly greater than the hole in the end of the work. The second disk is left on the faceplate after turning, and the cylinder is mounted between these wooden centers as shown. In Fig. 10 is shown a cylinder driven on a steel shaft and keyed with a pin, to be turned true with the shaft. To do this between centers requires the use of a driving chuck and a cup center, both made of maple. A V-shaped hole, which takes the end of the steel shaft, is turned in the center of the chuck. The diameter of this hole must be greater than the shaft, which is held in place and prevented from turning by means of three wood screws equally spaced about the circumference of the chuck, the heads driven below the surface, as exposed screw heads are dangerous. The cup center is bored to a snug fit on the opposite end of the shaft. The driving dog or chuck is left on the faceplate.

For sanding irregular turnings, use can be made of the holder shown in Fig. 11. Cut about 50 pieces of stiff cardboard, each 4 by 4 in., and clamp these between two pieces of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. plywood. Make two slots by drilling holes for bolts to hold the assembly together, the bolts being provided with wingnuts to facilitate adjustment. In use, the bolts are loosened and the cardboard center section pressed on the curved surface to be sanded, and the bolts then tightened to hold the assembly in this position, after which a piece of sandpaper is placed between the holder and the work, as shown in the center detail. A concave depression can be sanded out in the same way. The bolts must be left loose so that the paper squares can adjust themselves to the contour of the work.

When turning work of small diameter, as $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. dowel stock or the like, in lengths greater than 6 or 8 in., it is likely to whip, making accurate turning almost impossible. This tendency can be effectively overcome by using a sharp block plane, as shown in Fig. 5. Be sure that the plane is razor-sharp, set it to take a light cut and hold it at a slight angle to the work with the heel against the toolrest.

☐ An abrasive wheel will glaze over, if it is too hard or run at a high speed.



Cut Films Rolled in Black Paper Can Be Developed in Film-Pack or Plate Tanks

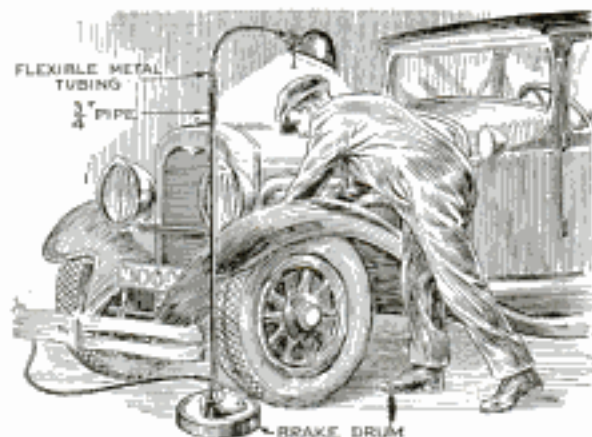
Developing Cut Films in Plate and Film-Pack Tanks

Cut films can be developed in either a plate or film-pack tank. Wrap the black paper that comes between the films, around them on the side not coated with emulsion, slip a rubber band around them, as shown in the left-hand detail, and place them in the tank. A 4 by 5-in. tank, with the cage removed, will hold three 5 by 7-in. films using this method. Fill the tank to the upper ring with any good tank developer and insert the films.—P. B. Bachelier, Mt. Vernon, Me.

Renewing Valve Packing

For repacking a large number of steam valves in an apartment building, a mechanic used a U-shaped piece of sheet metal under the stem to force the nut over the packing by turning the handwheel. Before using this device, it was often necessary to remove the handwheel in order to apply vertical pressure on the nut to force it in place.





Old Brake Drum, a Length of Pipe and Flexible Metal Tubing, Make a Good Garage Lamp

A Floor Lamp for the Garage

When working on your car in the garage, the difficult task of holding the light at the proper angle can be simplified by using a floor lamp as shown. It is made from an old brake drum, a 4-ft. section of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. iron pipe and an 18-in. length of flexible metal tubing. Solder one end of the tubing into a coupling screwed to the end of the pipe, and attach a light socket to the other end. Run the cord through the tubing and pipe, and out of a small hole drilled in the side of the drum. The pipe may be welded to the drum or attached in any other suitable way.

Holding Screws in Places That Are Hard to Reach

A piece of brass tubing and a length of spring wire form this holder for starting screws in places hard to reach. With a hacksaw, cut a 2 or 3-in. slot down one side of the tubing. File a notch across the slot, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the end. A length of No. 18 music wire is slipped into the tube and over a screw, which is laid in the slot.



The wire can be permanently fastened by squeezing the uncut section of tubing flat in a vise. The wire should project a short distance from the slotted end so that it can be pulled up when inserting a screw. In many cases it

will be found convenient to have the flattened portion bent over at right angles near the slotted end, as shown in the left-hand detail.

Drilling Glass with a Slotted Rod Prevents It from Breaking

Glass is often broken when drilling it with a brass or copper rod and fine grit, because the alternate raising and lowering of the rod allows the grit to flow between it and the glass. This trouble can be eliminated by sawing a slot lengthwise in the end of the rod. Grit caught in the slot slowly seeps out as the rod rotates. When the hole is drilled about halfway through, reverse the glass and start from the other side.

Inverted Pocket on Overalls Keeps Rule from Being Lost

Often a rule, pair of pliers or other tool slips out of the side pocket of overalls and is lost. This trouble can be prevented by sewing an inverted pocket just above the regular pocket, as shown in the drawing. Enough space is left between the two, as shown,



to enable the tool to be easily inserted or withdrawn from the pocket.—Ross Rocklin, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Lining Up Conveyor-Leg Brackets

When installing a long conveyor, it is usually rather difficult to line it up properly, especially if the floor is not level. Angle brackets bolted to the legs will give the legs that do not touch the floor a sturdy support. First drill the angle brackets and bolt them to the floor. Drill holes through the sides of the brackets and in the conveyor legs, and then fill up the space between the brackets and legs

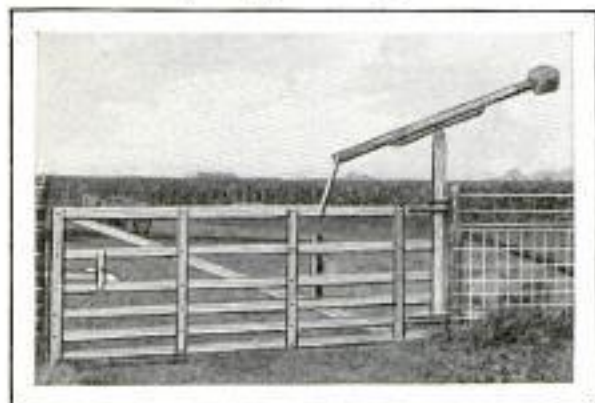
with lead, babbitt or concrete, using a mold around the leg to hold the filling in place. A form can then be made to cover the angle bracket, leg and filling. Pour concrete in this form to give the end of the leg a finished effect. This will increase the strength of the base and make a good-looking job. If enough screw jacks are available, each leg can be raised to the proper level and held in place with shims or blocks until the angle brackets and legs are drilled and bolted in place.

Finishing Brass Turnings

Brass or bronze turnings can be given a beautiful line finish in the following manner: Place strips of leather between the lathe-chuck jaws and the work to prevent marring, and run the lathe at its highest speed. Spread oil over the surface of No. 2 emery cloth, and hold it against the work, starting at the center, and moving toward the ends. Repeat this operation until a rough finish appears, after which go over the work with No. 00 emery cloth. While running, wipe the work with a soft cloth. Then spread oil over the surface and finish the lining with fine French emery paper, using a soft cloth to remove dirt and add luster.

Farm Gate with Counterweight Relieves Strain on Post

By providing a higher post than is customarily used to hold the hinged end of a gate, and pivoting a crosspiece with a counterweight to the post, the free end of the crosspiece being linked to the gate as shown, the strain on the post is relieved and opening of the gate is easier.



Lifting Heavy Gates Made Easy and Strain on Posts Relieved by Using a Counterweight

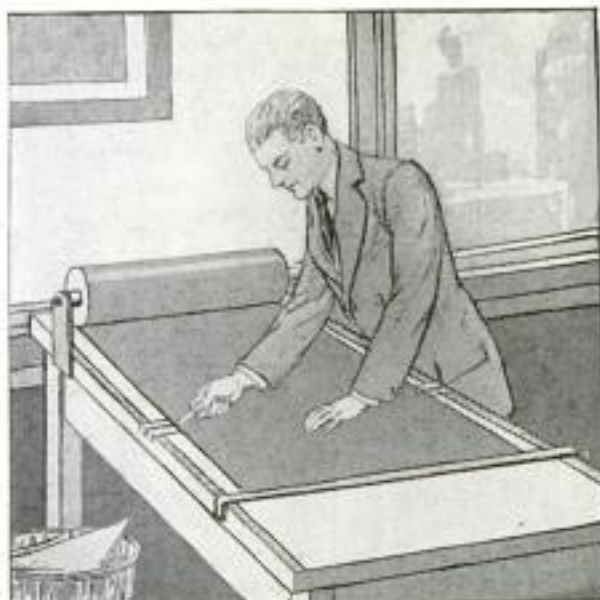


Table with Cutting Strips and Stop Facilitates Quick Cutting of Drafting Paper to Any Size

Cutting Drafting Paper Quickly on a Slotted Table

Drafting paper can be cut off squarely by providing two strips of flat metal on the table top so that a knife edge can be run between them as shown. This will be found a timesaving method in schools and commercial drafting studios. A groove of sufficient width and depth is cut to receive the strips so that they will be flush with the surface of the bench top. Countersunk holes are drilled through the strips and flat-head wood screws used to hold them in place. In order to measure off required widths of paper quickly, use is made of a flat-metal stop, bent over at right angles at both ends to fit the bench, and provided with a thumbscrew so that it can be fastened at any point along the edge of the table, which is graduated to form a measuring rule.—E. G. Asker, Sarnia, Can.

Auto Starter Used for Buffer

As a substitute for a motor, a western automobile shop uses an auto-starting motor to operate a buffer for tire repairs. Battery and switch are under the work-bench, and the self-starter is fitted with a rotary buffing wheel. The buffer is started by pressing a foot switch, saving the trouble of going to a wall switch.

☞ About 150 lb. nitrate of soda to the acre will kill moss on meadow land.

a-7 39

An Economical Dutch Colonial

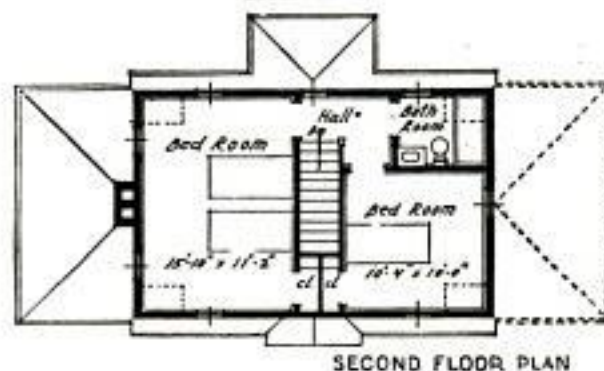


© The Architects' Small House Service Bureau Plan 5-F-14

HERE is a straightforward house without pretense or elaboration; yet so finely balanced are all the larger things, and so well proportioned the smaller details, that real charm has been achieved. Its fine character is the result of well-studied proportions and harmony of details. The cost of these things is small in comparison with the higher resale value they bring to the property, and the increased satisfaction they afford the owner.

For its dimensions, the house is really commodious, for it has been planned to eliminate waste space. Comfort and convenience have been the aim. In the living room, space has been saved by turning the stairway directly into the room. With the fireplace at one side and the stairway at the other, the room becomes an unusually interesting one. A French door at one side leads to the open porch.

In the plan a prospective wing is shown at the right of the main mass of the house, indicating how the house may be extended to include a downstairs bedroom and bath, or perhaps a sun porch. In the second story there are two substantial bedrooms, each with an excellent closet. The corners of the bedrooms are encroached upon by the roof only to a slight extent.



The Architects' Small House Service Bureau of the United States, Inc., was formed to furnish a complete and dependable small-house plan service at moderate cost. For information regarding the blueprints and specifications address the bureau at 1200 Second avenue, South, in Minneapolis, Minn., from which also a booklet, containing twenty-seven selected small-house plans, may be had for the price of 10 cents. The bureau is under the control of the American Institute of Architects.

"YANKEE"

On the tool you buy

THIS name guarantees quality and satisfaction in your screw-driver—whether you buy a spiral, a ratchet, or a "plain" screw-driver.

"Yankee" toolmakers test every blade. "Yankee" blades won't twist, crack, break, or bend on the edge.

In "Yankee" Plain Screw-drivers the blades are so fastened in the handles that they can't loosen and wobble! The "Yankee" Handle has comfort grip and tool is balanced to make work easier.



Screw Adjustment on Timer

No. 90. Standard Style: Fifteen sizes, 1½" to 30" blades. Price, for 5" blade, 50c; 6", 55c; 7", 65c; 8", 75c; 10", 85c; 12", \$1.10.

No. 95. Cabinet Style: Eleven sizes, 2½" to 15½" blades. 4½" blade, 40c; 5½", 45c; 6½", 50c; 7½", 60c; 8½", 65c; 9½", 70c.

"Yankee" Vise No. 1993



Removable from base for holding work on drill-press or other machines. True all sides. Jaws open, 3¼ in. Price, \$9.90. Other sizes, \$3.75 up.



"YANKEE" TOOLS

TO HELP YOU MAKE THINGS



NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Send undersigned Free Book, showing "Yankee" Tools in use: Ratchet Breast, Hand and Chain Drills, Automatic Bench Drills, Ratchet Tap Wrenches, Automatic Push Drills, Spiral and Ratchet Screw-drivers, Ratchet Bit Braces, Etc.

Name.....

Address..... (pm)



LET



PLAN Your Vacation

ENJOY a journey on the Great Lakes that will ever live in your memory. More than 2,000,000 passengers sail on D&C Steamers every year bound for Niagara Falls, Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, Mackinac Island, St. Ignace or Chicago.

D&C operates six of the finest (two of which are the largest) side wheel steamers in the world, daily between these points of recreation and romance. Low fares. Radio on all steamers. Marvelous cuisine, including delicious fish dinners. Dancing, deck sports, bridge, afternoon teas, social hostesses on Mackinac division. Dancing on Buffalo division.

SEND FOR "VACATION DAYS"

A free illustrated booklet describes all trips in detail. Address E. H. McCracken, P. T. M., 11 Wayne Street, Detroit, Michigan.

NIGHTLY SERVICE	1 WAY	R. T.
Detroit-Buffalo	\$5	\$10.00
Detroit-Cleveland	3	5.50

Meals and Berth Extra

EXTRA DAY TRIPS between Detroit & Cleveland every Tues., Thurs., Sat., June 30 to September 8
3 SAILINGS WEEKLY—Beginning June 30 between Detroit, Mackinac Is., St. Ignace & Chicago.

Detroit-Chicago	\$24.50	\$44.75
Detroit to Mackinac	12.50	22.50
Chicago to Mackinac	12.50	22.50

Meals and Berth Included

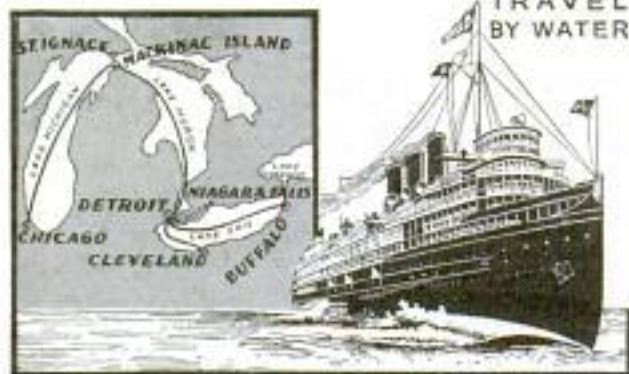
Tickets and reservations at any authorized R. R. or tourist agency. Unlimited stop-overs. Autos carried at freight rate and half for round trip.

DETROIT & CLEVELAND NAVIGATION COMPANY

3 DIVISIONS

DETROIT & BUFFALO—DETROIT & CLEVELAND
DETROIT, MACKINAC IS., ST. IGNACE & CHICAGO

TRAVEL
BY WATER



BUILT TO BATTLE ROUGH WATER



HERE'S a keen craft—this Old Town. She has "looks" as well as long life. Strong at the stern to hold a heavy-weight motor. Her ribs have strength to spare. Heavy, seamless, non-leak canvas-covering does away with the need of soaking and caulking. And she'll take a load as big as you want. Easy to handle. Light and well balanced. With plenty of speed too!

Free catalog shows big, fast, seaworthy, all-wood, outboard family-boats; canoes; row-boats; dinghies; and speedy step-planes. Write today. Old Town Canoe Co., 1247 Middle St., Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Boats"

Every Coo-Coo \$1.75 For You!

A "knock-out" instant selling hit! The Coo-Coo Auto Horn (Patented) sells itself at \$4.00. Going like wildfire in Hollywood. Some agents making as high as \$25 an hour. One horn sells 5 others. **No house to house selling**—stand around garages and service stations—Coo-Coo and clean up. Installed by anyone in 3 minutes. Send \$2.25 for sample horn. Write for further information.

Pacific Coast Products Co., Ltd.,
1515 N. Wilcox, Dept. 65,
Hollywood, Calif.



MAKE FORD INTO THIS SPORT CAR

Picture here's a STEEL REAR, \$3.99 De-
PATTERNS. You'd
Famous new-66 RED-3-KUT12—also patterns and picture instructions show
how you can easily convert your Ford into this Fast
Speed Sport-Car as thousands have with
easily obtained materials. \$3.99 in-
cludes pressed metal rear.
No need to lay up the car.
Makes wonderful riding speed
car. You'll be the talk of the
town. Send dime for actual photo
of sport car and two manual
of distinctive sport car patterns
from \$1.99 up — "RKO"
Steel "Spring-Lo" Underframe
\$1.99. Sport and speed accessories. **ORDER RIGHT NOW for a real thrill.**
KUEMPEL COMPANY, "Speed Engineers," No. 5 Kuempel Bldg., Guttenberg, Ia.



Big 38" easy riding seat. **ORDER RIGHT NOW for a real thrill.**

KUEMPEL COMPANY, "Speed Engineers," No. 5 Kuempel Bldg., Guttenberg, Ia.



Good and Good for You.



*From the scorched prairie
to a Pilot's license*



CHIEF LONG LANCE just after his first solo flight. Left—the Chief makes the sign for "hot" in the Indian Sign Language.

Chief Long Lance
has relied

on sure, swift feet...



Above:—THE CHIEF LONG LANCE SHOE, showing cut-out shank and the natural "moccasin tread."

THE RELAY—sturdy quality and comfortable fit. Brown corrugated toe "foxing." Rubber cleats on sole give a clean, sure grip.

CHIEF BUFFALO CHILD LONG LANCE! Athlete, author, aviator, he has always relied on well-developed, well-controlled muscles.

Recently, working with The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Company, he designed the shoe which his long, athletic experience had taught him to be ideal. This is the Chief Long Lance Shoe.

Goodrich Sport Shoes, of which the Chief Long Lance Shoe is one, are designed for every sport... for both boys and girls. Try them out and let your feet feel the difference. Ask for Goodrich Sport Shoes.

The B. F. Goodrich Footwear Corp.
Watertown, Mass.

Boys! Learn the language of scouts and warriors from the Chief's booklet, "How to Talk in the Indian Sign Language!"



The B. F. Goodrich Footwear Corporation,
Watertown, Mass. Dept. 5M
Enclosed please find 10¢ in coin or stamps. Please send me "How to Talk in the Indian Sign Language," by Chief Buffalo Child Long Lance.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Goodrich
Sport Shoes

➔ Ask your shoe dealer about the Goodrich National Poster Contest for boys and girls—Valuable prizes! Real Fun!



The worst-looking hands can't stay that way more than 58 seconds when Lava Soap's creamy, pumice-filled lather tackles the dirt and grease on them.

George, the Lava Soap Man



A Procter & Gamble Product

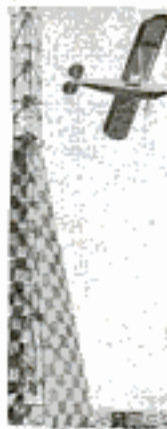
HEATH Cuts Flying Costs to Rock Bottom!

A Penny a Mile to Fly
Build it for \$199
Price Factory Built \$975

NO longer is flying only a rich man's game. You can afford to own your own airplane. Build it yourself by the great Heath system. All materials to build the airplane, less motor, with complete instructions for \$199.00. Winner for five consecutive years at the National Air Races. Backed by 23 years of light aircraft manufacturing. Easy to build; Easy to fly; Inherently stable; Fast and Strong. Lands at 28 M. P. H. Takes off in 4 seconds. Let us tell you more about it. Send 10c today for illustrated booklet.

HEATH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

Dept. P-7, NILES, MICHIGAN



Only
\$99⁷⁵

for this
4 horsepower

Elto OUTBOARD MOTOR

NOW it is possible to own a complete outfit—boat and motor—at a price no higher than such a motor alone formerly cost. The Lightweight fits any boat, gives liberal power for family and fishing craft, canoes, etc. Twin-cylinder design; same construction and finish as motors costing several times as much. Exceptionally easy to start and operate. Quiet. Weighs only 38 pounds. Quick take-down for compact stowage. Priced below \$100 — and may be bought on extended payments; \$36.00 down. Send today for catalog fully describing this and wide choice of other Elto motors—5 twins, 4 Quads, 4 electric starting models and famous "4-60", World's Champion speed motor. ELTO DIVISION, Outboard Motors Corporation, Ole Evinrude, President, 3551 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Send for
ELTO Catalog

Boys
Fly the
IDEAL
EAGLET



20 in. Size
Construction
Outfit
50c
Postpaid

All balsawood (not cardboard) with many features of expensive models. Easy, quick construction; everything ready to put together; weighs 1 oz. complete. Files like a big one! Get one now and have some real fun!

Send 5c for Big Catalog of New Models
Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Company, Inc., 26 West 19th Street, New York City

MOTORCYCLES

Pay As Low As \$2.00 per Week
Hendersons, Harley-Davidsons, Indians
Slightly used and rebuilt. Hundreds to select from. Send 10c for list today.

MYEROW BROS. CO., 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Oh! Boy! Build this car. Speed 35 miles per hour. Driven by gasoline motor. Can be built by any boy. Parts furnished by us. Are very cheap. Send 50c for building plans and price list of parts showing how to build this boy's car.

SYCO SALES CO., 1524 Fernwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio



for a thrust of 90,000 H.P. you need true propellers!

Accuracy—in a propeller blade, in a crankshaft, or in a ship-model—is a matter of the right kind of skill and the right kind of tools.

It is no accident that most precision work is done with Starretts. Unfailing accuracy, perfect feel, convenient design—these are Starrett qualities that every skilled machinist knows—and values.

The Starrett Catalog describes all the Starrett Tools and illustrates their use. Send the coupon for your copy.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hackaws Unequalled
Steel Tapes—Standard for Accuracy
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



Starrett Steel Rules share the responsibility for the accuracy of this great propeller blade.



Steel Tape No. 530—tough steel ribbon—easy-reading graduations—push-button, folding handle—25 ft. size \$2.60.



Indicator No. 196—dial graduated in 100ths—extremely sensitive—for testing, centering, and truing-up all types of work: \$13.50 complete.



Pocket Slide Calipers No. 425—graduated in 32nds and 64ths—inside or outside measurements—2 1/2" size: \$4.00.



Combination Square No. 23—graduated in 8ths, 16ths, 32nds and 64ths—right hand, accurate tools in one—12" size: \$3.60.

Use Starrett

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., ATHOL, MASS.
Please send me my free copy of Starrett Catalog No. 25 AP.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

State _____

**HUNDREDS OF
TIME, ENERGY AND
TROUBLE-SAVING
USES!**

NOW IN HANDY TUBES



A HIT—in this new package! Everybody finds new ways to use this safe, convenient, sure and instant heat—in the workshop... kitchen... garage... bathroom. A real help in camping... on picnics and hikes.

Send for new, practical, FREE booklet telling how STERNO in tubes can help you in dozens of ways. Full-size tube top.



STERNO Corporation, P. M. 7
9 East 37th St., New York, N. Y.

Send me your free booklet.
 I enclose top for full-size tube.

Name _____

Address _____

BABY CALCULATOR
CHICAGO U.S.A.
MADE IN U.S.A.

VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE
Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide. Does work of \$200 machine. Not a toy. Million dollar capacity. Simple and accurate. Guaranteed 3 years.

FREE TRIAL
—SEND NO MONEY— **\$2.50**
Total Cost

Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 (plus few cents postage). (If outside U. S. send cash.) See additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days' trial you get your money back. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS. Write for Agents' Proposition. **BABY CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Intrs.) P. O. Box 1118, Dept. 31, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

Sent for **\$1.00**

Wear while paying

10 MONTHS to PAY
Send only \$1 and this fine reliable Elgin or Waltham watch comes to you postage prepaid—no C.O.D. to pay on arrival.

10 Days Free Trial
After examination and 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL, pay balance in 10 equal monthly payments.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
All transactions strictly confidential. You take no risk. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money back. No interest—no extras—no red tape. Written guarantee bond with every purchase.

To ADULTS: SEND FREE FOR CATALOGUE
Send for copy of latest catalog showing special values in genuine blue-white diamonds from \$25 to \$1,000, and standard watches from \$12.50 up.

ESTABLISHED 1895

ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.
ADDRESS DEPT. 11-11, 170 BROADWAY, N.Y.

LOOK... how to own a Boat cheap



The famous Brooks knock-down system of boat building will give you any boat you want—cruiser, runabout, sailboat, outboard—and at one-third usual cost.

If you are mechanical-minded—if you can even handle a hammer and screw driver—you can build a Brooks boat. You do not need experience. You need not be a carpenter. You get the parts all cut to size, and a simple, complete plan showing how to assemble them.

Write now—today—for complete catalog. Only 10 cents. You'll be amazed at how easily you can build a boat.

BROOKS BOAT CO., INC.; Dept. 10G
SAGINAW WEST SIDE, MICHIGAN



Popularity

comes quickly when you learn to play a band instrument. For quick advancement and greater musical success start on an easy-playing Conn. The choice of Sousa and the world's greatest artists. Many exclusive improvements at no added cost!

FREE TRIAL, EASY PAYMENTS
Write for details and free book. Mention instrument. **C. G. CONN, Ltd.**
731 Conn Building Elkhart, Indiana

FREE TRIAL

INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS by using the NEW **\$5.85 "Two-Faced"** Film Duplicator to make 100 copies, in 1 to 5 Colors each time. Or the **\$37.05 "Excellograph"** Rotary Stencil Duplicator to Print Copies of Anything Typed, Panned, Drawn or Traced in numbers up to 3000 each operation, as Price Lists, Hand Bills, Special Sales Announcements, Bulletins, Menus, Quotations, or "what have you?" Write—

Easy Terms

PITTSBURGH TYPEWRITER & SUPPLY CO.
Suite 552, 339 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENGINES

Lifetime Guarantee
All Sizes and Styles

300,000 In World-Wide Use

The WITTE (Magneto Equipped) provides cheapest reliable power for farm and ranch. Does more work in less time at less cost. Put one to work—will pay for itself. Send for Big Free Catalog.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
174B Oakland Avenue, KANSAS CITY, MO.

AGENTS! SELLS LIKE WILD FIRE

FILL RESERVOIR WITH WATER. HOLDS ENOUGH TO CLEAN 40 WINDOWS.

WATER FEEDS THRU FEET TO WINDOW PANE.

REMOVABLE RUBBER SQUARE BRUSHES CLEAN POLISHES WITH ONE STROKE.

WIPES OFF SOOT. PROOF LASTS FOR YEARS.

SLINGS CAR AND WRETS BEHIND HANDLE FOR HIGH WASHERS.

\$380 monthly selling 10 improved patented Carter Window Washers daily. Cleans, dries, polishes. Eliminates all muss. Good Housekeeping approval. Restricted territory. Write today. **CARTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION** 998 Front Ave., Cleveland, O.

Only when Gasoline PASSES this PHYSICAL EXAMINATION can it become Ethyl Gasoline

EVERY batch of Ethyl Gasoline must go through a literal third degree before it reaches the tank of your car.

First, a sample of the base gasoline goes before a board of "gasoline doctors" in one of the six Ethyl laboratories.

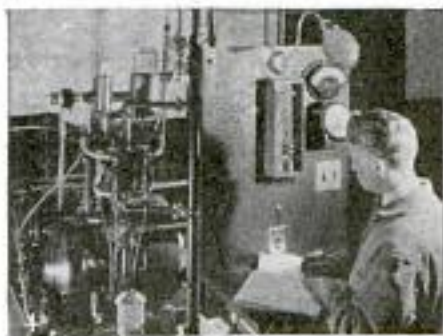
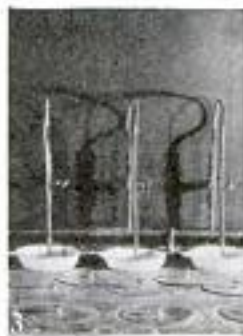
They delve into its ancestry for gum and sulphur, hereditary diseases of gasoline. They sound its nerves to determine how jumpy it is, how quickly it will knock. They test it for volatility—the quickness with which it changes from a liquid to a vapor ready to deliver power.

Only when gasoline passes all tests can it be mixed with Ethyl fluid. After it has been mixed at the refinery, it comes back to an Ethyl laboratory to go through the same tests for a second degree. It comes back for the third degree in the samples that Ethyl inspectors buy from roadside pumps.

Every time you "fill 'er up with Ethyl," you get gasoline that has passed these strict tests. That's why you always get *good* gasoline—plus controlled combustion: the fine performance, the quicker getaway, the added power on hills that only Ethyl can give. Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, New York City.



The active ingredient used in Ethyl fluid is lead.



1. SULPHUR is as dangerous in gasoline as tonsils often are to people. So Ethyl chemists burn gasoline samples and catch the products of combustion to make sure of low sulphur content.

3. GUM makes for intestinal sluggishness in any car. So gasoline that becomes Ethyl must have a low gum content. Pictured here are evaporating dishes used to show how much gum each sample has.

2. VOLATILITY is the quality that makes you jump out of bed in the morning feeling like a six-year-old. And gasoline must have this quality before it can become Ethyl Gasoline.

4. KNOCKING is the influenza of gasoline. It is cough, sneeze and weakened power rolled into one. This test tells how much Ethyl fluid is needed to make the patient sound again—free from any knock.

© E. G. C. 1931

ETHYL GASOLINE

THE ATKINS SAW BOOK
for Home Craftsmen

TELLS HOW TO

- Start a Home Shop
- Select the Correct Saws & Tools
- CUT and FIT the 24 Most-Used WOOD JOINTS
- Build a Work Bench, Tool Box, etc.
- Suggests 200 Things to Make

10c
a Copy

Edited by the Makers of "SILVER STEEL" Saws

Build and Enjoy These Outdoor Projects Now

JUST turn to pages 19 and 20 of the ATKINS Saw Book, and select a few timely projects from the 200 suggestions listed there. Gay flower boxes! A cozy arbor, bench, table or pergola! Handy furniture for camp or cottage! Sturdy play-things for the kids! An outboard boat or surf-sled for water sports! The list tells you where to get plans to build each project.

This book does more than suggest WHAT to make; it shows you HOW to do things! How to start a home shop . . . what tools to buy . . . how to pick good saws . . . how to cut 24 wood joints . . . build a work-bench, tool box, etc. . . . and so on! 32 pages; written by a master craftsman!

In the back he explains how to do all your wood-sawing and metal-cutting jobs easier and better with the world-famous "Silver Steel" Saws—and then he shows you 50 of the latest saws and tools for the modern home shop. Send the coupon and a dime for this book now, and get more fun out of your workshop this summer.



For fine work, use ATKINS Double, Mitre or Back Saw. Circular Rip or Cross-cut Saws in any size. ATKINS Silver Steel Hand Saws are "Finest on Earth."

E. C. Atkins and Company, 426 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.
I enclose a dime for the ATKINS Saw Book. (PRINT below.)

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....
My dealer is..... (7)

Start Today!

\$247
without power

Open a shop of your own now and reap all the profits. This modern woodworker will start you off right.

Send for catalog!

Includes 16" band saw, 8" jointer and 8" circular rip and crosscut saw.

THE PARKS WOODWORKING MACHINE CO.
Dept. PM-7, 1530 Knowlton Street,
Cincinnati, Ohio
Canadian Factory:
338 Notre Dame
East, Montreal

PARKS
WOODWORKING MACHINES

GOOD woodworking machines since 1887

Ideal Chests
for Machinists and Tool-makers. Choose from many styles shown in Free Catalog.

H. Ferstaer & Sons
481 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS
WITH THE **ARKOGRAF**

PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT
Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil.
Complete Outfit \$3.50—Prepaid Anywhere
Interesting Illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.
ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 1171 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon

4½ feet of lathe Here is a lathe 55" long with 10" swing and 37" between centers.
\$27.50 Complete with bronze bearings and 4-step pulley. Biggest and heaviest ever built for the money.

(Send for catalog DC7)

SYMPHER-ARCON COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio

Brown & Sharpe Tools **B&S**
"World's Standard of Accuracy"

Send for Catalog No. 31 describing 2300 Precision Tools, Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

New Tractors from Old Fords
Do All Farm Work! Easy to Build—We will see how!

Make powerful tractor out of your Model "T" or "A" Ford, or Chevrolet with SHAW Tractor Equipment. Low cost! New HIGH ARCH Model with 30 inches clearance straddles 1 or 2 rows of corn and other crops. Cultivates, plows, seeds, discs, etc. Rize belt machinery. Easy to attach. **SPECIAL LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE!** Write for FREE literature.

SHAW MFG. CO., 4507 Center St., Galesburg, Kans.

NEW HIGH ARCH MODEL—30 INCH CLEARANCE

Mail *this*
Coupon
NOW!

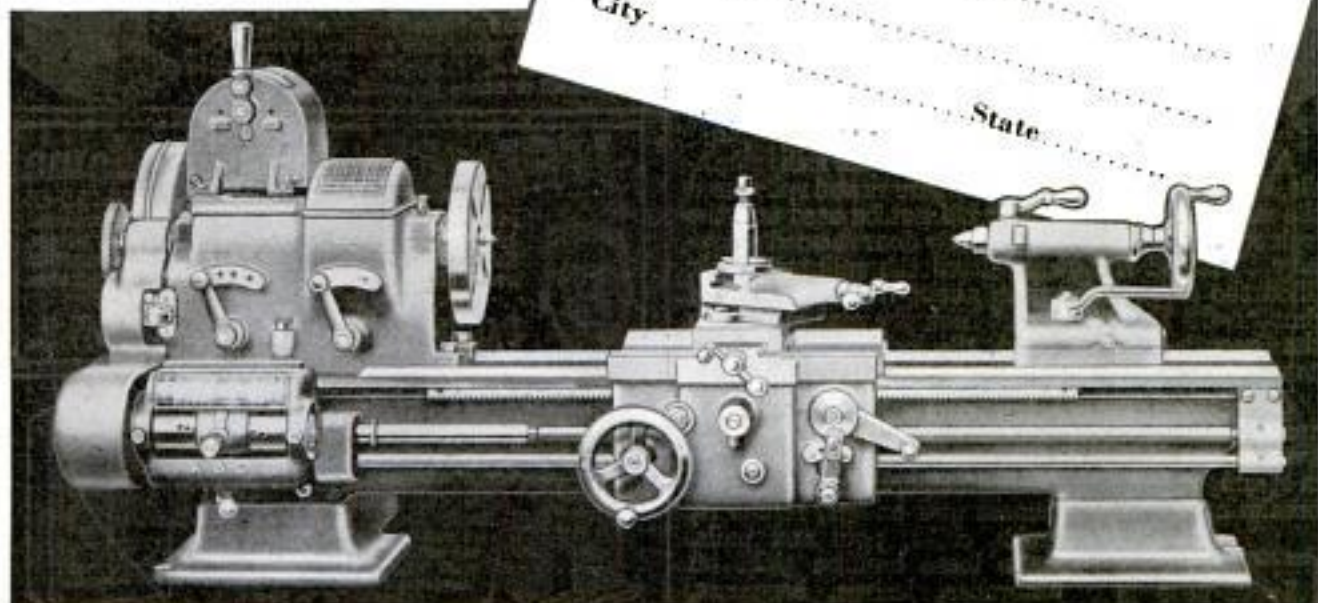
THE R. K. LEBLOND MACHINE TOOL CO.
105 Regal Division, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Send full details of the Regal Line of LeBlond
Lathes.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



YOU can EASILY own a REGAL

AND it's a high-grade precision tool, too—built by LeBlond, sold under the LeBlond guarantee, at a low price, on an easy payment plan.

The Regal is built for the experimenter, repair man, garage mechanic, or for light manufacturing.

Its splendid construction appeals to the professional, yet stands the rough usage of the amateur. With it you can produce work that compares favorably with the

The Regal is built in five sizes, 10 inch to 18 inch. Prices range from \$388 to \$947. Lathe shown above is 10 inch (18 inch between centers), and sells for \$388, F. O. B. factory. Initial payment of \$77.60; balance in monthly payments of \$27.16.

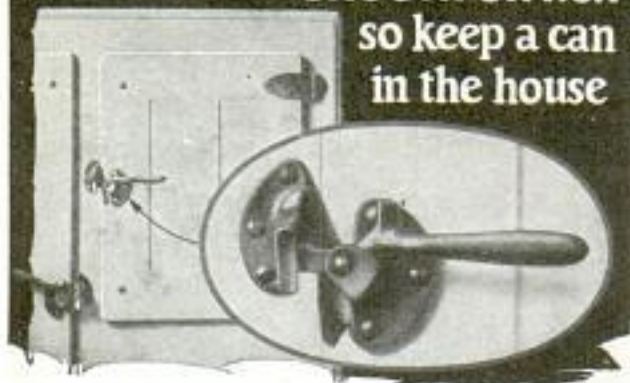
results obtained on higher-priced lathes. The eight-speed selective geared headstock makes speed and feed changing simple and sure. Feed rod takes the wear off the lead screw. Moving parts enclosed. No overhanging obstructions.

Self-contained motor drive through multiple V belts. Lathe is furnished with all necessary equipment ready to operate.

The R. K. LEBLOND Machine Tool Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO



You never know when or where you may need **SMOOTH-ON NO. 1** so keep a can in the house



A 50-lb. block of ice dropped on this icebox handle, bent the lever, stripped the screws and splintered the wood. Larger screws could not be used and the lock could not be shifted. A new door seemed necessary. Instead the owner fitted the splinters back, filled the screw holes with about 5 cents worth of Smooth-On No. 1, and put back the screws. When the Smooth-On metallized, the lock became strong as new. The repair will last as long as the icebox.

Any handy man can make equally practical home and automobile repairs with Smooth-On No. 1 and avoid a repair bill every time. Use it to stop leaks in steam, water, gas, oil or stovepipes, mend cracks, breaks or leaks in furnaces and boilers, radiators,

tanks, sinks, pots and pails, make loose handles tight on umbrellas, knives, hammers, brushes, drawers, etc., tighten loose screws, hooks, locks, door knobs, etc.

Automobile repairs:—Making cracked water jackets and pumps good as new, stopping leaks in radiator, hose connections, gas tank and gas, oil and exhaust lines, making a fume-proof joint between exhaust pipe and tonneau heater, tightening loose headlight posts, keeping grease cups, hub caps and nuts from loosening and falling off, etc.

To get perfect results, write for and use the Smooth-On Repair Book.



Write for **FREE BOOK**



Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. tins at any hardware store or if necessary direct from us.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name.....

Address.....

7-31.....

FOR QUICK EASY CAPPING

Ask for the New **EVEREDY GEAR TOP CAPPER**

A REAL he-man capper. Massive post. Big handle. Powerful leverage. Insert crown in new "Hold-Cap" throat and it stays, leaving both hands free to finish capping. Spring raises handle after bottle is crowned. Patented *double seal* feature ends spoiled beverages. Caps all sizes up to quart. If your bottling supply or hardware dealer can't supply you, we'll ship direct. Write your name and address in the margin of this ad and send with \$2.00 to The Everedy Co., 19 East Street, Frederick, Md. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.



MOVIES In Your Home

Our marvelous, practical Movie Machines sell as low as \$5.00 postpaid. Also finest 16 mm. cameras and projectors at factory prices. A complete line of both standard and 16 mm. film available at low prices with exchange service. Write for big, FREE catalogue.



PARAMOUNT MFG. CO.

Dept. G-41
Boston, Mass.

BUILD YOUR OWN AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR

Why pay \$200.00 and upwards? Use your present ice-box. We supply parts. Can be built for only \$34.50. Easily made. No special tools necessary. Operating cost, quality and size of machine same as well known makes. Complete blue-prints and instructions—\$1.00. Circular "B" on request.



B. & L. ENGINEERING CO., 706 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.



"FLYING CLOUD"

Get clean-cut parts and clear blue-prints for 20' model. Readily made in spare hours as hull fully shaped and sanded. Set includes anchor, bell, capstan, dead eye, wheel, rigging line, etc. Complete for \$11. Postage 5 lbs. White metal figurehead 50c. Send 15c (coins) for beautiful catalog of ships and coaches.

ROY HANCOCK

323 Douglas Ave. Portsmouth, Va.

DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. Address **Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.**

Big 3 ft. Telescope Five Sections. Brass bound. Powerful Lenses, 10-Mile range. Special Eye Piece for looking at the Sun, included FREE. Can be used as a Microscope. Guaranteed. Big value. Postpaid, \$1.75. C. O. D. 15c extra. **Benner & Company, 1-45, Trenton, N. J.**



Do Your PRINTING

Cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, labels etc. Save money. **Print for Others, Big Profits;** easy rules sent. Do Raised Printing like Engraving, Junior Press, \$5.90, Job Presses \$11 up, Power \$148. Write for free catalog or fill in and mail coupon. **The Kelsey Co., C-37, Meriden, Ct.** Please send me free catalog of your printing presses and all details.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town & State.....


**THOMPSON
BOATS**

CATALOG FREE!

The Best that skill and experience can produce—at new low prices. Prompt shipment from factories to you

Outboard
Motor Boats
\$60.00
and up



A complete line of real fast, safe and sea-worthy boats for family use. Also fastest racing models.

Rowboats
\$43.00
and up



Improved models. Safe and seaworthy. Strong and durable. Easy to row and handle with oars.

Canoes
\$50.00
and up



Three models and four lengths. Including non-sinkable sponson canoes.

Motor
Boat
\$745



Mahogany Runabout. 16 and 18 ft. Speed 25 to 35 mi. per hr. Complete with 4-cycle motor installed, including electric starter and reverse gear.

CATALOG FREE—SAVE MONEY—ORDER BY MAIL
Please state the kind of boat you are interested in (44)

—TWO LARGE FACTORIES—

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.
213 Ann St. (Write to) 113 Elm St.
PESHTIGO, WIS. (Either Place) CORTLAND, N.Y.

BIG PROFITS

In Home Woodworking

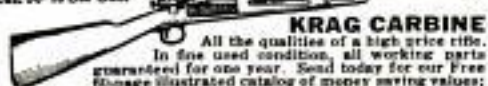
Now! Home woodworking easy to learn. Pleasant. Profitable. Make benches, tables, garden furniture, etc., in spare hours. No. 40 H & A Ball Bearing Bench Joints extra-bizness convenience, strength, and accuracy of bigger machines, yet priced amazingly low. Saves time and labor in planing, leveling, planing, rabbeting. Read now for FREE catalog of complete H & A line of woodworking machines for home and shop. Priced reasonably low. Act now!



H & A Jointer

HESTON & ANDERSON, 607 Stone Street, Fairfield, Iowa

Cal. 30-40 Six Shot



KRAG CARBINE

Price
\$9.75

All the qualities of a high price rifle. In fine used condition, all working parts guaranteed for one year. Send today for our Free 60-page illustrated catalog of money saving values: Guns, Ammunition, Cutlery, Sports and Gov't goods. Deposit required on all orders. Money refunded if not satisfactory. **W. Stokes Kirk, Dept. P. M.-7, 1627 N. 10th St., Phila., Pa.**

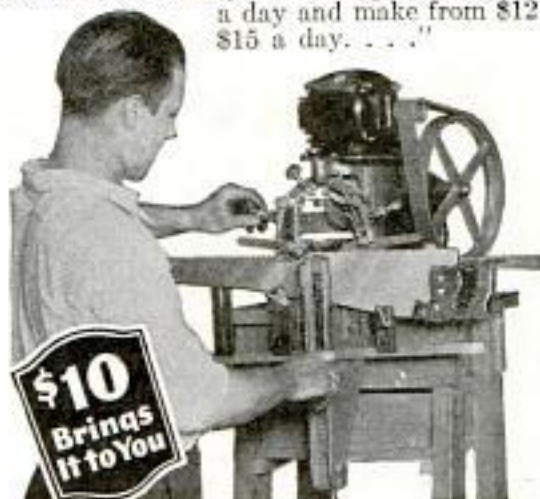
Instant freedom from BURNING FOOT PAINS

GOOD news for foot sufferers. Now you can get relief in 3 seconds from sore, tired, burning feet with Coolene. This new ivory-white vanishing cream, containing healing oils and unguents, gets right down to irritated nerves and tissues—draws out inflammation instantly—makes your feet feel cool, soothed and comfortable all day long. Cannot stain. Get Coolene today.

FREE PLAN

Starts You In Your Own Cash Business

This tried and proven plan has started many men on the road to success and independent incomes. They now have their own steady, year 'round business and are making **BIG PROFITS** filing saws on the **Foley Automatic Saw Filer**. E. C. Winters writes, "...average about 20 saws a day and make from \$12 to \$15 a day. . . ."



FOLEY AUTO MATIC SAW FILER FILES ALL KINDS OF SAWS

This one machine files all kinds of saws better than the most expert hand filer. Evens all teeth at the same time, *automatically*. Foley-filed saws cut better, faster, cleaner, truer and stay sharp longer because every tooth cuts. Saw users prefer Foley-filed saws.

START IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

You can build up a fine paying cash business right at home. **NO CANVASSING**. Earn while you pay—we help finance you with our **Easy Payment Plan**. No stock to carry and practically no overhead expense. **NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY**—easy work and no eye strain. You can get plenty of business with the Foley.

Big Profits—This is the kind of a business you have been looking for. It is a **REAL OPPORTUNITY**—become independent. Get started **NOW!**

Mail Coupon for FREE PLAN

Foley Manufacturing Co.

215 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me your **FREE PLAN** telling how I can get started in my own business filing saws on the **Foley Automatic Saw Filer**.

Name.....

Address.....

PATENT

Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trade mark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

NO CHARGE for Information On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

My Offices
Just Across
Street From
U.S. Pat. Office



Above is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared in my offices.

INVENTORS

Write for these **Free Books**

Strict Secrecy Preserved

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But **FIRST**—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do **THAT** right now.

Clarence A. O'Brien

Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights



Clip this Coupon and Mail it Now!

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, *Registered Patent Attorney*
70-J Security Savings and Commercial Bank Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

(Or, Suite 1106, Dept. A-13, Woolworth Bldg., New York City)

Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

(Important—Write or print name plainly and address office nearest you)

PATENTS TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS



Our New York Office
Suits 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Our Philadelphia Office
825 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.



VICTOR BUILDING
Our New Building Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent
Office Specially Erected by Us for Our Own Use



Have You An Idea?

Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION
OF YOUR INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP—The Inventor should write for our blank form "RECORD OF INVENTION." A sketch and description should be made on this Blank, signed, witnessed, then returned to us. **We also give our opinion** as to whether the invention comes within the Patent Office definition of a patentable invention. This "Record of Invention" will serve as "proof of conception." *There is no charge or obligation for this service.*

Our Five Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding *Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

Payment of Fees in Installments

It is not necessary that the total cost for the preparation and prosecution of a patent be paid in one payment. Our custom is to permit our clients to pay for their applications in three installments as the preparation of the application progresses in our office. This plan makes the payments easy for the inventor.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

*Highest References—Prompt Service
—Reasonable Terms*

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys, Established in 1898
Main Offices: 789 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

IMPORTANT! To Avoid Delay!

YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure **special preparation** of your case send \$25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of invention. If the invention is not patentable we will return fee less cost of search.

We Assist our Clients to Sell their Inventions.



MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.—VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Large, Comprehensive Organization has been established for 30 years and offers Prompt, Efficient and **Personal Service** by experienced Patent Lawyers and Draftsmen. Every case is in charge of a Specialist who has been selected for his knowledge and experience in certain lines of invention. Our Lawyers practice in all U. S. Courts and defend clients in suits involving Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. All Communications, Sketches, Drawings, etc., preserved in fireproof Files, strictly **Secret and Confidential**. We shall be glad to have you consult us or to answer any questions in regard to Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights without charge or obligation.

**FREE
COUPON**

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS *Established in 1898*

NEW YORK OFFICES
1007 Woolworth Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICES
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.

PITTSBURGH OFFICES
514 Empire Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES
1010 Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 789-9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

Name.....

Address.....



Our Chicago Office
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.



Our Pittsburgh Office
Suite 514 Empire Building



Our San Francisco Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Building

PATENTS

Booklet Free Highest References
 Promptness Assured Best Results
 Send drawing or model.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bank-Recommended Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; Flugel's Law List, published by Legal Directory Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; American Lawyers Annual, published in Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Eyre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City; Walters Legal Directory, Omaha, Nebraska, and the National Directory of Attorneys, Baltimore, Maryland.

WATSON E. COLEMAN,
 REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.



PATENTS TRADE-MARKS

*Don't Lose Your Rights
 To Patent Protection*

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed.

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
 438 Ouray Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.
Originators of form "Evidence of Conception."

TRADE MARKS PATENTS COPY-RIGHTS

BEST RESULTS. LOWEST FEES. PARTIAL PAYMENT PLAN.

Write today for free information—No obligation, sending sketches and description of invention.

HARRY W. JOHNSON
 Registered Patent and Trade Mark Attorney
FORMERLY MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE
 Member of the Bar; Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, The Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, and the U. S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.
219 MCGILL BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation Handbook with illustrations, 100 mechanical movements. Sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH
 Successor to Fred G. Dieterich & Co.
 formerly member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
REGISTERED
PATENT LAWYER and SOLICITOR
 621-A, Ouray Bldg.
 30 Years' Experience Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA
 Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing ideas free on request.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, Patent Lawyer
 Formerly with and successor to RICHARD B. OWEN
 750 International Bldg. Washington, D. C.
 41-E Park Row New York City

TRADE-MARKS

BOW LEGS?

THIS GARTER (Pat'd)
 Makes Trousers Hang Straight
If Legs Bend In or Out
 Free Booklet—Plain Sealed Envelope



THE T. GARTER CO., Dept. E
 South Bend, Ind.

MOLES and WARTS

REMOVED PERMANENTLY



Rid your face, neck, arms and body of all unsightly moles and warts with "ANTI-MOLE." One application does it. Safe—easy to use—painless—leaves no scar. Used successfully by physicians, skin specialists and beauty experts for 28 years. Write for FREE booklet on treating all kinds of moles and warts.

Miller Co., 2445 South St., Lincoln, Nebr.

AN EASY WAY TO SHAPE your NOSE



Anita Nose Adjuster shapes flesh and cartilage—quickly, safely, painlessly, while you sleep or work. Lasting results. Gold Medal Winner. Doctors praise it. 78,000 users. Write today for **FREE BOOKLET.**

30 DAYS HOME TRIAL

ANITA INSTITUTE, G-12 Anita Bldg., Newark, N. J.

INVENTORS

who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for Patents.

Our book *Patent-Sense* gives those facts; sent free. Write LACEY & LACEY, 635 F Street N. W., Dept. 5, Washington, D. C. Estab. 1869.

PATENT-PROTECTION

WITHOUT cost, WITHOUT loss of time, WITHOUT disclosing to anyone, even to us. **THIS FREE BOOK TELLS HOW!** Write for your copy TODAY.

INVENTORS—Don't expect your Patent Attorney to protect you on imaginary details of construction.



NO WONDER THEY FAIL!

BERNARD & HELLER
 31 EAST 17th ST. NEW YORK

PATENTS

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Write today for **FREE BOOKLET, HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT and RECORD OF INVENTION**—or send Drawing or Model of your Invention for Examination.

Promptness Assured with Best Results

MILLER & MILLER
 REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

Former Members Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office
 Dept. A-1006 Woolworth Bldg. New York
 255 McGill Building Washington, D. C.

AMAZING SCREW HOLDING SCREW DRIVER



Sensational new invention! Screw-driver **HOLDS** screws tight while you drive them. Removes, inserts screws from inaccessible places. Not magnetic. Provides a third hand for all screw-driving work. Sells on sight to mechanics, autoists, radio owners, home owners, garages, factories, stores, electricians, carpenters, repair shops, gas stations, etc. Used by Western Electric, General Electric, Westinghouse, Philco and many others.

A Clean-Up for Agents!

Here's a **REAL MONEY MAKER** for live agents. Pays big profits. Quantity sales easily made. **100% profit**. Be the first in your territory to clean up with this whirlwind seller. Write **TODAY** for Free Trial Offer and full particulars of sensational demonstration plan.

JIFFY-TITE MANUFACTURING CO.
1851 Winthrop Bldg. Boston, Mass.

AGENTS AND SIGN MEN

Earn up to \$100 Weekly, and over, Putting up OUR GENUINE GOLD LEAF SIGN LETTERS

R

—on store and office windows, board signs, trucks and glass signs. We also make to order script signs and business emblems singly or by the thousands. A permanent business. No capital or experience required. Big demand in every City. Samples and Literature Free.

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO. 71-X W. Van Buren CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

AMERICAN METHOD Pays Big Profits

\$25⁰⁰
Per Day

Stop looking for a job. Get into business for yourself. No matter what sort of work you have been doing, you can quickly become independent through the American Method. Ask about this new and amazingly successful system. No obligation. **AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.** 523 S. W. Clair St. Toledo, Ohio



MOTORCYCLES

WONDERFUL BARGAINS

Can be purchased through our co-operative plan for as low as \$1.00 per week.

Indians Harley-Davidsons Ace and Henderson

Send ten cents for Bulletin A. Motorcycles shipped to all parts of the world

WALKER-INDIAN CO., 1309 Boylston St., BOSTON, MASS.



AGENTS - DISTRIBUTORS
An Amazing New Opportunity
EARN up to \$200 WEEKLY

PYROIL

Heat-proof
Liquified Graphite

THE MOST AMAZING MOTOR PRODUCT EVER DEVELOPED

PYROIL, a new and astounding lubricating discovery has overwhelmed the motor world. **LIQUEFIED GRAPHITE** — the greatest known enemy of heat and friction now made possible to use in any internal combustion motor.



This motor when conditioned with PYROIL, can run 20 to 25 miles at 25 mi. per hr. with all oil drained from crankcase — with no harm to motor!

Only 1 pt. of PYROIL to 5 qts. of oil.

Guaranteed not to harm the finest motor mechanism. Used and endorsed by the country's leading motor industries.

FREE—Testimonials—Endorsements—Proven Facts
You can amass a fortune with exclusive sales rights in your territory. **WRITE AT ONCE. Don't Delay.**

THE PYROIL COMPANY, 571 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

Make \$15 a day



Trim hedges electrically. Entirely new. Fascinating outdoor work. No competition. Real money for you. Trim 100 ft. of hedge in 20 minutes with Electrimmer. Weighs 6 lbs. Operates from light socket. Write immediately for details. Now is the time for big profits.

SKILSAW, INC.

3330 Elston Avenue
Chicago, Ill.



PATENTS SECURED TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

High-class professional service for Inventors and Trade-Mark Users is necessary for PROPER PROTECTION. We Offer you our facilities on Reasonable Terms. If you have an invention send us a model or sketch and description and we will give you our OPINION whether your invention comes within the provisions of the Patent Laws. Our book, "HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT" and Record of Invention Certificate sent on request. **DELAYS are DANGEROUS** in Patent Matters.

Terms Reasonable.

Best References.

WRITE TODAY

RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Patent Attorneys

301 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name.....

Address.....

Swear Off Tobacco



Tobacco Tells on Nervous System



Tobacco Ruins Digestion



Tobacco Stunts Boy's Growth



Tobacco Robs Man of Vitality



Tobacco Steals from You the Pleasures, Comforts, Luxuries of Life

Let Us Help You Banish the Tobacco Habit

QUICK RESULTS

Trying to quit the tobacco habit unaided is often a losing fight against heavy odds, and may mean a distressing shock to the nervous system. So don't try it! Make the tobacco habit quit you.

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether tobacco has been used for a single month or fifty years, or how much, or in what form—whether it be cigars, cigarettes, pipe, plug, fine cut, or snuff. Tobacco craving usually begins to decrease after the very first dose—there's no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is safe, quick, pleasant, and thoroughly reliable.

Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is in no sense a substitute for tobacco, but is a radical, efficient treatment. It helps to quiet the nerves, and makes one feel better in every way. If you really want to quit the tobacco habit—get rid of it so completely that when you see others using it, it should not awaken the slightest desire in you—you should at once begin a course of Tobacco Redeemer treatment for the habit.

Our Positive Guarantee

A single trial should convince the most skeptical. Our legal, binding, money back guarantee goes with each full treatment. If Tobacco Redeemer fails to banish the tobacco habit when taken according to the plain and easy directions, money will be cheerfully refunded upon request.

Let Us Send You Convincing Proof

If you are a slave of the tobacco habit and want to find a sure quick way of quitting "for keeps," you owe it to yourself and to your family to mail the coupon today or send your name and address on a postal, and receive our free booklet on the injurious effects of tobacco on the human system and positive proof that Tobacco Redeemer does quickly relieve the habit for most users.

Newell Pharmacal Company
Dept. 300, Clayton Station, St. Louis, Mo.



Free Book Coupon

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.

Dept. 300 Clayton Station St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that Tobacco Redeemer has relieved the tobacco habit in thousands of cases. If it fails my money will be refunded.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town..... State.....

ALADDIN PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATER



**Introductory
AGENTS
OFFER**
0.50

Instantly Applies Real Nickel

Also Electrically Plates Brass, Copper, Silver, Gold, Etc. With the inexpensive Aladdin outfit you can easily nickel plate the nickel on your car and do a good job of it. The Aladdin outfit is also a home necessity.

MAKE BIG PROFITS WITH THE ALADDIN

Whether you are interested in the Aladdin for yourself or should you wish to go into business putting real nickel on autos or doing metal plating in your neighborhood, or if you would like to act as our agent in your territory, write us immediately for free particulars.



P. J. F. BATENBURG CO.

DEPT. 253

RACINE, WISCONSIN

Build a CLOCK for Pleasure or PROFIT!

FREE BOOK
of Clock Making,
Money Making
ideas. Gives details,
prices of materials,
parts.
Write NOW for
copy!

**Shows How YOU Can Make Fine
Clocks Right at Home**

—for yourself, or to sell at Big Profits. We furnish instructions, parts. Works \$1.05 up; others with chains, all prices. Make use of surplus parts. Catalog on request for Manual, Etc., Grandfather's Clocks. Ask about new low-priced Electric Clock and Special Blue Print Offer. FREE Catalog.

AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK COMPANY
1670-N Ruffner St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Rider Agents Wanted

Select from 44 Styles, colors and sizes of Mead Bicycles. Riders send exhibit a sample RANGER BICYCLE and make money.

Factory to Riders: We ship on 30 Days' Free Trial, direct from FACTORY. Get our marvelous offers before buying.

Tires lamps, horns, wheels, parts, equipment, and repairs at unusual prices. Established 38 years.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY
DEPT. H-111 CHICAGO

Write us today for free catalog



AGENTS — UP TO \$35.00 A DAY

WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR HOUSE for prospects or canvassing. Mysterious invention saves gasoline and does 44 other things for cars. Write for Mail Order Plan and FREE SAMPLE OFFER.

U. S. MOTOR INDUSTRIES, Dept. 67, 311 N. Dearborn, CHICAGO

DEAFNESS IS MISERY



Many people with defective hearing and Head Noises enjoy conversation, go to Theatre and Church because they use Leonard Invisible Ear Drums which resemble Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, batteries or head piece. They are inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor, himself deaf.



A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite 699, 70 5th Ave., New York

\$216.00 CASH in TEN DAYS

If you equip only six cars per day. This is your big chance to make a year's profit in six months' time. The Berg Adjustable Arm Rest sells like hot cakes to car owners everywhere—men and women. Twenty-five million prospects for this sensational new invention. No competition. A gold mine for salesman. A \$2.50 value for only \$1.50. (150% profit to salesman.)



NEW INVENTION Only \$1.50

A wonderful C. O. D. number like the Berg Arm Rest is just the thing you have wanted for the spring, summer and fall big money seasons. You do not have to go looking for prospects, they are everywhere—all around you. Every car owner is good not for one Berg Arm Rest but for two and three and four.

Just tell your prospect that the Berg Arm Rest (Hand-somely nickel plated covered with heavy velvet cloth) absolutely abolishes the tiring strain of "arm-on-window-sill" driving. Show him in a three minute demonstration how quickly Arm Rest is attached to any make of car—how it guarantees comfort for the driver and passengers—that is all, then your work is done. He will want Berg Arm Rests and ask you for them. That is why we can honestly say that the Berg Arm Rest sells itself. No selling experience is required. Full or part time men can make big money with this marvelous new invention. Act Quick. Mail coupon today for full particulars and free sample offer.

Sells on Sight



BERG BROS. MFG. CO., Dept. 60
4520 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me full particulars and free sample offer on Berg Arm Rest.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



RAISE CHINCHILLA

AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE

FUR RABBITS

Make Big Money

We Supply Stock

AND CONTRACT FOR ALL YOU RAISE

paying up to \$6.50 each. Large illustrated

book, catalog and contract, also copy of

Fur Farming Magazine, all for 10c. STANLEY'S

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Box 141A, Holms Park, Missouri



LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night

The very latest discovery in the scientific world, practically unobtainable elsewhere, producing rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible in the dark. **THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES.** Quite simple to use. Anyone—you can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the gaud buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, music boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Cufflinks, Laminating Keyrings, etc. Small bottle, price 25c. Larger sizes, 50c and \$1 postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 816 RACINE, WIS.**



CIGARETTE MAKER

Roll your own and save money. Better and quicker; saves more than half. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. Neat, useful, handy. Pocket size, weighs 1/2 lb. Made entirely of metal, nickel plated. 29c, 3 for 85c.



GOOD LUCK RING

Very striking, quiet and unobtrusive. Silver finish; oval and crosswise design. Inlaid with flashing garnet sparkles out of the eyes. Said to bring good luck. Only 25c postpaid.



Exploding Cigarettes

Box contains ten genuine cigarettes of excellent quality. They appear so real, but when each cigarette is about one-third smoked, the victim gets a very gross surprise as it goes off with a loud BANG! A great mirth provoker yet entirely harmless. Price 25c box.

NOVELTY BADGES



KIDNAP PERMIT 10c
Two very novel metal badges, nickel plated, that you can wear, giving you fun out of all proportion to their trifling cost. 10c, each badge, 3 for 25c, or 75c per doz. postpaid anywhere.



GARTER INSPECTOR 10c
Two very novel metal badges, nickel plated, that you can wear, giving you fun out of all proportion to their trifling cost. 10c, each badge, 3 for 25c, or 75c per doz. postpaid anywhere.

SURPRISE MATCHES

More fun than fighting with your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. As the victim tries to light one he gets quite a surprise. Price 10c per box, 3 boxes for 25c, 12 for 75 cents.

STAR TOY MAKER

Greatest boys' book written. Tells how to make a Pinball Camera, a Cannon, model Railroad, a Telephone, Boomerang, Telegraph Instrument, Box Kite, Talking Machine, Microscope, Electric Motor, Electric Door Bell, Water Wheel, Paddle Raft, a pair of Skis, a Dog sled, Bird House, Rabbit Yard, etc. 64 pages, 150 illustrations. Price 10c.

BOY'S OWN TOYMAKER. A new book; tells how to make chemical toys, electrical toys, airplane toys, mechanical toys, paper toys, cardboard toys, boats, traps, etc. 200 illustrations. Price 25c postpaid.

AMATEUR ELECTRICIAN. All about electricity in simple language. How to make battery, dynamo, motors, telephones, bells, electric fan, electric lights, etc. Price 10c postpaid.

MONEY MAKING SECRETS. Golden opportunities for everyone. 64 page copyrighted book chock full of money-making ideas, recipes, formulas, wrinkles, trade secrets, etc. Businesses that can be started with little or no capital at home in spare time. 10c postpaid.

ROPE SPLICING. How to make different knots, hitches, splices. 12 pages, 100 illustrations. 20c postpaid.

25 CARD TRICKS and detail of how. Contains all the latest and best card tricks as performed by celebrated magicians, with explanation of card tricks used by professional magicians. Price 25c postpaid.

MAGIC FOR AMATEUR MAGICIAN. Complete with cards, money, etc. Complete in mechanics, chemistry, electricity, etc. 25c.

HELLER'S BOOK OF MAGIC. Magic and its explanation. Numerous simple parlor tricks explained and illustrated, 100 pages. 25c.

TRICKS & SOCIAL ENTERTAINER. Contains hundreds of simple tricks, illusions, diversions that anyone can do. Price 25c postpaid.

83 OLD TIME SONGS. All old time favorites, arranged in pairs, covered, etc., with words and full music. Price 25c postpaid.

WONDERFUL X-RAY TUBE. A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see what is apparently the back of your fingers, the hand in a pine stem, and many other similar illusions. Price 10c, 3 for 25c.

SERPENT'S EGGS. Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most life-like manner. Price per box, 10c postpaid 3 for 25c.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL



Protection against Burglars, Thieves, & Dogs. Special Offer 1 Blank Cartridge Pistol 100 Blank Cartridges 1 500-page Novelty Catalog **ONLY \$1.50**

The Lot shipped by Express Only Cash With Order Only

Well made and effective, loaded on latest type of Revolver; appearance looks in enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridge—obtainable everywhere. Special club with order offer: 1 Superior quality Blank Cartridge Pistol, 100 Blank Cartridges, and our new 550 page Luxe Catalog of latest novelties; all for **ONLY \$1.50.** Shipped by Express only. Cannot go by parcel post. Extra Blank Cartridges 50c per 100. Special starter (Cowboy Type) for price 50c. No U. S. D. REGISTRATION.

Combination Thrift Vault and Savings Bank

HAS REAL THREE NUMBER COMBINATION LOCK KEYLESS—CANNOT BE PICKED

Your money and valuables will be perfectly safe in this new Combination Thrift Vault and Savings Bank, because it has a real combination lock just like the regular Safes and Vaults. The lock requires three numbers to open it. There are over 64,000 different combinations. The lock is pick-proof. It cannot be opened by "bumping" for the combination because it operates exactly like the lock on a safe or vault. It is keyless in every sense of the word. No key is required. Once you learn the combination it can be opened in a moment or two. It takes coins of any size, currency, etc., or you can use it for storing jewelry and other valuable articles, and it keeps your private memorandums, etc., from prying eyes. Coins and currency can be placed in the bank through the slot at the top, but the larger articles will necessitate opening the bank by means of the combination. **PRICE with secret instructions for opening, \$1.50 ppd.**



LOOK 35c LOOK Wonderful Instrument.

Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, Curious and interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a pocket Mirror, and a Laryngoscope for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cluder in the eye. Fold flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail. **Only 35c or 3 for \$1.00**

PISTOL CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a novel Cigarette Case. This clever contrivance has proved itself better than the real thing in many an awkward encounter. Great fun "stealing up" your friends. They squirm and protest it might be loaded. Pull the trigger and the slide flies open disclosing the cigarettes. Well made, light and compact. Weight only 2 ounces. **PRICE POSTPAID 25c**

GYROSCOPE TOP Spins in any position. Defies law of gravitation.



The Gyroscope Top is a popular scientific toy that defies the law of gravitation. The illustrations above show a very few of the ways of spinning it. It can be thrown and caught, rotating rapidly all the time. It will travel along a tight string of wire. You can suspend it from a loop of string, still spinning vigorously. It will spin on the point of a pin, and will revolve in a dozen different ways on its pedestal. An effective feat can be performed by spinning the top at a high speed and steadily placing it into the square cardboard parking box. Put on the lid and then set the box on one of its corners. The box will spin around for quite a while, precessing on a very serious appearance. It is a most instructive novelty, likewise interesting for the many amusing experiments which admit its use to explain. As a scientific instrument it is used to demonstrate the principle of rotation, attraction, and centrifugal force. Based on the pedestal it illustrates the relation of the globe better than any other mechanical device. Gyroscopes are used to steer submarines, and are also used to illustrate various Italian, and in aerial navigation. **PRICE 35c**

MIDGET BIBLE

GREAT CURIOSITY Readable in the World. Size of a postage stamp in size. 200 Pages. Said to bring good luck to the owner. A genuine work of art. Must be seen to be appreciated. Make good money selling them to friends, events, acquaintances, etc. **PRICE 15c each, 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.39, 100 for \$7.90.** Also available in Leather Binding, with gold edges. Price 50c each, 3 for \$1.25, \$4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glass for use with Midget Bible 15c

BOOK OF GREAT SECRETS. 4,100 ways to get rich. Hundreds of profitable trade secrets, methods for making a multitude of marketable articles, money-making wrinkles, etc. Price 25c postpaid.

STAGE MONEY With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. Prices, postpaid: 48 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or 57.50 thousand postpaid.

NOSE FLUTE The Magic Nose Flute, or Harmonica, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it which, when once acquired after a little practice, will enable you to produce very sweet music that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. When played as an accompaniment to a piano or any other musical instrument, the effect is as charming as it is surprising.



LATEST CATALOG
Dept. 816
A De Luxe Edition of our new CATALOG mailed on receipt of 25c. Magnificent binding. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Nearly 600 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unobtainable elsewhere. Remit by Coin, Money Order, Check or amount U. S. Cash and Foreign Stamps for all articles listed above. See next page also.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 816 RACINE, WIS.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. RACINE WIS.

BOYS! BOYS! BOYS!
THROW YOUR VOICE



Into a trunk, under the bed, under a table, back of the door, into a desk at school, or anywhere. You get lots of fun fooling the teacher, policemen, peddlers, and surprise and fool all your friends besides.



The Ventrilo

Is a little instrument that fits in the mouth out of sight. Cannot be detected. It is used in connection with the above, and with the aid of this wonderful DOUBLE THROAT, or VENTRILLO, you can imitate many kinds of birds, animals, etc. Remember you get everything for ONLY TEN CENTS—a booklet giving you full instructions how to become a ventriloquist and throw your voice, the Double Throat, or Ventrilo, and our big catalog of novelties, tricks, puzzles, masks, books, etc.

All Sent Postpaid to Any Address for Only **10c**

INVISIBLE INK Rubber Chewing Gum

The most confidential message can be written with this ink, for the writing makes no mark. Cannot be seen unless you know the secret. Invisible for many reasons. Keep your plans and secret private messages away from prying eyes. Great fun for playing practical jokes. Only 15c a Roll; 3 for 40c.



It is just like a regular package of chewing gum and looks as real that it fools everybody. Of course no one suspects it is not genuine until they start to chew it. There's a world of fun in this rubber chewing gum—5 sticks to the package. Price, 10c. Pkg. 3 for 25c; 12 for 75c postpaid.

Rubber Tacks, Box 10c; Rubber Cigarettes, Price per Box, 20c
Rubber Cigs, Price Ea. 10c; Rubber Matches, Price per Pkg. 10c

U. S. BABY TANK

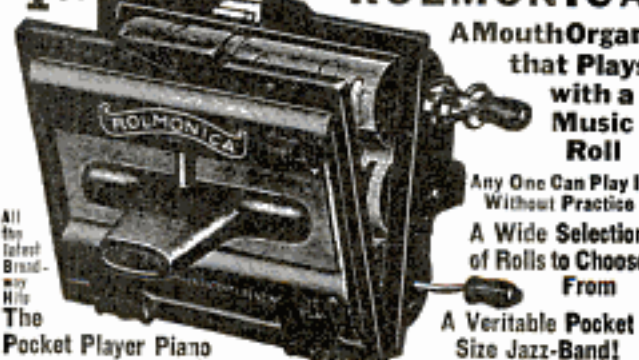


It goes with real Yankee Pep—by its own power

Most remarkable toy ever invented. By drawing the Tank backward, either with the hand or over the floor or table, and then placing it down, it will crawl ahead, overcoming all obstacles, in the same life-like manner as the larger Tank that proved so deadly in the great war. What makes it go is a screw of a mystery, for there is no mechanism to wind up as is usually understood with mechanical toys, yet it will perform dozens of the most wonderful stunts; 25¢ in box, Price only 25c postpaid. Stamps accepted.

\$1.50

ROLMONICA



A Mouth Organ that Plays with a Music Roll
Any One Can Play It Without Practice
A Wide Selection of Rolls to Choose From
A Veritable Pocket Size Jazz-Band!

All the latest Broadway Hits The Pocket Player Piano

Rolmonica is an automatic harmonica, that plays a music roll just like a player piano. It is a whole brass band all in one—the biggest sensation of the musical world in the last few years. Anyone can play it, for all you have to do is to insert a roll, and turn the key while you blow. That is all there is to it. Nothing could be simpler. Any child who can do these two simple things can play the Rolmonica. It is a veritable pocket size jazz-band, combining the principles of the harmonica and the player piano. It is an instrument of a thousand melodies. It plays the popular hits of the post, as well as the latest Broadway hits. There are hundreds of rolls to select from, such as My Heaven, Home Sweet Home, Avenue, Old Black Joe, Annie Laurie, Sidewalks of New York, Happiness, Wild Irish Rose, Rosie O'Grady, Among My Sorrows, Love's Old Sweet Song, Dixie, Mighty Lak 'n' How, Aloha Oe, Runners, Jambata, Rose Marie, Onward Christian Soldiers, Sally of My Dreams, Carolina Moon, I Fall Down A Go Boom, Weary River, Over There, Ma Chérie, Long Way to Tipperary, Love Song, When My Dreams Come True, Parade of Wooden Soldiers, Land of Sleepy Water, Turkey in the Straws, Hail the Gen'l's All Here, and hundreds of others. An unending source of amusement. You can delight your friends for hours and play tunes after tunes simply by changing rolls. Small in size, fitting your pocket, yet mighty in its beautiful-sounding, too-true tone power. Not a toy, but a genuine musical instrument and the life of any party. One Roll free with each Rolmonica. Extra Rolls always obtainable; complete list with each instrument. New Rolls added each month. PRICE with Roll \$1.50; Extra Rolls 50c each, all postpaid. Send remittance (Package Stamps accepted) for all articles listed above, also in our other ad on previous page.

THE DANDY PERISCOPE

Very Interesting and Amusing Novelty

SEE WITHOUT BEING SEEN



Look Over the Heads of the Tallest Men in a Crowd.

See Over a Fence, Around Corners, Etc.

LOTS OF FUN AND AMUSEMENT

Strongly Made, Equipped with Mirrors, Sight-Finder and Eye-Piece.

THIS is the same kind of instrument that the soldiers use in the trenches to watch the enemy without risk of being seen themselves, and every submarine has one to project above the surface of the sea to get a look-out for other vessels, etc. With it you can see over a high wall or see around a corner without being seen yourself, or, if you are in a crowd, you can look right over the heads of the tallest men and watch all the fun. Our illustrations will give you some idea as to the numerous uses to which the Periscopes can be put. Every Boy Scout should have one for spying and anyone else who wants some rare amusement. The Dandy Periscope is very strongly made, will stand the roughest handling and the hardest wear, and with ordinary use should last a lifetime. It measures 17 inches long, and a little over two inches wide. The Periscope Tube is handsomely decorated with colored designs to show many of its uses, and each Periscope comes complete in box.

Price Postpaid to any Address. **\$1.00**

MAGICIAN'S BOX OF TRICKS

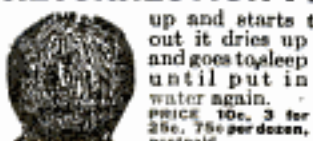
Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysterious Tricks, Enough for an Entire Evening's Entertainment. **\$1.00**

ANYONE CAN DO THEM

It is great for mystifying your friends. Get this Magician's Cabinet, and you will be the sensation of your district. It contains the apparatus for ten first-class tricks, including THE MAGIC BALL AND VASE TRICK (the wooden ball is placed inside, and upon replacing the lid has disappeared and is found in another vase); THE HINDOO TRICK CARDS (each is made to disappear completely in less than five times); DISAPPEARING COIN BOX (a coin, placed in the wooden box, vanishes entirely or changes into a coin of another denomination); THE GLASS GLOBE TRICK (a coin is dropped into a glass of water and when the water is poured out the coin has disappeared and is found somewhere else); THE RIBBON FACTORY FROM THE MOUTH TRICK (a seemingly endless supply of colored paper ribbons comes out of your mouth); THE DISAPPEARING HANDKERCHIEF (a handkerchief held in the hand mysteriously vanishes); THE WIZARD'S RING COIN TRICK; THE ENCHANTED BOTTLE (no one but yourself is able to make it lay down); THE GREAT HAT AND DICE TRICK (a large dice is placed on top of a hat, disappears, and is found underneath yet no one has touched the hat, and last, but not least, the GREAT PHANTOM CARD TRICK, or two from five leaves nothing. Full directions are sent for performing each trick. In addition to the above, a number of other facts and stunts are fully explained for which you can easily make or procure the necessary apparatus. Price complete \$1.00 postpaid. JOHNSON SMITH & CO.



RESURRECTION PLANT Great curiosity. Place in water, plant opens up and starts to grow in few minutes. Taken out it dries up and goes to sleep until put in water again.



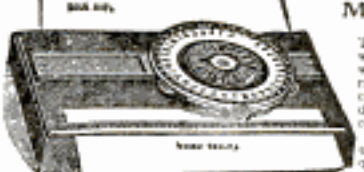
price 10c, 3 for 25c, 75c per dozen, postpaid.

MAGIC MADE EASY 250 MAGIC TRICKS 10c



Comical Motto Rings
Lots of harmless fun and amusement wearing these rings. Made in platinum finish (to resemble platinum), with wording on enamel, as illustrated. Price only 25c Postpaid.

The "Little Giant" Typewriter
A First Class Writing Machine For \$1.50



A perfect little typewriter for \$1.50. There are thousands of persons who would like to use a typewriter but whose needs and business do not warrant the expense attached to the portable and use of a fifty or seventy-five dollar machine. To such persons we confidently recommend our Little Giant. It is strongly made, but simple in construction, so that anyone can quickly learn to operate it, and write as rapidly as they would with pen and ink. The letters of the alphabet most frequently used are so grouped as to enable one to write rapidly, the numerals 1 to 10, and the punctuation marks being together. With this machine you can send your next typewritten love letters, address envelopes, make out bills, and do almost any kind of work not requiring a large, expensive machine. With each typewriter we send a tube of ink and full printed instructions for using the machine. Price complete \$1.50 by mail postpaid to any address in the world. Stamps accepted.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. 816 Racine, Wis.



Buy Direct
at **New**
Low Prices
Never Before Have
Fine Watches Been
Offered at Such
Low Prices
Save 30% to 50% by
Buying NOW

In addition to our NEW LOW PRICE, I will send for your approval one of these Standard Watches, guaranteed for a lifetime of satisfactory service—WITHOUT ONE PENNY DOWN—allow you to wear it 30 days FREE—then sell it to you on easy payments. Write for catalog.

DIAMOND RINGS
Write for our new Diamond Ring and Wrist Watch Catalog, showing marvelous new designs. Think of it—beautiful diamond rings and artistic dependable watches at cut prices. Catalog is sent FREE.

Ask for our Special Spot Cash Offer. Good for 30 days only.

SANTA FE WATCH CO.
7 Thomas Bldg. Topeka, Kansas

"Be Your Own Radio Announcer"



Practice microphone speaking, singing, playing, etc., in your own home through your radio. Great home entertainer. Cut into radio programs with jokes and personal comments. 25-foot cord permits use of microphone in another room.

A real microphone, 3 inches high. With complete instructions. . . at your dealer or sent postpaid on receipt of \$7.50. Converts any radio into a miniature public address system. Easily installed. For clubs, schools, banquets, parties, etc., etc.

Universal Baby Microphone
Liberal discount to dealers. Baby Mike is one of UNIVERSAL'S 12 different types.

UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO., Ltd.
1163 HYDE PARK BLVD. • INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

A Fast-Seller for Agents!

Automatic Golf Tee



Sells in quantities to golf clubs, driving ranges and shagging ranges—also to individual golfers for use in basements and garages. Drop the balls in the hopper, press lever with foot, and ball is teed up in correct driving position. Saves stooping over to tee each ball and later pick up tees. Holds 25 to 50 balls. Agents wanted in every locality. Detailed position, returns his profits—100% on every sale. Write for free circular and agent's proposition.

GREEN CADDIE CORPORATION
911 Fisher Building
DETROIT, MICH.

WRITE for FREE CIRCULAR

SCIENCE FINDS NEW DRUGLESS GLAND STIMULANT

Science has discovered a new method of applying a positive-nature-force. The method is radically new, wholly different—a tremendous step forward in regaining and preserving prostate gland health. Amazing effects have been produced in thousands of men, many beyond sixty.

"A hundred years ahead of modern medicine," writes a New York physician. Doctors and Osteopaths are using and prescribing it. Brings treatment directly to the Prostate Gland without drugs, medicine, massage, violet rays or the application of electricity. Absolutely safe—absolutely natural, pleasant and easy to use.

Does what Gland Tablets can never do. Directly stimulates the prostate gland, often bringing about an amazing improvement within seven days! Also frequently tones up entire system, usually routes constipation and piles. Bladder weakness and frequent painful urination often relieved as if by magic. So astonishing is the effect of this wonderful nature-force that either you feel ten years younger in seven days, or you pay nothing.

Scientist's FREE Book, "The Destroyer of Male Health," explains these amazing facts about old age. This book is now FREE. No obligations at all. But write at once, as the edition is limited, and every man past 40 should know these vital facts. Simply ask for FREE Book. The Electro Thermal Co., 2143 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT

George P. Way made himself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with Artificial Ear Drums—his own invention. He wore them day and night. They stopped head noises and ringing ears. They are invisible and perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write for his true story, "How I Got Deaf and Made Myself Hear." Also booklet on Deafness. Address



Artificial
Ear Drum

George P. Way, Inc., 607 Hofmann Building, Detroit, Michigan

How to Obtain A Better Looking Nose

Improve your personal appearance
My free book tells you how I guarantee to improve the shape of your nose by remodeling the cartilage and fleshy parts, quickly, safely, and painlessly, or refund your money. The very fine, precise adjustments which only my new patented Model 25 Nose Shaper possesses, make results satisfactory and lasting. Worn night or day. Over 100,000 users. Send for free book to



M. TRILETY, Pioneer Nose Shaping Specialist
Dept. 197
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB



is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities.

D. BUCHSTEIN CO.
610 3rd Ave., So.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Send for Catalog Today

QUIT TOBACCO

No man or woman can escape the harmful effects of tobacco. Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Join the thousands of inveterate tobacco users that have found it easy to quit with the aid of the Keeley Treatment.

KEELEY Treatment For Tobacco Habit
Successful For Over 50 Years

Quickly banishes all craving for tobacco. Write today for Free Book telling how to quickly free yourself from the tobacco habit and our Money Back Guarantee.

Home of the famous Keeley Treatment for Liquor and Drugs. Booklet Sent on Request. Correspondence Strictly Confidential.

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE, Dept. A-947, Dwight, Illinois

**a Kit
that
replaces**

**33
WRENCHES!**



For
\$4.00

HERE'S the wrench kit you've been waiting for! A three wrench kit that replaces 33 double-end wrenches and ends forever the burden of excess tool weight!

These three Drop Forged Crestoloy get into places where other wrenches can't. They tackle stubborn bolts and nuts and get them loose in no time. Why? Because Crestoloy are 200% stronger . . . 30% thinner . . . and tougher than ever!

Ask your favorite hardware dealer to show you this kit of three.

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

CRESCENT and Smith & Hemenway TOOLS

HOT SHOT ... NEW ELECTRICAL WIZARD

GOOD FOR \$15 TO \$25 A DAY!

NEW MOTOR INVENTION

HOT-SHOT saves battery—gas—oil. Makes old plugs act like new. More power—speed. Transparent—shows magnified spark. Write for FREE SAMPLE OFFER.

Dept. F7 REARDON MFG. CO. Peoria, Ill.

SPECIAL CYLINDER HEAD FOR MODEL A FORD

HIGH TURBULENCE WITH 6 TO 1 COMPRESSION RATIO

EQUIP FLASH-PICK UP—GET AWAY

for SPEED with HI TURB.

Leave 'em all behind, increase your POWER—SPEED—PICKUP. Greatest engineering achievement of the year. Priced complete with special plugs and gasket.

WE GUARANTEE YOU A SENSATION

Write for free literature.

MARTIN & STONER CO., 2328 S. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

\$24.75



Build your own outboard hydroplane motor or sail boat. Use our plans or knock-down frames and machined parts. Many models to select from. Write for new catalog. Please enclose 10c for catalog.

J. B. WELCH, Inc., Dept. B, 3211 N. 41st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Get Into A Business of Your Own—EARN \$150 to \$300 Monthly



AUTOMATIC AIR SERVICE

Dependable, space saving compressors being continuously to your door. Only \$12 Monthly, 30 Days' Trial.



PAINT SPRAY PROFITS

Paint autos, houses, furniture. Our own done work of highly profitable. Only \$12 Monthly, will pay its own way.



8-HOUR BATTERY CHARGING

Recommended by leading battery makers. Halves cost, doubles profits. No special experience required.



20 MINUTE Car Washer

Big profits wash the car—saves 2/3 time, does better job. Saves pay for it. Only \$17 Monthly.

30 Days' Trial, to prove it. Easy Terms. Check terms of interest and mail to

HOBERT BROTHERS
Box M-71, Troy, Ohio

WRITE TODAY » Only \$16 Monthly—30 Days Trial to Prove it « NO OBLIGATION

"Delta" Motor-Driven Woodworking Tools



"Delta" Boring and Routing Attachment makes child's play out of difficult boring, routing and mortising. Easy to operate. Furnished separate if desired.

"Delta" Combination Circular Saw and Jointer—Each unit may be operated separately—furnished with or without motor.

Complete Delta 1931 line includes: Woodturning Lathes, Jointers, Circular Saws, Band Saws, Mortiser and Router, Moulding Cutters, Shaper, Scroll Saws, and Complete Hand-Shops.

The Modern Way of Woodworking

Motor-driven tools save time, labor, and produce better work. That's the reason they are replacing hand tools everywhere. Each "Delta" motor-driven tool is practically designed to do its work **efficiently, conveniently, and quickly.** That's why woodworkers the country over say "Delta" gives the most machine value per dollar.

10 Day Trial—Easy Terms

Send today for complete details and FREE illustrated literature fully describing the new 1931 "Delta" line of woodworking units. You will learn also how you can try any "Delta" equipment for 10 days under actual working conditions—**AT OUR RISK.** Choice of three convenient Easy Payment Plans. Write TODAY!

DELTA SPECIALTY COMPANY

Division of Delta Mfg. Company
3775 N. Holton St. Dept. A, 731, Milwaukee, Wis.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC SPRAYER

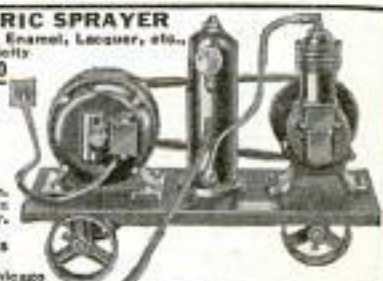
Sprays Paint, Varnish, Dye, Enamel, Lacquer, etc., by Electricity.

Reg. Price \$68.50

our Price
\$29.50

Complete with 1-4 H.P. Gen. E. Motor and Spray Gun. Attach to light socket, turn on switch and paint the Power way.

SEND FOR CATALOG For Larger and Smaller Units Nat'l Jobbing & Export Co. Dept. N, 192 N. Clark St., Chicago



A New Business in Your Town.

A delightful, dignified and fascinating business. Make and sell Crispettes. Delicious confection. Young and old like them. Come again and again for more. Easy to make. I supply everything. Raw material plentiful and cheap. Profits big. No town too small. Start now.

Quick Success Possible anywhere—cities, towns, villages; open a little retail store; or, begin at home; wholesale to stores, grocers, bakers, druggists, parks, baseball games, picnics, wayside stands.

Exceptional (not average) Profits—\$11,265 sales in 3 months reported by California man. New Jersey \$4,000 profits in less than two months. Revel of Michigan wrote: "Made \$25 on my first day." A. Leib of Montreal wrote: "My sales averaged \$400 per week."

We Start You in Business for little money. Supply machines, secret formulas, and raw material. Little capital starts you. No experience needed.

Write for "Book of Facts"—it's free, contains success letters from others—shows their places of business, tells how to start.



SALES \$606.81
One Week Ending July 10 1929.
W. H. ADAMS
OHIO

AVERAGING \$3000.00
PROFIT FOR 3 SUMMER MONTHS
Report July 24 1929
E R NABOR
MASSACHUSETTS.

LONG EAKINS CO.
287 High St., Springfield, Ohio

MODEL SHIPS

We can supply construction sets and all sorts of parts such as semi-finished hulls, decks, dodgers, special flags, masts, towing wheels, rudders, figureheads, blue grills, bows, etc.—for building real life scale models of the Destroyer Preston, Baltimore Clipper, Flying Cloud, Constitution, Spanish Galleon, Mississippi River Steamboat, Sovereign of the Sea, Bluebonnet, Mayflower and many others. Also special construction sets for sailing rail boats, power boats, model steam engines, propellers, etc.—and fine tools for the model maker. Our large 96-page photographically illustrated booklet contains valuable information and hints for building ship models in addition to prices and full description of the above articles. Many people only slightly interested in models have become greatly enthused upon receiving this booklet. A copy will be sent postpaid upon receipt of 10 cts. (coin preferred).

Model Ship Supply Co., Dept. H, Mineola, N. Y.



OH BOY! HOW SALES CLICK WITH THIS SNAPPY LINE OF "Tailor-Made" Belts and Buckles

Beat this if you can. Belt and Buckle outfit including up to ten letters and one emblem retails for only \$3.50. BIG COMMISSION. In one day you will make more money than you would in a week on many lines. No competition—Thousands of prospects—Eager buyers—Clubs and lodges order in quantities. Write quick for FREE Sales Outfit. Limited number.

STALDER MANUFACTURING CO.
330-332 Venice Blvd. Dep. H LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

NO MORE BIG TIRE BILLS!

GOOD YEAR · FISK · Firestone · U.S. AND OTHER Tires
At 1/4 Regular Prices



Tires You Know and Prefer AT NEW LOW PRICES!

You can rely upon Chicago's oldest and most reliable rubber company to deliver tire mileage at lowest cost. Actual tests on the worst roads in the country prove that our standard brand, reconstructed tires deliver 60 to 65 per cent more service. A trial order will convince you.

BUY 12 MONTHS SERVICE SAVE NOW GUARANTEED MONEY

BALLOON Tires			REG. CORD Tires		
Size	Rim	Tires Tubes	Size	Tires Tubes	
22x4.40-21"		\$2.30 \$1.10	30x3		\$2.20 \$1.00
22x4.50-20"		2.40 1.10	30x3 1/2		2.25 1.00
22x4.50-21"		2.45 1.00	32x3 1/2		2.70 1.10
22x4.75-19"		2.45 1.00	32x4		2.95 1.10
22x4.75-21"		2.50 1.00	32x4 1/2		3.20 1.10
22x5.00-20"		2.55 1.00	32x4 1/2		3.50 1.15
22x5.25-18"		2.55 1.00	32x4 1/2		3.20 1.45
22x5.25-21"		2.20 1.00	32x4 1/2		3.20 1.45
22x5.75-20"		3.20 1.40	32x4 1/2		3.45 1.45
22x5.90-20"		3.20 1.40	32x5		3.60 1.75
22x6.00-20"		3.20 1.40	32x5 1/2		3.40 1.75
22x6.00-21"		3.20 1.40	32x5 1/2		4.45 1.70
22x6.20-20"		3.65 1.10			All Other Sizes

Send only \$1.00 deposit with each tire ordered, balance C. O. D. If you send cash in full deduct 5 per cent. You are guaranteed a year's service or replacement at half price.

MIDLAND TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY
Dept. 165, 1000-10 W. Sixty-Third Street Chicago

AUTO DRIVERS' SMOKING SET

Chromium plated. Clamps on any steering post—right at driver's left hand. Unusual, handiest auto smoking set on market. Holds standard pack of cigarettes, matches and reversible ash-tray. Every motorist who smokes needs one.

Send \$1.00 for sample, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. (No C. O. D.'s.) Liberal commission to agents and dealers. This is a quick seller. **CIRCULAR FREE.**

Agents Wanted Quick Seller

W. A. Gibbs & Son, 2-A Jeffrey St., Chester, Pa.

NEW FOUNTAIN PEN-PENCIL WITH COMPASS

Guaranteed for life. Money Back if not pleased. Sells for \$1.25.

Send Only **39c**

Write for FREE Wholesale catalog, showing over 600 fast sellers.

SPORS IMPT. CO.
531 Main St., Le Center, Minn.

SIGNS: GENUINE NEON, SEMI-STANDARDIZED, WITH CHANGEABLE LETTERS

Best sign—best proposition—best money!
You should write for our offer today. 7-31
MILWAUKEE NEON SIGN CO., 722 I, Lakewood Ave., Milwaukee

MAKE \$100.00 A WEEK FOR ONLY 2 SALES DAILY

Take orders for my wonder value all-wool suits, tailored-to-measure. Finely made. New low prices. Bigger commissions than ever, paid daily. Generous bonus to producers. Style creations to please critical men. A big selling, big profit line. No experience needed. Write now for FREE outfit of large swatch samples. You are under no obligation.

W. Z. GIBSON, Inc., Dept. 6, 518, 500 Throop St., Chicago, Ill.

A. C. Electric Plants

ONAN A. C. PLANTS furnish the same current as city service—110 volt, 60 cycle A. C. Operates Radio, Water Systems, Refrigerators, all Household Appliances.

Sizes 500 to 2000 Watts Available from stock. No battery used except to start the engine. Ideal for farms, camps and lake homes.

Also a complete line of D. C. Models.
D. W. ONAN & SONS
69 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

For All RADIO CIRCUITS

Insure success by using Hammarlund Condensers. Time-tested models for every type radio, including short-wave and portables.

Write Dept. PM-7
for Literature.



HAMMARLUND
MFG. CO.

424-438 W. 33rd St.
New York

For Better Radio
Hammarlund
PRECISION
PRODUCTS

NEW SENSATIONAL OFFER

We now give you a 1-1/2 H.P. Motor FREE with every "WONDER" WORKSHOP tool listed below.

1931 COMPLETE "WONDER" WORKSHOP

8" Saw Table

\$25.00

Complete



BUY DIRECT
Save 35% to 60%

10 DAY

FREE TRIAL

SATISFACTION

GUARANTEED

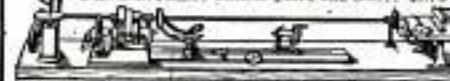
OR MONEY

REFUND.



Without guard and base \$27.50.

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 12-in. Band Saw, complete..... | \$25.15 |
| 11-in. Lathe, complete..... | 29.25 |
| 11-in. Lathe—3-speed, complete..... | 27.70 |
| 8-in. Scroll Saw, complete..... | 17.20 |
| 6-in. B.B. Joinder, complete..... | 48.45 |
| 6-in. B.B. Joinder without guard and base..... | 41.70 |



3-PIECE
WORKSHOP

3-speed Lathe,
7-in. Saw Table,
8-in. Scroll
Saw.....\$66.70

S. & B. MFG. COMPANY, 4611-A W. 20th St., Chicago, Ill.



**SUPER
Screen
Grid
\$49.98
Complete**
See Below

All styles of
great
cabinets

FREE! Send for BIG SPECIAL OFFER—No obligation.
Midwest Radio Corporation
1214 Successful Year
307-DJ Miraco Dept., Cincinnati, Ohio

TRY IT
30 DAYS FREE
BEFORE YOU BUY

Factory to you. Save to 50% on latest Screen Grid Electric or Battery Radio. Get 'Send No Money' Offer.

MIRACO Radio

Amazing bargains direct from big, old reliable factory. Don't buy unless 30 days' use proves entire outfit unbeatable at up to twice our price for tone, selectivity, distance, power, 1 yr. guar.

RADIO BUILDERS

We carry a complete line of radio parts for all Popular Mechanics circuits and replacement parts for all sets.

Send Us Your Order

NEWARK ELECTRIC CO.

228 W. Madison St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

General Electric Phonograph Motor

Synchronous 110 Volt, 60 Cycle 80 R. P. M. \$12.00 Value for \$3.98. All brand new, in original factory cartons. Fully Guaranteed. Can be installed in place of the old-fashioned hand winding spring motor. Many other uses. Manufacturers and dealers write for special price in quantity. Shipped Prepaid for \$3.98.

NATIONAL JOBBING & EXPORT CO. Dept. N, 192 N. Clark Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

Catch Fish!

Eels, Mink, Muskrats with our new folding galvanized

STEEL WIRE TRAP. Write for our **FREE TRAP OFFER** and Bargain Catalog. \$1 Box of our famous Fish Bait FREE to introduce our traps.
WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3502 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.



The eyes of Genevieve Tobin, now appearing in Universal Pictures' "Seed". She's 5 feet 3 1/2 inches tall, weighs 105 pounds and has reddish gold hair and green eyes.

so soothing to golfers' eyes!

Or, for that matter, to the eyes of any one who spends much time out of doors. Always apply *Murine* after prolonged exposure to sun, wind and dust to end that heavy, burning feeling and to prevent a bloodshot condition. This soothing, cooling lotion is used by millions for the quick relief of eye irritation and strain. 60c.

MURINE
FOR YOUR
EYES



Save 40% to 75%

Motors, Rear Ends, Blocks, Wheels, Springs, Pistons, Cylinder Heads, Generators, Starters, Tires, etc., for all makes of cars and trucks. State name of car, serial no., motor no., etc. Write for prices. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We also carry new parts at big discount. Special prices to mechanics.

STAR AUTO PARTS, Dept. P. M.
1678 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago

The Preston
POWEROILER

The Amazing New AUTOMATIC VALVE OILER

Gives your car
New Power and Pep
More Speed

SAVES Gas and Oil—STOPS Repair Bills!

**Ends Carbon
Sticking Valves & Rings
Stops Noise and Motor Wear
Positively Automatic—Fits Any Car**

An amazing new invention, easily and quickly installed in any car, automatically distributes oil to the valves, stems, cylinders and piston rings. Stops noise and repair bills. Gives your car new life, new power and pep. Saves gas and oil. Stops wear and tear. Prevents overheating.

SALESMEN—AGENTS

Opportunity to make up to \$200 a week with protected territory.

Reduces carbon and oil dilution. Adds thousands of miles to your motor and saves hundreds of dollars. Absolute money-back guarantee.

FREE TRIAL OFFER

This marvelous little device on your car will make it run like new. Send today for complete details and our Free Trial offer. Protected territory for agents. Write or wire at once.

Preston Mfg. Co. Dept. PM
St. Louis, Mo.

**FITS
ANY
CAR
IN
TEN
MIN-
UTES**



Send for Our Home Demonstration Plan!

UNIVERSAL HANDI-SAW.

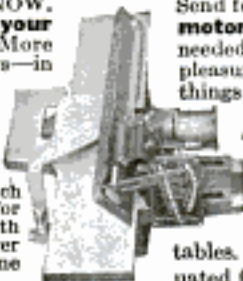


\$30
Saves hours of back-breaking work in cross-cutting and ripping. Also dados, rabbets, sands, bores, mitres, etc.

Lay your plans NOW for a thrilling and profitable fall and winter. Summer will fly like a bird—long cold evenings here before you know it. Prepare NOW. **Helps you pay for your** shops already established. More open. You profit three ways—in demonstrating, and in making the limit.

GET BIG CATALOG

Send 10c coin or stamps (which only partly pays mailing cost) for large 52-page catalog. Filled with interesting information on power tools. Also full details of our home demonstration plan.



4" Ball Bearing Jointer, Less Guard \$25

Nothing exactly like it. Ball bearing. Long tables. Widerabbit arm. Graduated fence tilts two ways.



Big 20" Jig Saw \$27

Another popular power tool. 20" capacity. Improved hold-down shoe with automatic blower. Big, heavy and powerful. Weighs 70 lbs.

W. B. & J. E. BOICE, Dept. PM-7G, Toledo, Ohio

PREVENT FATAL NIGHT CRASHES

And Get In On This **BIG PROFIT Opportunity!**



An amazing "two-beam" light invented by a famous light engineer now gives drivers complete safety at night. Road is bright as day for 1000 feet—yet secret principle absolutely prevents glare! Kinney of Chicago made \$96 in one day! Big territories—a fat share of 23 million prospects. Write today for full facts about this amazing safety Speedlight and find out about wonderful money-making sales proposition.

SPEEDLIGHT COMPANY
1731 Belmont Ave., Dept. 10-J Chicago, Ill.

67,000 BEAM CANDLE POWER
ONE FIFTH OF MILE OF LIGHT
NO GLARE

OTTAWA LOG SAW



only \$39
GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE
Make Money! Wood is valuable. Saw 15 to 20 cords a day. Does more than 10 men. Ottawa easily operated by man or boy. Falls trees—saws limbs. Use 4-hp. engine for other work. **30 DAYS TRIAL.** Write today for **FREE** book. Shipped from factory or nearest of 4 branch houses.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1741 -W Wood Street, Ottawa, Kansas

A Marvelous INVENTION!



Vaughan's Perfo-Siphon

"It perforates the cap"

You'll like Perfo-Siphon when serving carbonated beverages. It keeps the fizz to the last drop. The bottle cap is never removed. Saves its cost many times by preserving unused portions for future use. A handy item for Home, Office or Travel. Mixes ice cream sodas for the kiddies. Lots of fun! The same quality as Vaughan's famous Safety Roll Can Openers. Don't wait. Everybody wants this "life of the party"! Get yours today. Sold by leading drug, department stores; cigar and hardware dealers—or we will send you Perfo-Siphon postpaid on receipt of \$1.00 bill.

VAUGHAN NOVELTY MFG. CO., Inc.
Manufacturers of Quality Kitchen Tools
3211 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Only 8 Sales a Day Nets You \$116 a Week

Profits on larger size run higher. Unusual earning opportunity for ambitious men. No experience necessary; we teach. Part or full time.

FUGO World's Simplest Fire Extinguisher

Automatic and instantaneous action. Within reach of every home, shop, store, theatre, garage, car owner, etc. Even smallest place needs two or more. Exclusive territory to producers. You get your pay every day. Write for full details.

The National Formetal Co.
6535 Metta Ave. Cleveland, O.

Send for Free Catalog



2000 illustrations—Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry. Largest Diamond & Watch Credit House in the World.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO

Dept. B-894
108 No. State St., Chicago, Illinois

A BRAND NEW MONEY MAKER

\$10 TO \$25 A DAY — EVERY GOLFER BUYS 'EM
High quality golf balls—regular 50c seller with player's full name printed on every ball. No stamping—we furnish balls with individual's name on each ball for only \$4.00 per doz. You sell for \$6.00.

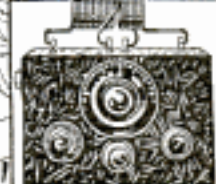
Sells Like Hot Cakes—Territory Open
Grab this money maker—show to any golfer and you have a sale. Send \$4.00 and we will send you by Prepaid Parcel Post 1 doz. of our guaranteed regular \$6.00 balls with your full name printed on each ball.

NATIONAL GOLF BALL COMPANY
Dept. N 192 N. Clark St. CHICAGO, ILL.

AERO WORLD-WIDE

Only \$645

Short Wave Receiver



Span the World with this Set!

A new radio thrill for you! Listen in DIRECT to London, Paris, Berlin, Buenos Aires and other broadcasting stations throughout the world via short waves. Enjoy unique foreign programs from strange lands. Your ordinary receiver cannot tune in these low wave stations. **WORLD-WIDE RECEIVER** gets 14 to 550 meter stations with surprising clarity. **SEND NO MONEY!** Just write your name and address on a postcard and ask us to send you this wonderful guaranteed short wave set. Pay postman \$6.45 plus a small delivery charge. All orders west of Rockies must be accompanied by \$1.00 deposit. Foreign countries \$7.75 delivered. Write today for new catalog of radio bargains.

CHAS. HOODWIN CO., Successors to Aero Products, Inc.
4240 Lincoln Ave., Dept. G.2 CHICAGO

Books on Many Practical Subjects

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying the outstanding best books on many subjects. As new books of merit appear, we will revise the list accordingly.

ARCHERY Modern..... \$3.00	KITES THAT FLY How to Make..... \$1.25
ARCHITECTURAL Design and Lettering..... \$2.40	LANDSCAPING Practical..... \$2.50
ARMATURE WINDING Excellent new book..... \$2.00	LATHE WORK (METAL) and Drilling and Thread Cutting..... \$3.00
ATLAS New 1930 Census Edition..... \$2.50	LETTER WRITING Social and Business Only..... \$1.00
AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA Dyke's. (Covers New Model A Ford)..... \$6.00	LETTERING Modernistic..... \$2.00
BIRD HOUSES How to Make..... \$1.00	MACHINIST Complete, Practical..... \$3.00
BLUE PRINT READING For Building Trades..... \$1.25	MAGIC 200 New Tricks for Am- ateurs..... \$1.00
BOAT BUILDING New Edition of Popular Mechanics book..... \$3.00	MAKE IT YOURSELF 900 Different Things to Make..... \$3.00
BOY MECHANIC Famous 4 Vol. Library, 4000 Things to Make..... \$7.40	MARKETING BY MAIL Science of..... \$2.00
BUILT-IN FURNITURE Complete Instructions..... \$2.50	MATHEMATICS Made Easy for the Prac- tical Man..... \$1.50
CALCULATOR Mathematical Bopp's..... \$1.00	MECHANICAL DRAWING Practical Course In..... \$1.00
CARBURETORS Excellent book on all makes..... \$2.00	MODEL AIRCRAFT Building and Flying..... \$2.25
CARPENTRY Hand book of 336 Kinks..... \$1.50	OUTDOOR OPPOR- TUNITIES for Making a Living..... \$2.00
CHALK TALK How to..... \$1.00	OUTDOOR SPORTS for All Year 'Round New Edition..... \$2.00
COLOR SIMPLIFIED Practical new Book (for Color Users)..... \$3.50	PAINT SHOP PRACTICE New, very complete..... \$5.00
CONCRETE 173 Ways of Using New Edition (Cloth)..... \$1.00	PAINTING House (Best Methods)..... \$2.00
CONTRACT BRIDGE at Sight..... \$1.00	PLUMBING 500 Plain Facts for Every Homeowner..... \$1.50
DOGS Care and Raising..... \$2.00	POULTRY RAISING for Profit..... \$2.00
ELECTRICITY for Beginners..... \$1.50	PUZZLES Amusing Mathematical..... \$1.50
ELECTROPLATING Practical Results Easily Obtained..... \$1.00	RABBITS For Food and Fur..... \$2.00
ENGLISH Self-Improvement in..... \$2.50	ROOF FRAMING Made Easy..... \$2.50
ETIQUETTE New 560-Page Book. Only..... \$1.00	SHOP NOTES 12 Vols. of 8000 Valu- able Kinks..... \$3.75
FARMER'S BOOK of 861 Kinks and Book for Farmers' Wives..... \$1.00	SLIDE RULE How to use..... \$1.75
FLYING Simplified..... \$1.00	SPEECH and a Story for Every Occasion..... \$2.00
FORMULAS 10,000 Money Making..... \$4.00	STAMP ALBUM (Modern) 12,000 Varieties..... \$1.50
FURNITURE (Mission) Homemade (3 vols.)..... \$3.00	STEEL SQUARE Pocket Book, Practical..... \$1.00
GARDENS 1001 Questions An- swered..... \$2.00	STORAGE BATTERIES (New work) Best on subject..... \$3.00
GLASS Working..... \$1.75	TOY MAKING Complete Instructions..... \$1.50
GLIDING A B C of..... \$2.00	WALL DECORATION (Interior) Newest Methods..... \$4.00
HOME REPAIRS Practical Book of..... \$2.50	WHITTLING The Art of..... \$1.35
IGNITION (High Speed) For Garage Mechanics..... \$3.50	WIRING House (New Book)..... \$2.50
INVENTION Popular History of American..... \$1.00	WOOD TURNING (LATHE) Practical Course In..... \$1.50
JOINT WIPING (New Edition)..... \$1.00	WOODWORKING SHOP Modern Motor-Driven..... \$1.00

Books sent C. O. D. anywhere in U.S.

Just check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail the advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and few cents postage. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage. We have many other books on these and 2,000 other subjects. Catalog free.

Name.....

City..... State.....

Address.....

Mail to Popular Mechanics Press,
Room P7—200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

THIS IS A HELP!



ECLIPSE Outboard Starter

A BENDIX PRODUCT

I INSTANT, positive starting with the new Eclipse Outboard Starter... the greatest improvement since outboard motors were first developed.

It's a Bendix product, built by starter experts; as powerfully efficient as the famous Eclipse Aviation Starter used on a large majority of airplanes in the U. S.—both military and commercial.

A few easy turns of a crank spin the starter flywheel at high speed, through gear reductions. Touch a button, the starter takes hold, and cranks the engine... at a cranking speed of over 750 R. P. M. It never fails.

Compact, light weight, simple to install and easy to operate, the Eclipse Starter takes the work—and the guesswork—out of starting. And—it's moderately priced.

Ask your dealer—or use the coupon. Don't fail to get full measure of enjoyment of your outboard this season—with an Eclipse Outboard Starter.

ECLIPSE AVIATION CORPORATION

East Orange, New Jersey

(Subsidiary of Bendix Aviation Corporation)

Eclipse Aviation Corporation Dept. C-31, East Orange, N. J.	
Please send me full information on the Eclipse Outboard Starter. I own a {make of motor}.....	
Model No.	Serial No.
Name.....	Address.....
City.....	State.....

TO DEALERS: Every outboard owner—every prospective purchaser will want an Eclipse Outboard Starter. We have a dealer plan that really helps sell. Write for it today.

MAGIC DISC

Pays You up to
\$30 Daily!

**MEN—WOMEN
CASH IN ON
LUX**

This "MYSTERIOUS" tiny disc makes thousands gasp by its uncanny method of boiling water steaming, sizzling hot in split seconds—2½ times quicker than any other practical water heating method!



Made of pure aluminum, with 8' waterproof cord, A C or D C Current. Guaranteed

ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE

The LUX ELECTRIC WATER HEATER has dozens of every day uses. No larger than your fist yet it boils water instantly—for dishes, laundry, shaving, bath, illness, any emergency. No chemical action—no fire, no fumes, no waiting. Simply drop LUX in water, plug in light socket and zoom! Clouds of steam rise before your eyes.

LOW COST. EVERY HOME CAN AFFORD LUX

Now, profit-sharing sales plan for agents. No investment. Dynamic demonstration clinches sales in 2 minutes.



Amazing!

WRITE AT ONCE

LUX-VISEL COMPANY

77 Jackson Street

Elkhart, Indiana

Why Pay More?

3" Lathe Chuck \$3.50
4" Chuck \$4.50



Why do without a Chuck or pay big prices for the Chuck you need? At last, a high-grade Chuck at a price you can afford! The WATSON JUNIOR CHUCK. Does anything any Chuck of like size and character will do, regardless of price. Fits any lathe and holds work in any position, concentric or eccentric. Has heavy cast body, hardened screws and 4 hardened steel, reversible jaws. Order the Chuck you need today on our guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded, being sure to specify whether for 3-in., 3½-in. or 4-in. shaft.

Chuck sent postpaid on receipt of order, or send \$1 and pay balance on delivery, plus a few cents postage. Shipping weight, 1½ lbs.

THE WATSON MFG. CO., TOLEDO, OHIO, U.S.A.



DOUBLE YOUR INCOME HOME MANUFACTURING

Make Colocrete Ornamental Products
Crockett of Iowa reports a profit of \$1231 as a side-line. Kauble of Iowa \$2,000 with 3 designs, etc. New. Easy. Fascinating. No previous experience necessary. Many pieces sell for 10 times cost to make. Start this fast-growing business now and get franchise without cost. Molds as low as \$30.

Send for new 32-page Catalog, in colors. Learn all about this great opportunity. Write today.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES
570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



ELECTRIC PANTS PRESSER

Illinois Man Makes \$88 in Week

Pennsylvania agent cleared \$76 in 4 days. Texas live wire started with earnings of \$144. Profits like these easy for you with amazing new invention—just out.

Pants Pressed in 10 Seconds by ELECTRICITY

Millions waiting for this wonderful RED LION ELECTRIC Trousers Presser. Pants razor edge clothes brush. Only presser in the world that will crease pants while being worn. Will last years. Compact fits in pocket. Take orders. 100% profits. Experience unnecessary. Write for generous sample offer. **SENT FREE.**

MUNNY MFG. CO.
Dept. 87 817 Main Street Cincinnati, Ohio

AUTO RADIO

Long Distance Receiver

Amazing Low Price!
Quality Performance

Six tube triple screen-grid, using 3-224, 2-227, and 1-245 power tube. Easy to install. Will fit any car. Single dial control. We guarantee that this set will pull in stations within a radius of 1000 miles and that it will deliver the volume and tone qualities of an electric set, or your money will be refunded. **Order TODAY**

PRICE OF SET ONLY \$20.00

Price complete including tubes, batteries, dynamic speaker and suppressors, \$39.50. Send \$5.00 deposit with order. Balance C. O. D. On foreign orders remittance in full required.

CHAS. HOODWIN CO. Successors to Aero Products, Inc.
4240 Lincoln Ave., Dept. G-20, Chicago, Ill.

\$20

EASY TO MAKE MONEY

in your spare time by building these miniature models of Ships, Coaches or Spinning Wheels—We supply all parts, easy to put together with full instructions and diagrams. Ready market and steady demand from gift shops and others at a good profit—Send 2 cent stamp for illustrated catalogue.

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, INC.
Dept. RT PERKASIE, Pa.
Canadian office, 90 King Street W. Toronto

AGENTS 500% PROFIT

GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day \$28.70. H. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 433-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO

Let us recommend the best books to study on any subject. Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Illinois.

FREE Get BB Magic at once. A wonderful shooter's digest—tells how to hold, aim and handle rifles; helps you guide others in correct knowledge of guns. Gives facts that make crack shots. Gives safety and common sense instruction parents all like.

SEND NOW!

The principle of compressed air action that made the Benjamin Single Shot world famous has been applied to 25 shot automatic rapid firing. Learn all about both guns. Write!

Benjamin Air Rifle Co., 649 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.



SAVE ON TIRES

LOOK! TIRES
NEW LOW PRICES
Why Pay More?
GOODRICH·GOOD·YEAR·U.S.
Firestone and OTHER TIRES

Lowest Prices on Earth!
Thousands of satisfied tire users all over the U.S.A. Our 16 years of business speaks for itself. This big responsible company will supply you with reconstructed standard make tires at lowest prices in history—Guaranteed to give 12 months' service

Don't Delay—Order Today

CORD TIRES		BALLOON TIRES	
Size	Tires Tubes	Size	Tires Tubes
32x3 1/2	\$2.20 1.10	32x4.40	\$2.30 1.10
32x3 3/4	2.25 1.05	32x4.50	2.40 1.15
32x4	2.70 1.15	32x4.50	2.45 1.20
32x4 1/4	2.95 1.15	32x4.75	2.45 1.20
32x4 1/2	2.95 1.15	32x4.75	2.45 1.20
32x4 3/4	2.95 1.15	32x4.90	2.50 1.25
32x5	3.40 1.15	32x5.00	2.55 1.30
32x5 1/4	3.20 1.15	32x5.00	2.55 1.30
32x5 1/2	3.20 1.15	32x5.20	2.55 1.30
32x5 3/4	3.45 1.15	32x5.20	2.55 1.30
32x6	3.60 1.15	32x5.25	2.55 1.30
32x6 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x5.25	2.55 1.30
32x6 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x5.77	2.20 1.40
32x6 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x7	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x7 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x7 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x7 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x8	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x8 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x8 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x8 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x9	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x9 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x9 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x9 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x10	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x10 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x10 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x10 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x11	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x11 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x11 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x11 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x12	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x12 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x12 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x12 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x13	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x13 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x13 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x13 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x14	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x14 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x14 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x14 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x15	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x15 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x15 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x15 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x16	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x16 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x16 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x16 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x17	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x17 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x17 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x17 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x18	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x18 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x18 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x18 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x19	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x19 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x19 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x19 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x20	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x20 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x20 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x20 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x21	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x21 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x21 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x21 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x22	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x22 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x22 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x22 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x23	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x23 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x23 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x23 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x24	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x24 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x24 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x24 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x25	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x25 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x25 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x25 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x26	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x26 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x26 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x26 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x27	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x27 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x27 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x27 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x28	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x28 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x28 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x28 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x29	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x29 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x29 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x29 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x30	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x30 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x30 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x30 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x31	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x31 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x31 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x31 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x32	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x32 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x32 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x32 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x33	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x33 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x33 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x33 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x34	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x34 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x34 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x34 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x35	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x35 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x35 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x35 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x36	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x36 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x36 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x36 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x37	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x37 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x37 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x37 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x38	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x38 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x38 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x38 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x39	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x39 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x39 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x39 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x40	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x40 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x40 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x40 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x41	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x41 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x41 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x41 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x42	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x42 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x42 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x42 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x43	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x43 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x43 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x43 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x44	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x44 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x44 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x44 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x45	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x45 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x45 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x45 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x46	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x46 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x46 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x46 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x47	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x47 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x47 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x47 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x48	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x48 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x48 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x48 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x49	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x49 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x49 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x49 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x50	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x50 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x50 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x50 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x51	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x51 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x51 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x51 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x52	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x52 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x52 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x52 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x53	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x53 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x53 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x53 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x54	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x54 1/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x54 1/2	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20 1.40
32x54 3/4	4.45 1.15	32x6.00	2.20

NEW BATTERY METER PREVENTS CAR TROUBLES



Amazing Invention Now Makes It Possible to Keep a Battery Perfectly Charged at All Times—No More Overcharging—No More Undercharging—No More Dry Batteries—Battery Life is Doubled

Automobile owners will welcome this new instrument, called "Tel-a-Charge," that instantly tells the condition of your battery—right on the dash. It tells at a glance if the battery is overcharged, undercharged, or if water is needed. These three conditions cause practically all battery troubles. When your battery is low your car may stall anywhere at any time. It is dangerous as well as annoying to have to crank an automobile to get it started. Keep your battery in perfect condition and your car starts easier, runs smoother, has more power, and expensive troubles are eliminated.

FREE SAMPLE AND BIG MONEY MAKING OFFER TO AGENTS

We need men in every locality to aid us in the distribution of "Tel-a-Charge," and are making a proposition so unusual that workers can easily make up to \$100 a week. We are furnishing those who work for us with a free sample for demonstrating purposes. Send TODAY for this big opportunity and free sample offer.

CLUM MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 107 601 W. National Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

\$50.00 SHIP MODEL for \$4.50 COACH MODEL for \$4.98



We furnish all parts cut to fit, numbered and ready to assemble for the following models: Clipper Ship and Flying Cloud (with electric lights), Santa Maria, Mayflower, La Pinta, \$4.50—Conservation, \$5.98—SPANISH GALLEON fully equipped for electrical illumination, \$6.98—COACH MODEL: Geo. Washington, Princeton to Philadelphia, TALLY-HO, Deadwood, Overland Western. Our new Illustrated Catalog FREE. All models sent C. O. D. Foreign orders accompanied by check or money order. Illustrated Catalog free on request. **C. J. BIERBOWER, Dept. PM3216 Baring St., Phila.** Originator of Build Your Own Ship Model.

AGENTS—BIG MONEY IN NEW FLASHER SIGN

New Price \$5.00. Neon like effect. Write for Details.
WILLIAMS SIGN CO. Dept. 4-7 317 W. Astor Ave. Chicago

NEW SHOE SOLES for 10c

New, soft, pliable waterproof soles may now be yours for only 10c. Spreads on with a knife like butter and hardens overnight. Agents desirous of making up to \$25 daily write for no-cost sample offer.
Universal Laboratories, Inc., Dept. 6297, Des Moines, Iowa

NEED A BETTER GRIP ON MATHEMATICS?

SEND for a copy of "Mathematics for the Practical Man," only \$1.50. By common sense methods it removes the mystery and difficulties so that algebra and even calculus are made simple.

Assuming your knowledge is limited to arithmetic you quickly and easily gain a working knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Calculus. Simply pay postman price of book plus the postage when he hands you the package.

Popular Mechanics Press
Room P7
200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago

Increase Your Earning Power

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your efficiency will soon be recognized and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building, glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

LIBRARY OF 6000 TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN

JUST PUBLISHED

SHOP NOTES for 1931

192 Pages
464 Illustrations
Price 50c

See partial list
of
contents below



Including the new 1931 issue illustrated above, there are now 11 volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 6,000 easily understood short cuts to every-day jobs. Here are just a few of the subjects taken from the latest issue.

Auto Driving, Water	Growler for Armature	Poultry Ranch for City
Blinds	Reamer	Lot
Auto Trucks, Handy	Reamer for Garage or	Roofing and Flating,
for Paint Shop	Workshop	Ornamental
Band-Inlay Strips,	Home Place with Broad-	Saws, Circular, Repair-
Making	ax Bit Saween Legs	ing
Best Sander Beddies	Inlays, Single	Spade, Vertical, Made
Latex	Jointer in the Home	Iron Rolling Head
Bevel, Portable, for Me-	Shop	Shaper for Home Shop
chanic, Seven Tine	Rippen Steel, Metal,	Space and Time Savers
Blower for Lowering	How to Make	for the Shop
Fuel Cost	Laboratory Stand	Stair Turnings, How to
Book Ends, Hood	Makes Workshop Tool	Make
Wrench, Making	Lamp, Star, for Home	Stairway, Homemade
Carbide Leg, Cutting	Lathery Instruments	Disturbing
the	Make Numbers	Tide, Sewal Drum,
Drawing Instruments,	Machine Clips, Vacu-	Making
Homemade	um Cleaner Removes	Twine, Furnish with
Fireplace, Portable, How	Making Tools, Run-	Portable Router
to Build	ning Several with One	Water Heater for Runny
Furniture, Drawer Pull	Electric Motor	Cluses
for	Milling Machine Made	Workbench, Handy, for
Gauge Glass, How to	Iron Shaper	Model Airplane
Install	Pipe Repair, Emergency	Building
Gridiron, Surface, on	Plating Trucks Made	
Drill Press	Easy	

Each volume contains approximately 500 articles and 400 illustrations and has 192 or more pages. At the regular price of 50 cents per single volume this library costs \$5.50, but for a limited period we will supply the 11 vols. when ordered at one time at the special reduced price of only \$3.50.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS,
200 E. Ontario St., Room P7, Chicago, Ill.

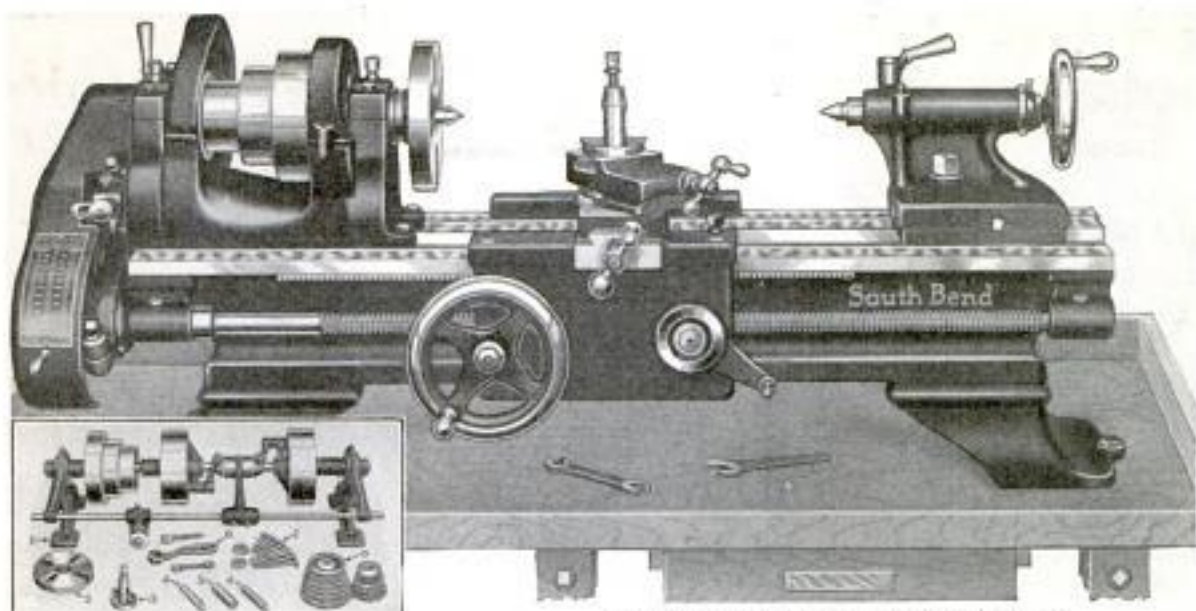
Send me, as per your special offer, the following books. I will pay postman price and small amount of postage. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied. (Check what you want.)

1931 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook, both for 98c.
 Complete Shop Notes Library (11 vols.) \$3.50.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City..... State.....

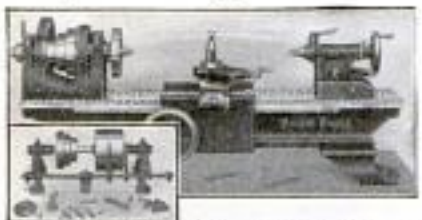


9" x 2' new model Junior Back Geared Screw Cutting Bench Lathe. Weight 325 lbs. Price \$150. Only \$30 down, \$10.50 monthly.

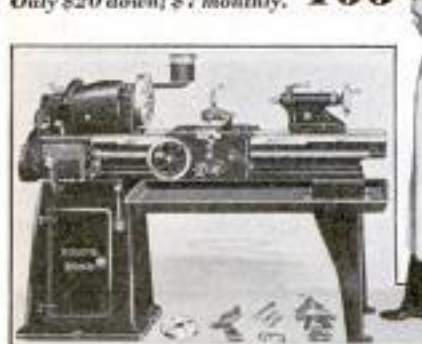


9" x 2' Junior New Model Simplex Wall countershaft Lathe and Lathe equipment. Price **\$150**

Complete with motor, switch, wiring, conduit and belting \$180.75. Only \$36.15 down; \$12.65 monthly.



9" x 2' Back Geared Special Metal Turning Lathe. Weight 275 lbs. Price **\$100**



New Model Underneath Belt Motor Driven, Back Geared, Screw Cutting Lathes, available in two series, 96 sizes and types, 9" to 18" swing, priced from **\$283 to \$1356**
Can be bought on easy payments.

New Model South Bend Lathes on Easy Payments

YOU can now install any South Bend Lathe on Easy Payments of 20% down, balance in 12 monthly payments. You get the same lathe that is used by the U. S. Government, State and municipal departments, General Electric, Eastman Kodak, R.C.A., General Motors and hundreds of other leading industries.

New Features include double wall aprons on Series "N" lathes and hardened head-stock spindles on both Series "O" and Series "N" lathes. 96 sizes and types are available in both series, all of which are built and recommended for fine tool room work, production in the manufacturing plant and for general service and maintenance. Send Coupon for Details.

Send Now for These Books

"How to Run a Lathe"—Latest Edition of this famous work, contains 160 pages, with more than 300 illustrations. Simplest, most complete and practical book on lathe operation. Shows how to handle 400 different types of lathe jobs as practiced in the modern machine shop. Sent postpaid for only 25 cents; coin or stamps of any country accepted.

Latest Auto Shop Practice—This 48 page book shows a model auto service shop, gives up-to-date methods for servicing armatures, valves, bushings and pistons; describes complete equipment for these jobs, costing only \$265.00 complete. Sent free, postpaid.

Catalog No. 91-A—This 104 page book illustrates and describes the 96 different sizes and types of New Model South Bend Lathes. Send the coupon now for your copy, free.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Lathe Builders for 25 Years - - Over 50,000 in Use

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
637 East Madison St., South Bend, Indiana, U. S. A.

Gentlemen: Please send me books checked

How to Run a Lathe (25c)
 Latest Auto Shop Practice (Free)

Catalog No. 91-A (Free)
 Easy Payment Plan

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



Footwork Training made him a Champion!

This man, once one of the world's greatest high jumpers, recently said that his poise and balance—and therefore his speed, his spring, and his marvelous ability in "taking off," all came from learning how to handle his feet properly!

Stars in every sport—baseball, football, tennis, track or basketball, know the importance of footwork. They constantly train themselves in footwork. And for this sort of training—indoors or out—more of them wear Keds than any other shoe.

Here are the reasons: Keds' safety soles take hold like four-wheel brakes. Keds' rugged canvas tops fit snug and sure around your ankles and insteps. And Keds wear longer than any shoes you've ever bought for the same price.

That's why Keds outsell all other canvas rubber-soled shoes. Keds help your footwork. Keds are carried by best shoe dealers. Remember—they are not Keds unless the name "Keds" is on the shoe.

Stories of Stars who were not "Born" but "Made" No. 14

By Jack Benson



FORMER INTER-COLLEGIATE HIGH-JUMP CHAMPION NEVER HAD A COACH IN HIGH SCHOOL—HE DEVELOPED STAR FORM HIMSELF!



HE PRACTICED FOR HOURS IN HIS OWN BACK YARD—ON HOME-MADE STANDARDS!

CONSTANT PRACTICE AT SUMMER CAMP HELPED HIS FOOTWORK



HE WON MORE THAN 50 CUPS AND MEDALS!

Listen in on the Keds Radio Program, every Tuesday evening over N. B. C.—Stations WJZ New York, WCKY Cincinnati, and WBAL Baltimore at 7:15 Daylight (6:15 E. S. T.)—WENR Chicago, KWK St. Louis, and WREN Kansas City at 6:15 Daylight (5:15 C. S. T.).



HERE'S A DOG FOR YOU! Free too! Nothing to buy or sell. You can win one of the many wire-haired fox terriers offered as prizes in the Second Keds Dog Contest—open to all boys and girls under 16 years of age. Stop in at your Keds dealer's or write United States Rubber Company, Dept. KM-71, 1790 Broadway, New York City, for details.



No Skidding Here!

You get fast sure footwork with Keds "Conquest." It has soles of vulcanized crepe. Medium priced.

THE SHOE OF CHAMPIONS

Keds

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

United States  Rubber Company

Keds sell for \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75, and up to \$4.00. The more you pay, the more you get—but full value whatever you spend.

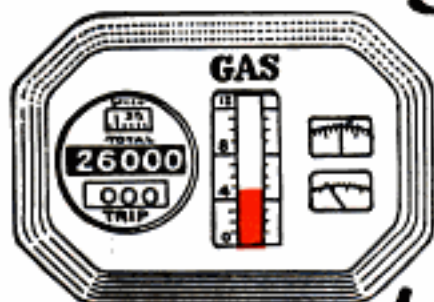


Light-weight Speed!

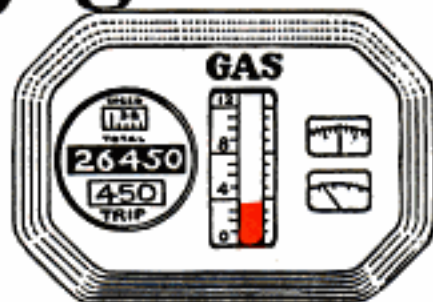
Keds "Attaboy" combines lightness, stamina and speed at low price. You'll like its coarse-knurled soles.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, PRINTED IN U. S. A.

450 MILES in a gallon of gas



*startling
statement
of famous
Automotive Engineers*



How to increase gasoline mileage has been a problem that Automotive Engineers have been trying for years to solve. Recently a world famous engineer made the statement that the energy produced by burning a gallon of gasoline would run an auto a distance of 450 miles. Other well known authorities go on record as saying that eventually it may be possible to get over four times as much out of gasoline as in the past.

Amazing Whirlwind Device Saving Millions of Gallons of Gas for Auto Owners

The Whirlwind Carbureting device embodies scientific features which conserves part of the gasoline that formerly went to waste.

Letters coming into the office tell of record mileages resulting in amazing gas savings. Low gasoline mileage is reported on practically every make of car. Greater power and smoother running motors are also noticed by users. The cost of the Whirlwind is so little that, basing its gas saving features even on the most modest reports, it would pay for itself almost immediately and then save many, many dollars for its owner by reducing gasoline consumption.

Car owners all over the world are saving money every day with the Whirlwind, besides having better operating motors. Think what this means on your own car. Figure up your savings—enough for a radio—a bank account—added pleasures. Why let the Oil Companies profit by your waste? Find out about this amazing little device that will pay for itself every few weeks in gas saving alone.

FITS ALL CARS

In just a few minutes the Whirlwind can be installed on any make of car, truck or tractor. It's actually less work than changing your oil or putting water in the battery. No drilling, tapping or changes of any kind necessary. It is guaranteed to work perfectly on any make of car, truck or tractor, large or small, new model or old model. The more you drive the more you will save.

SALESMEN and DISTRIBUTORS WANTED To Make Up To \$100.00 a Week and More

Whirlwind men are making big profits supplying this fast-selling device that car owners cannot afford to be without. Good territory is still open. Free sample offer to workers. Full particulars sent on request. Just check the coupon.

WHIRLWIND MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 615-A, Station C. Milwaukee, Wis.

GUARANTEE

No matter what kind of a car you have—no matter how big a gas eater it is—the Whirlwind will save you money. We absolutely guarantee that the Whirlwind will more than save its cost in gasoline alone within thirty days, or the trial will cost you nothing. We invite you to test it at our risk and expense. You are to be the sole judge.

FREE OFFER COUPON

WHIRLWIND MANUFACTURING CO.,
Dept. 615-A, Station C, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen: You may send me full particulars of your Whirlwind Carbureting device and tell me how I can get one free. This does not obligate me in any way whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

() Check here if you are interested in full or part time salesman position.

Smoke a FRESH cigarette

Millions of men and women are now discovering a brand new enjoyment since Camels adopted the new Humidor Pack.

The mildness and the flavor of fine tobacco vanish when scorching or evaporation steals the natural moisture out of a cigarette.

Now, thanks to the new Humidor Pack, Camels, wherever you find them, are always *fresh* and in perfect mild condition.

Factory-fresh Camels are air-sealed in the new Sanitary Package which keeps the dust and germs out, and keeps the flavor in.

No harsh, dried tobacco to burn the throat. No peppery dust to sting delicate membrane—just the cool mild aroma of fine tobacco, properly conditioned.

If you haven't smoked a Camel recently, switch over for just one day, then quit them—if you can.



It is the mark of a considerate hostess, by means of the Humidor Pack, to "Serve a fresh cigarette." Buy Camels by the carton—this cigarette will remain fresh in your home and office

© 1931, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company
Winston-Salem, N. C.

CAMELS

Copyrighted material